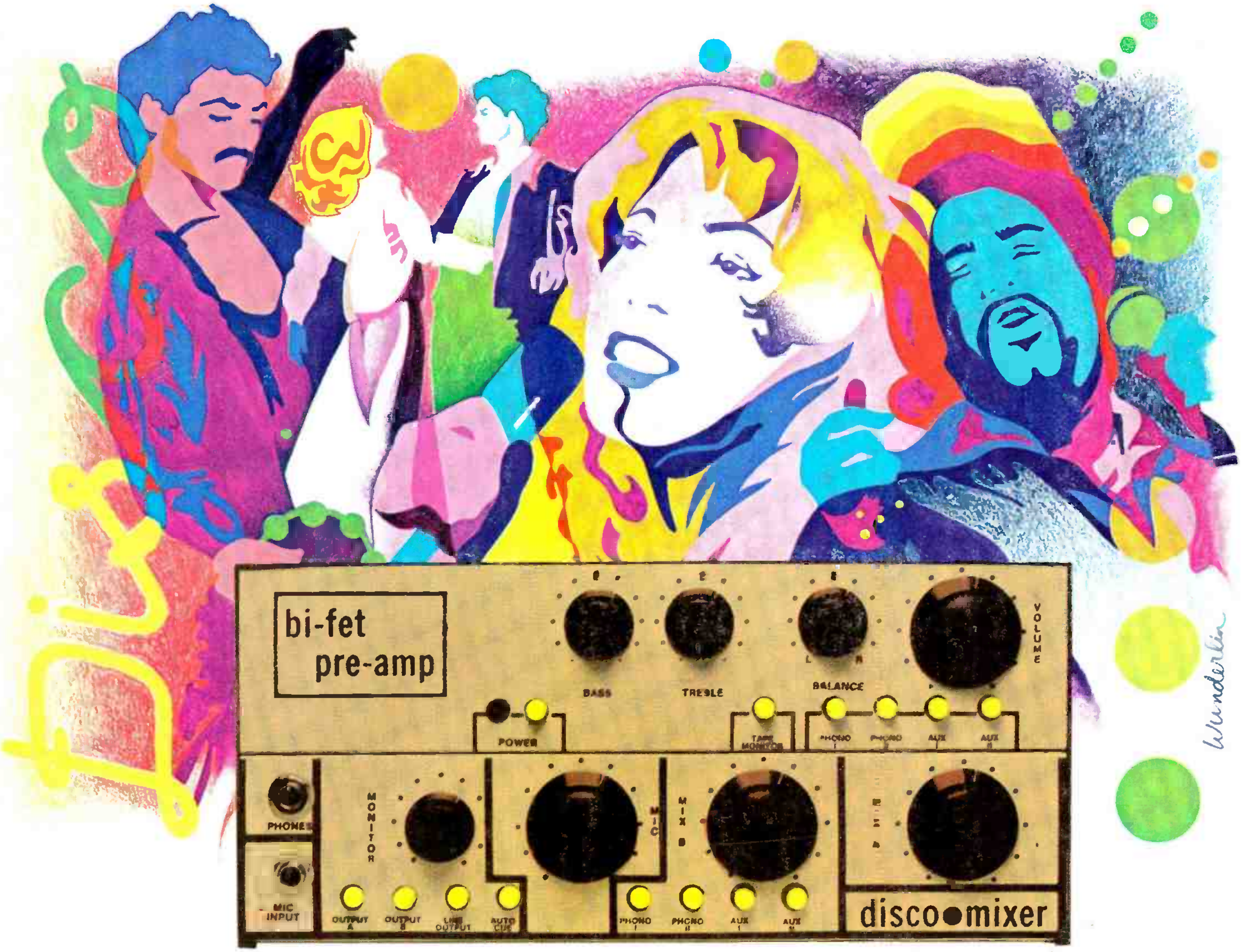
Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE SEPTEMBER 1978/$1

Analog-to-Digital with Two IC's
Converting Schematics to PC Patterns

Special Focus On Audio

NEW! METAL TAPE **NEW!** IHF AMPLIFIER STANDARD
NEW! HI-FI TV SOUND **PLUS!** HOME DISCO PREAMP/MIXER FOR $110



Tested

Sony "Class D" Switching Amplifier
Electro-Voice "Series II" Speaker Systems
Panasonic 5-Band Portable Receiver

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO ARE HAVING SECOND THOUGHTS ABOUT YOUR FIRST CB.

Move up to the all-new Cobra 29GTL. It's the third generation of the trucker-proven Cobra 29. And like the 29 and the 29XLR before it, it advances the state of the art.

Transmitter circuitry has been refined and updated to improve performance.

Receiver circuits have been redesigned to include dual FET mixers, a monolithic crystal filter and a ceramic filter to reduce interference and improve reception.

By improving the transmitter circuitry the 29GTL keeps you punching through loud and clear. By incorporating new features for better reception everything you copy comes back loud and clear.

So if you're having second thoughts about your first CB, make your next CB the Cobra 29GTL.

We back it with a guaranteed warranty and a nationwide network of Authorized Service Centers where factory-trained technicians are available to help you with installation, service and advice.

But more important than that, we sell it at a price you won't have second thoughts about.

Cobra®

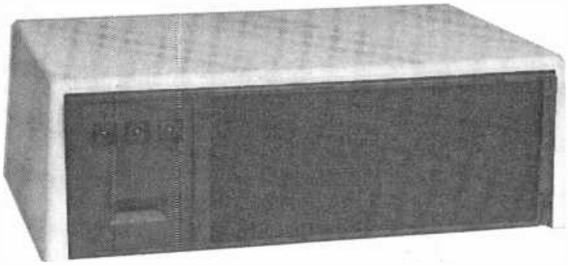
Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635
Write for color brochure
EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Ontario

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Burglar Alarm Breakthrough

A new computerized burglar alarm requires no installation and protects your home or business like a thousand dollar professional system.

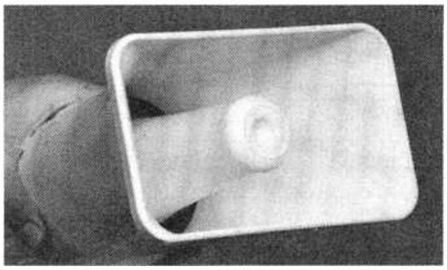


The Midex security computer looks like a handsome stereo system component and measures only 4"x 10½"x 7."

It's a security system computer. You can now protect everything–windows, doors, walls, ceilings and floors with a near fail-safe system so advanced that it doesn't require installation.

The Midex 55 is a new motion-sensing computer. Switch it on and you place a harmless invisible energy beam through more than 5,000 cubic feet in your home. Whenever this beam detects motion, it sends a signal to the computer which interprets the cause of the motion and triggers an extremely loud alarm.

The system's alarm is so loud that it can cause pain–loud enough to drive an intruder out of your home before anything is stolen or destroyed and loud enough to alert neighbors to call the police.



The powerful optional blast horns can also be placed outside your home or office to warn your neighbors.

Unlike the complex and expensive commercial alarms that require sensors wired into every door or window, the Midex requires no sensors nor any other additional equipment other than your stereo speakers or an optional pair of blast horns. Its beam actually penetrates walls to set up an electronic barrier against intrusion.

NO MORE FALSE ALARMS

The Midex is not triggered by noise, sound, temperature or humidity–just motion–and since a computer interprets the nature of the motion, the chances of a false alarm are very remote.

An experienced burglar can disarm an expensive security system or break into a home or office through a wall. Using a Midex system there is no way a burglar can penetrate the protection beam without triggering the loud alarm. Even if the burglar cuts off your power, the four-hour rechargeable battery pack will keep your unit triggered, ready to sense motion and sound an alarm.

DEFENSE AGAINST PEEPING TOMS

By pointing your unit towards the outdoors from your bedroom and installing an outside speaker, light, or alarm, your unit can sense a peeping Tom and frighten him off. Pets are no problem for the Midex. Simply put them in one section of the house and concentrate the beam in another.

When the Midex senses an intruder, it remains silent for 20 seconds. It then sounds the alarm until the burglar leaves. One minute after the burglar leaves, the alarm shuts off and resets, once again ready to do its job. This shut-off feature, not found on many expensive systems, means that your alarm won't go wailing all night long while you're away. When your neighbors hear it, they'll know positively that there's trouble.

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

Midex is portable so it can be placed anywhere in your home. You simply connect it to your stereo speakers or attach the two optional blast horns.

Operating the Midex is as easy as its installation. To arm the unit, you remove a specially coded key. You now have 30 seconds to leave your premises. When you return, you enter and insert your key to disarm the unit. You have 20 seconds to do that. Each key is registered with Midex, and that number is kept in their vault should you ever need a duplicate. Three keys are supplied with each unit.

As an extra security measure, you can leave your unit on at night and place an optional panic button by your bed. But with all its optional features, the Midex system is complete, designed to protect you, your home and property just as it arrives in its wellprotected carton.

The Midex 55 system is the latest electronic breakthrough by Solfan Systems, Inc.–a company that specializes in sophisticated professional security systems for banks and high security areas. JS&A first became acquainted with Midex after we were burglarized. At the time we owned an excellent security system, but the burglars went through a wall that could not have been protected by sensors. We then installed over $5,000 worth of the Midex commercial equipment in our warehouse. When Solfan Systems announced their intentions to market their units to consumers, we immediately offered our services.

COMPARED AGAINST OTHERS

In a recent issue of a leading consumer publication, there was a complete article written on the tests given security devices which were purchased in New York. The Midex 55 is not available in New York stores, but had it been compared, it would have been rated tops in space protection and protection against false alarms–two of the top criteria used to evaluate these systems. Don't be confused. There is no system under $1,000 that provides you with the same protection.

YOU JUDGE THE QUALITY

Will the Midex system ever fail? No product is perfect, but judge for yourself. All components used in the Midex system are of aerospace quality and of such high reliability that they pass the military standard 883 for thermal shock and burn-in. In short, they go through the same rugged tests and controls used on components in manned spaceships.

Each component is first tested at extreme tolerances and then retested after assembly. The entire system is then put under full electrical loads at 150 degrees Fahrenheit for an entire week. If there is a defect, these tests will cause it to surface.

PEOPLE LIKE THE SYSTEM

Wally Schirra, a scientist and former astronaut, says this about the Midex 55. "I know of no system that is as easy to use and provides such solid protection to the homeowner as the Midex. I would strongly recommend it to anyone. I am more than pleased with my unit."

Many more people can attest to the quality of this system, but the true test is how it performs in your home or office. That is why we provide a one month trial period. We give you the opportunity to see how fail-safe and easy to operate the Midex system is and how thoroughly it protects you and your loved ones.

Use the Midex for protection while you sleep and to protect your home while you're away or on vacation. Then after 30 days, if you're not convinced that the Midex is nearly fail-safe, easy to use, and can provide you with a security system that you can trust, return your unit and we'll be happy to send you a prompt and courteous refund. There is absolutely no obligation. JS&A has been serving the consumer for over a decade–further assurance that your investment is well protected.

To order your system, simply send your check in the amount of **$199.95** (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) to the address shown below. Credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below. There are no postage and handling charges. By return mail you will receive your system complete with all connections, easy to understand instructions and a one year limited warranty. If you do not have stereo speakers, you may order the optional blast horns at **$39.95** each, and we recommend the purchase of two.

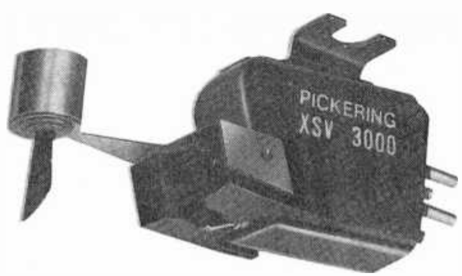
With the Midex 55, JS&A brings you: 1) A system built with such high quality that it complies with the same strict government standards used in the space program, 2) A system so advanced that it uses a computer to determine unauthorized entry, and 3) A way to buy the system, in complete confidence, without even being penalized for postage and handling charges if it's not exactly what you want. We couldn't provide you with a better opportunity to own a security system than right now.

Space-age technology has produced the ultimate personal security computer. Order your Midex 55 at no obligation, today.

JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP ®

Dept. PE One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call ...... (312) 498-6900

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



The XSV/3000 is the source of perfection in stereo sound!

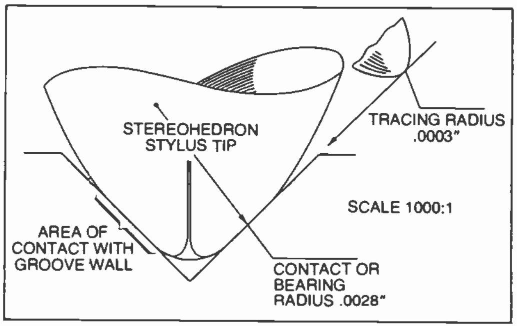
Four big features ... all Pickering innovations over the past 20 years ... have made it happen.

1976: Stereohedron® This patented Stylus tip assures super traceAbility™, and its larger bearing radius offers the least record wear and longest stylus life so far achievable.

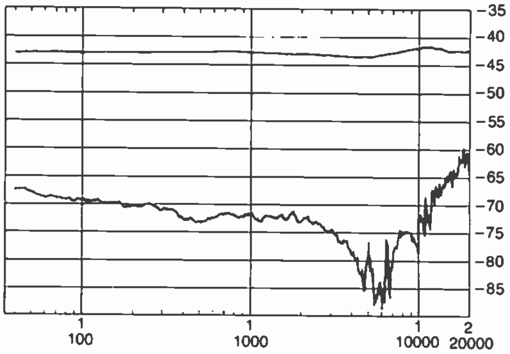
1975: High Energy Rare Earth Magnet Another Pickering innovation, enabling complete miniaturization of the stylus assembly and tip mass through utilization of this type of magnet.

1968: Dustamatic® Brush This Pickering patented invention dynamically stabilizes the cartridge-arm system by damping low frequency resonance. It improves low frequency tracking while playing irregular or warped records. Best of all, it provides record protection by cleaning in front of the stylus.

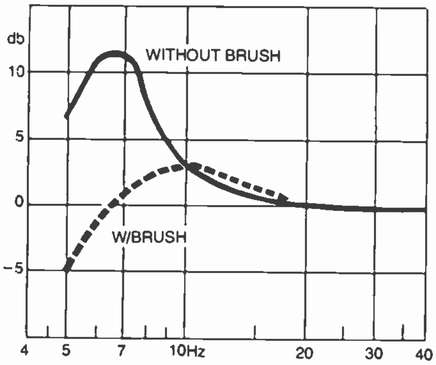
1959: Record Static Neutralizer The patented V-Guard Record Static Neutralizer has been a feature of all Pickering cartridges since 1959. It eliminates electrostatic dust attraction at the stylus and discharges record static harmlessly into the grounded playback system.



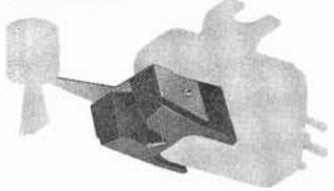
1. Technical drawing of the Stereohedron shape.



2. Typical frequency response and channel separation curves of the XSV/3000.



3. Damping effect on tonearm resonance.



4. V-Guard Static Neutralizer, "Where the Stylus meets the groove."

PICKERING
"for those who can hear the difference"

For further information write to Pickering & Co., Inc.,
Dept. PE , 101 Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

CIRCLE NO 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEPTEMBER 1978
VOLUME 14, NUMBER 3

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

Coming Next Month

- A PERSONAL MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
- DESIGNING FOR "WORST CASE" OPERATION
- SECRETS OF THE NEW AMATEUR CODE EXAMS

TEST REPORTS:
JVC Model JT-V77 Stereo FM Tuner
Acoustic Research Model AR-9 Speaker System
Shure SME 3009 Series III Tonearm

Feature Articles

26 **AUDIO AMPLIFIER CLASSES** / *Julian Hirsch*
50 **HOW TO DESIGN PC BOARDS FROM A SCHEMATIC** / *James Barbarello*
80 **USE AN INTERFACE PANEL AND END TEST-LEAD CLUTTER** / *Robert Shaw*

Construction Articles

45 **BUILD A LOW-COST A/D CONVERTER** / *William L. Green*
Two-chip converter works with any 8-bit computer.
78 **A LOW-COST DOT/BAR GENERATOR** / *James B. Penny*
Inexpensive color-TV servicing instrument.

Special Focus on Audio

54 **A NEW IHF STANDARD FOR AMPLIFIER MEASUREMENT** / *Leonard Feldman*
61 **BUILD A DISCO PREAMP/MIXER** / *John Roberts*
Preamp/mixer project for home discotheque use.
72 **NOW YOU CAN ENJOY HI-FI TELEVISION SOUND** / *Myles H. Marks*
System allows networks to send audio and video on one cable
73 **METAL CASSETTE TAPE DUBUTS** / *Alexander W. Burawa*
Fine-metal tape may revolutionize cassette deck design.
74 **BUILD A SUPER AUDIO FILTER** / *Robert R. Faulkner*
Multiplier reduces hum in hi-fi equipment by 80 dB.
75 **PROTECTION FOR DC-COUPLED SPEAKERS** / *Jerald M. Cogswell*

Columns

22 **STEREO SCENE** / *Ralph Hodges*
"Your Show of Shows."
87 **SOLID STATE** / *Lou Garner*
Solid (State) Security.
92 **EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER** / *Forrest M. Mims*
Analog to Digital Converters, Part 1.
99 **HOBBY SCENE Q&A** / *John McVeigh*
106 **DX LISTENING** / *Glenn Hauser*
Changes With the Sunspots.
108 **COMPUTER BITS** / *Hal Chamberlin*
Computer Arithmetic—Multiply & Divide.
111 **AMATEUR RADIO** / *Karl T. Thurber, Jr.*
The Antenna—Getting Out the Signal.

Julian Hirsch Audio Reports

32 **SONY MODEL TA-N88 BASIC POWER AMPLIFIER**
36 **ELECTRO-VOICE INTERFACE: B SERIES II SPEAKER SYSTEM**

Electronic Product Test Report

100 **PANASONIC RF-2800 5-BAND PORTABLE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

Departments

4 **EDITORIAL** / *Art Salsberg*
The Software Rights Dilemma.
6 **LETTERS**
12 **NEW PRODUCTS**
18 **NEW LITERATURE**
110 **SOFTWARE SOURCES**

Cover Art by Dennis Wunderlin

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, September 1978, Volume 14, Number 3. Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. One year subscription rate for U.S. and Possessions, $13.00; Canada, $16.00; all other countries, $18.00 (cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency). Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered. Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

Ziff-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Popular Photography, Skiing, Stereo Review, Electronic Experimenter's Handbook, Tape Recording & Buying Guide, Stereo Directory & Buying Guide, and Communications Handbook.

Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models.

Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Popular Electronics®

JOSEPH E. MESICS
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Technical Director

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

IVAN BERGER
Senior Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Features Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOHN McVEIGH
Assistant Technical Editor

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

CLAUDIA TAFARO
Production Editor

RUTH POLSKY
Editorial Assistant

Contributing Editors
Hal Chamberlin, Lou Garner, Glenn Hauser
Julian Hirsch, Ralph Hodges, Forrest Mims

CARMEN VELAZQUEZ
Assistant to the Editor

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

KATHERINE REINHARDSEN
Executive Assistant

EDGAR W. HOPPER
Publishing Director

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Philip B Korsant, President
Furman Hebb, Executive Vice President
John R Emery, Sr Vice President, Finance
Phillip T Heffernan, Sr. Vice President
Edward D Muhlfeld, Sr. Vice President
Philip Sine, Sr. Vice President, Secretary
Lawrence Sporn, Sr Vice President, Circulation and Marketing
Arthur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production
George Morrissey, Vice President
Sydney H. Rogers, Vice President
Sidney Holtz, Vice President
Albert S. Traina, Vice President
Paul H Chook, Vice President
Edgar W Hopper, Vice President
Robert N Bavier, Jr, Vice President
Selwyn Taubman, Treasurer

W Bradford Briggs, Vice Chairman

ZIFF CORPORATION
William Ziff, Chairman
I. Martin Pompadur, President
Hershel B Sarbin, Executive Vice President

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016
212-725-3500
Joseph E Mesics (725-3568)
John J Corton (725-3578)
Bonnie Kaiser (725-3580)

Midwestern Office
Suite 1400, 180 N Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, IL 60601 (312-346-2000)
Midwest Representative: Harry L. Vincent

Western Office
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
213-273-8050; BRadshaw 2-1161
Western Advertising Manager: Bud Dean

Western Representative: Norm Schindler
Suite 205, 20121 Ventura Blvd
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213-999-1414)

Japan: James Yagi, Oji Palace Aoyama;
6-25, Minami Aoyama, 6 Chome, Minato-Ku,
Tokyo, 407-1930/6821, 582-2851

Editorial

THE SOFTWARE RIGHTS DILEMMA

How does one protect intellectual property rights such as computer programs? In many instances, only with hope and prayer!

Since 1972, efforts to patent software have not met with success. In June, 1978, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that yet another computer program involved in a case it considered could not be patented because its only distinctive feature was the algorithm. (The first Supreme Court software patent denial occurred in 1972, owing to simply an unusual mathematical algorithm—*In re Benson and Tabbot*: Converting binary coded decimal signals into binary number signals.)

Doubtlessly, there are some computer programs out there that will eventually stand the test of patentability. But, would it really be worth the effort to obtain such a patent given the reluctance of the Patent Office to issue software protection, and the history of denials by the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals right through to the U.S. Supreme Court?

Well, there's an alternative that can be used to protect proprietary rights: the copyright. This is the route suggested by the National Bureau of Standards, which recommended that a copyright for a program's source language should also cover machine-code copies made from it. (For more information, buy the NBS Study, Special Publication 500-17, *Copyright in Computer-Readable Works*, from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Cost is $4, and ordering number is 003-003-01843-1.)

This second source of protection has a term that's three times that of a patent. Moreover, it's easy to register within the copyright program under the classification of "books." This form of protection, however, is not particularly sound since a unique concept is not a consideration here. Thus, ripoffs are easier to accomplish. For an IBM, this is no problem. It's staffed to diligently pursue any infringement. In fact, IBM prefers to copyright programs rather than try to patent them, and has even argued *amicus curiae* against patenting computer programs!

In light of the foregoing problems related to statutory methods of protecting computer programs, what can the small software developer do to inexpensively protect his investment? At the moment, very little. In many instances, however, it's not a severe problem since it really doesn't pay to photocopy some 30 pages of documentation for a $5 or $10 package. Moreover, some software is designed to complement only specific hardware and language variations. In other cases, some positive action is necessary.

Clearly, the new software technology is something that the patent and copyright offices should address without delay. With an estimated $20-billion invested annually in software development, and almost $1-billion in 1977 packaged software sales, we're talking about big bucks that are getting bigger every day. Furthermore, I believe that protecting one's innovative work and investment will provide an incentive for others to advance the technology as well as to continue to write new, useful programs.

Art Salsberg

The C2-4P

The Professional Portable by Ohio Scientific

Ohio Scientific now offers you the world's most powerful portable personal computer in both BASIC-in-ROM and mini-floppy configurations.

C2-4P Mod 2 Standard Features:

- Minimally equipped with 8K BASIC-in-ROM, 4K RAM, machine code monitor, video display interface, cassette interface and keyboard with upper and lower case characters. (Video monitor and cassette recorder optional extras.)
- The fastest full feature BASIC in the microcomputer industry.
- The C2-4P Mod 2 features the most sophisticated video display in personal computing with 32 rows by 64 columns of upper case, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of 256 by 512 elements.
- The CPU's direct screen access, coupled with its ultra-fast BASIC and high resolution, makes the C2-4P capable of spectacular video animation directly in BASIC.
- The C2-4P features computer "BUS" architecture. It internally utilizes a 4 slot backplane. Two slots are used in the base machine leaving 2 slots open for expansion.
- Comes fully assembled and tested. BASIC and machine code are always accessible immediately after powerup.
- A new high density static RAM board and two economical minifloppy options give the C2-4P tremendous expansion capability without sacrificing portability.

The C2-4P offers the user mainframe performance in a portable package. This performance makes the C2-4P suitable for use in home computing, education, scientific and industrial research and small business applications.

Other small personal computers can satisfy the requirements of the computer novice, but no other personal portable can match the C2-4P in professional and computer enthusiast applications.

Yet the C2-4P and its accessories are priced only slightly above the mass marketed "beginner" or "home" computers.

For more information, contact your local Ohio Scientific dealer or the factory at (216) 562-3101.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. Chillicothe Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202

Hobbiests! Engineers! Technicians! Students!

Write and run machine language programs at home, display video graphics on your TV set and design microprocessor circuits—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before!

ELF II featuring **RCA COSMAC microprocessor/mini-computer**

$99^95

Get "hands on" experience with a computer for just $99.95. Then, once you've mastered computer fundamentals, expand ELF II with low cost add-ons and you've got an advanced personal computer powerful enough to solve business, industrial or scientific problems.

ELF II by NETRONICS as featured in POPULAR ELECTRONICS shown with optional 4k Memory Boards, GIANT BOARD™, Kluge Board and ASCII Keyboard

Learning Breakthrough!

A Short Course On Microprocessor And Computer Programming

Written for anyone! Minimal background needed!

Using advanced computers is now as easy as driving a car with an automatic transmission. We will teach you, step by step, instruction by instruction, how to use an RCA COSMAC computer

Not only does our short course *explain* computers, it helps anyone write and run programs and solve complex problems requiring a computer Knowing how a computer works can help you

(1) Spot situations where a computer can assist you in business, industry, personal applications, etc; (2) Select the most economical computer (or microprocessor) and related hardware for your specific needs; (3) Write and run the programs you need; and (4) Keep your computer costs down

This course was written for ELF II users but . . *it's a blockbuster for every RCA COSMAC user or owner!*

Stop reading about computers and get your hands on one. ELF II is an outstanding trainer for anyone who needs to use a computer to maximize his or her personal effectiveness But ELF II isn't just a trainer. Expanded, it becomes the heart of a powerful computer system

For $99.95 You Get All This—

No other small personal computer offers video output and ELF II's expansion capabilities for anywhere near $99 95. ELF II can create graphics on your TV screen and play electronic games! It pays for itself over and over again in the fun it provides for your whole family. Engineers and hobbiests can use ELF II in microprocessor-based circuits as a counter, alarm, lock, thermostat, timer, telephone dialer, etc The possibilities are endless!

The ELF II Explodes Into A Giant!

Once you've mastered computer fundamentals, ELF II can give you POWER! Plug in the GIANT BOARD™ and you can record and play back your programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the real world. Add Kluge Board to solve specific problems such as operating a more complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. 4k memory units let you write longer programs and solve even more sophisticated business, industrial, scientific and personal finance problems.

Add ELF II Tiny BASIC And Keyboard!

To make ELF II easier to use, we've developed ELF II Tiny Basic. It lets you program ELF II with simple words you can type out on a keyboard such as PRINT, RUN and LOAD. ELF II responds by displaying answers on your printer, video monitor or TV screen

Write And Run Programs The Very First Night!

The ELF II kit includes all components and everything you need to write and run your own programs plus the new Pixie Graphics chip that lets you display any 256 byte segment of memory on a video monitor or TV screen. No wonder ELF II is now being used as a trainer in many high schools and universities.

Easy instructions get you started right away, even if you've never used a computer before The newly expanded ELF II Manual covers assembly, testing, programming, video graphics and games.

ELF II can be assembled in a single evening and you'll still have time to run programs including games, video graphics, etc. before going to bed!

SPECIFICATIONS

ELF II features an RCA COSMAC COS/MOS 8-bit microprocessor addressable to 64k bytes with DMA, interrupt, 16 registers, ALU, 256 byte RAM, full hex keyboard, two digit hex output display, 5 slot plug-in expansion bus (less connectors), stable crystal clock for timing purposes and a double-sided, plated-through PC board plus RCA 1861 video IC to display any segment of memory on a video monitor or TV screen.

EXPANSION OPTIONS

- **ELF II GIANT BOARD™** with casssette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY I/O, 8-bit P I/O, decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor. Turns ELF II into the heart of a full-size system with massive computing power! $39.95 kit.
- **4k Static RAM.** Addressable to any 4k page to 64k. Uses low power 2102's. Chip select circuit allows original 256 bytes to be used. Fully buffered Onboard 5 volt regulator $89.95 kit.
- **Prototype (Kluge) Board** accepts up to 36 I.C.'s including 40, 24, 22, 18, 16, 14 pin. Space available for onboard regulator. $17.00.
- **Gold plated 86-pin connector.** $5.70.
- **ELF II Full ASCII Keyboard.** Upper and lower case. $64.95 kit.
- **5 amp Expansion Power Supply.** Powers the entire ELF II (Not required unless adding 4k RAM boards.) $34.95 kit.

All of the above PC boards plug directly into ELF II's expansion bus.

ELF II TINY BASIC

Communicate with ELF II in BASIC! ELF II Tiny BASIC is compatible with either ASCII keyboard and TV screen or standard teletype/video terminal utilizing RS 232-C or 20 mil TTY interface. Commands include SAVE and LOAD for storing programs on standard cassettes, a plot command to display graphic information and special commands for controlling ELF II I/O devices. 16-bit integer arithmetic, ±, x, ÷, (). 26 variables A-Z. Other commands include LET, IF/THEN, INPUT, PRINT, GO TO, GO SUB, RETURN, END, REM, CLEAR, LIST, RUN, PLOT, PEEK, POKE. Comes with maintenance documentation and excellent user's manual that allows even beginners to use ELF II for sophisticated applications. (4k memory required.) $14.95 on cassette tape.

Coming Soon . . . D-A, A-D Converter • Controller Board • Cabinet • Light Pen (Lets you write or draw *anything* on a TV screen. Imagine having a "magic wand" that writes like a crayon!)

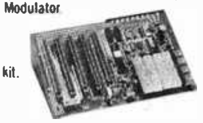
SEND TODAY!

NETRONICS R&D LTD., Dept. PE9 (203) 354-9375
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

☐ *YES! I want to run programs at home and have enclosed.* ☐ $99.95 plus $3 p&h for RCA COSMAC ELF II kit. ☐ $4.95 for power supply, required for ELF II kit. ☐ $5.00 for RCA 1802 User's Manual.

☐ $4.95 for Short Course on Microprocessor & Computer Programming.

☐ ELF II connects to the video input of your TV set. If you prefer to connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, enclose $8.95 for RF Modulator



☐ $39.95 plus $2 p&h for ELF GIANT BOARD™ kit.

__ 4k Static RAM kit, $89.95 ea. plus $3 p&h.

☐ $17.00 plus $1 p&h for Prototype (Kluge) Board

☐ $34.95 plus $2 p&h for Expansion Power Supply kit.

__ Gold plated 86-pin connectors at $5.70 ea.

☐ $64.95 plus $2 p&h for ASCII Keyboard kit

☐ $14.95 for ELF II Tiny BASIC cassette.

☐ I want my ELF II wired and tested with the power transformer, RCA 1802 User's Manual and Short Course on Microprocessor & Computer Programming for $149.95 plus $3 p&h.

Total enclosed (Conn. res. add tax) $________ ☐ Check here if you are enclosing Money Order or Cashier's Check to expedite shipment

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________

STATE __________ ZIP __________

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Letters

PC PATTERN PATENTS

I am writing in response to a letter that appeared in the May 1978 Letters column regarding my "Transfer of PC Patterns" article that appeared in the February 1978 issue. In his letter, Mr. Cannon states that U.S. Patent #3,791,905 covers the process described in my article. He noted further that he did not promote his own version of the process because he "did not have the legal right to do so." After researching it, my patent attorney sees no conflict with my patent application. The results of this are due shortly and I am quite optimistic that I will be granted a patent on this process. *—G.D. Fisher, Printed Circuit Products Co., Helena, MT.*

LIFE BEGINS AT FORTY

Late last year, I purchased an Elf microcomputer kit and now, at age 44, I am into a whole new hobby. Until I purchased my Elf, I had no knowledge or interest in microprocessors. Since that time, POPULAR ELECTRONICS has been my sole source of information on the 1802 microprocessor. *—Richard A. DeForest, Fulton, NY.*

A 9-MHZ PIANO NOTE?

As a former piano student, I had always been satisfied with a frequency range of from 27.5 to 8720 Hz. Now, in your June 1978 Editorial, you tell me that the range goes all the way up to 9 MHz!*—Wilfred J. Cote III, Stockton, CA.*

Sorry about the "typo." Obviously, we meant "9 kHz," not "9 MHz."

DIAGRAM AND TABLE NOT IN AGREEMENT

While reading "Microprocessor Microcourse, Part 2" (April 1978) on basic digital logic, I realized that the description for a D-type latch/flip-flop does not match Fig. 13 and the truth table. Which is correct?*—B. Malik, Tehran, Iran.*

The diagram shown in Fig. 13 is correct. However, the Q and $\overline{Q}$ in the truth table in Fig. 13 were accidentally transposed.

Out of Tune

In the July "Experimenter's Corner," in Fig. 4, the poles of the switches should be connected to the 2k resistors and the logic-1 positions to the positive terminal of the battery.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

take any **3** of these 22 unique electronics books (values to $47^{85}) for only **49¢** each

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of electronics books

801-400 p.—Master Handbook of Ham Radio Circuits ($12.95)

101-416 p.—Electronic Circuit Design Handbook—4th Edition ($17.95) (8½"x11")

800-602 p.—Master Handbook of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits ($12.95)

1056-364 p.—How to Install Everything Electronic in Cars, Boats, Planes, Trucks, & RV's ($10.95)

829-196 p.—Impedance ($8.95)

1016-140 p.—Towers' International FET Selector ($7.95)

1009-294 p.—Closed-Circuit TV Installation, Maintenance & Repair ($12.95)

874-392 p.—Master Handbook of Digital Logic Applications ($12.95)

997-432 p.—The Handbook of Telephones & Accessories ($14.95)

926-308 p.—Model Railroad Electronics ($8.95)

750-224 p.—Electronic Conversions, Symbols & Formulas ($8.95)

1005-196 p.—Solar Flare Monitoring & Propagation Forecasting Handbook ($9.95)

300-420 p.—Dictionary of Electronics ($10.95)

971-192 p.—Miniprocessors: From Calculators to Computers ($9.95)

882-252 p.—Transistor Ignition Systems ($8.95)

1012-420 p.—How to Design & Build Electronic Instrumentation ($14.95)

975-322 p.—The "Compulator" Book ($10.95)

841-236 p.—Build Your Own Working Robot ($8.95)

954-406 p.—Practical CB Radio Troubleshooting & Repair ($11.95)

891-196 p.—Practical Solid-State DC Power Supplies ($9.95)

960-224 p.—IC Function Locator ($8.95)

1017-140 p.—Understanding Sound, Video, & Film Recording ($8.95)

May we send you your choice of 3 of these practical time-and-money-saving books as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in Electronics Book Club?

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, earning power, and enjoyment of electronics. Whatever your interest in electronics, you'll find Electronics Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it is possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway, without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the books of your choice for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY. If you're not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Facts About Club Membership

- The 3 introductory books of your choice carry publishers retail prices of up to $47.85. They are yours for only 49¢ each (plus postage/handling) with your Trial Membership.
- You will receive the Club News, describing the current Selection, Alternates and other books, every 4 weeks (13x times a year).
- If you want the Selection, do nothing, it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection, you may return it at Club expense.
- To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books.
- All books—including the introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.
- All books are offered at low Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge.
- **Continuing Bonus** If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99 will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB and send me the 3 books circled below. I understand the cost of the books I have selected is only 49¢ each, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

101 300 750 800 801 829 841 874
882 891 926 954 960 971 975
997 1005 1009 1012 1016 1017 1056

Name ______________________ Phone __________

Address ________________________________

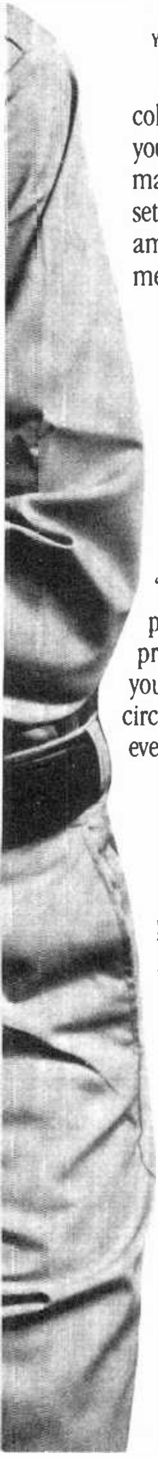
City ___________________________________

State ____________________ Zip __________

(Valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) PE-98

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NRI training in TV and Audio Servicing keeps up with the state of the art. Now you can learn to service video cassette and disc systems.



You build color TV, hi-fi, professional instruments.

Now, in addition to learning color TV and audio systems servicing, you get state-of-the-art lessons in maintaining and repairing video cassette recorders, playbacks and the amazing new video disc players, both mechanical and laser-beam types.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

And you learn right at home, at your own convenience, without quitting your job or going to night school. NRI "bite-size" lessons make learning easier...NRI "hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience as you progress. You not only get theory, you actually build and test electronic circuits, a complete audio system, even a color TV.

Build Color TV, 4-Channel Audio

As part of your training in NRI's Master Course in TV and Audio Servicing, you actually assemble and keep NRI's exclusive, designed-for-learning 25" diagonal color TV. As you build it, you introduce and correct electronic faults, study circuits to gain a better understanding of what they're for and how they interface with others.

Likewise, as part of your audio training, you construct a 4-channel stereo amplifier and tuner, complete with cabinet and speakers. You even assemble professional-grade test instruments, so you know what makes them tick, too. Then you use them in your course, keep them for actual TV and audio servicing work.

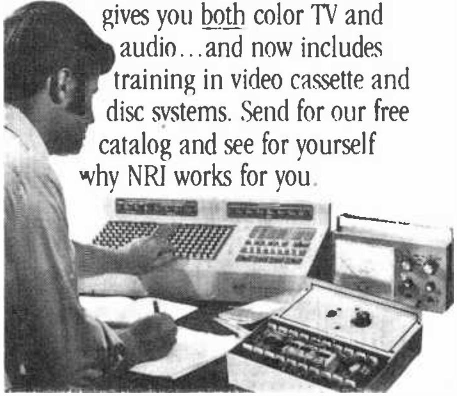
NRI Includes the Instruments You Need

You start by building a transistorized volt-ohm meter which you use for basic training in electronic theory. Then you assemble a digital CMOS frequency counter for use with lessons in analog and digital circuitry, FM principles. You also get an integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and an advanced design solid-state 5" triggered-sweep oscilloscope. Use them for learning, then use them for earning.

NRI Training Works... Choice of the Pros

More than 60 years and a million students later, NRI is still first choice in home study schools. A national survey of successful TV repairmen shows that more than half have had home study training, and among them, it's NRI 3 to 1 over any other school. (Summary of survey on request)

That's because you can't beat the training and you can't beat the value! For hundreds of dollars less than competing schools, NRI gives you both color TV and audio...and now includes training in video cassette and disc systems. Send for our free catalog and see for yourself why NRI works for you.



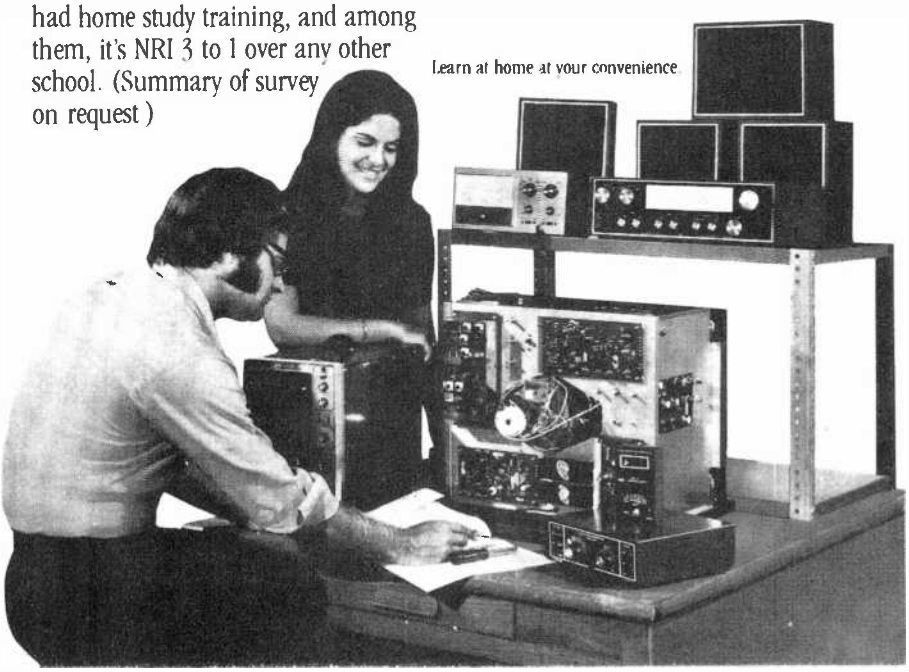
Other NRI training includes Computer Technology, Complete Communications Electronics.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

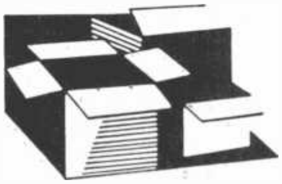
Our free 100-page catalog completely describes all the equipment and every lesson. You can choose from five different TV and audio courses. Or explore the opportunities in other NRI home study courses like Computer Technology, CB and Mobile Radio, Aircraft and Marine Radio, or Complete Communications. Send the postage-paid card today and get a head start on the state of the art.

If card has been removed, write to:

NRI-Schools
McGraw Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016



Learn at home at your convenience.

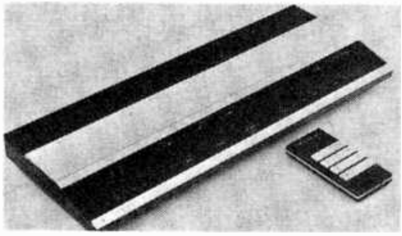


New Products

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Free Information Card or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

Bang & Olufsen FM Receiver

The Beomaster 2400 is a uniquely styled stereo-FM receiver with remote control, rated at 30 watts per channel continuous power into 4 ohms. The remote control, included, can be used to select any of four preset FM stations, adjust the volume, switch from FM to phono input, and turn the receiver on and off. An illuminated panel on the receiver includes displays that allow control status to be read from across the room, plus touch-sensor controls duplicating the remote-control functions, with the added choice of one more input (tape) and one more FM station. Additional controls for bass, stereo balance, FM-preselect settings and manual tuning are beneath a hinged top cover. Amplifier specifications include less than 0.2% distortion, and S/N better than 65 dB. FM sensitivity ratings are: 19.2 dBf (5.0 μV) monophonic usable sensitivity; 50-dB quieting sensitivities of 18.5 dBf (4.6 μV) mono and 38.9 dBf (48 μV) stereo. FM S/N is 80 dB in mono, 66 dB in stereo. Dimensions are 2½" H x 24¼" W x 9¾" D (6 x 62 x 25 cm). $595.



CIRCLE NO 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Johnson Mobile CB Transceiver

E. F. Johnson's Viking 260 AM mobile CB transceiver features LED numeric channel display with an automatic LED brightness control circuit. Discrete LED's are also used to form a bar-graph S/r-f meter. Interference problems are said to be reduced through the use of twin ceramic selectivity filters, switchable noise-blanker/ANL system. Controls include three-position range switch, delta tune switch, tone, CB/PA switch, and calibrated squelch. The Viking 260's cabinet is covered with leather-textured black vinyl (other colors available). $199.95.

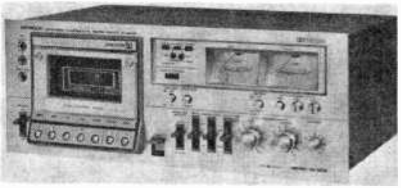
CIRCLE NO 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Microcomputer/TV Receiver Interface

ATV Research's "Micro-Verter" interfaces microcomputers to standard color or monochrome TV receivers. It accepts video input and generates modulated r-f output above uhf channel 14 to avoid image degradation from computer switching harmonics. It's tunable over at least four channels. In most cases, r-f is coupled to a uhf tuner input through a 1-cm stub at the back of the device. The r-f modulator is powered by four self-contained "AA" cells (not supplied) and comes with video cable and r-f output stub coupler. Dimensions are 2.2" × 3.3" × 4.5" (5.5 × 8.5 × 11.5 cm). $35. Address: ATV Research, 13th & Broadway, Dakota City, NB 68731.

Hitachi 3-Head Cassette Deck

Hitachi's Model D 900 is a front-loading, three-head stereo casette deck with Dolby noise reduction and calibration. Rated wow and flutter of the dual capstan servo drive system is ±0.05%. Frequency response is said to be 30-18,000 Hz ±3 dB with CrO_2 tape. Separate front panel, three-position bias and equalizer switching is provided. Other features include full logic controls, stereo mike and headphone jacks, three-digit tape counter, dual switchable peak/VU meters, L/R line and mike/DIN record controls, and single output control. $495.00.



CIRCLE NO. 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Work Surface Traction Pad

"Slidestop" is a high traction plastic material which prevents tools and parts from slipping or sliding. Available in rolls, the flexible material is non-sticky, for easy removal of objects placed upon it, yet has sufficient traction to hold objects even when the surface is nearly vertical. Prices range from $22 for an 8" × 2.2-yd. roll to $139 for a roll 16" wide by 10 yds. Colors include green, red, blue, yellow and white. Address: Kager International, Suite 710, 1180 South Beverly Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90035.

Koss Stereophone

The new Koss K/6ALC Stereophone has a low-angle 2.5" (63 mm) diameter driver in each earcup. Rated sensitivity for 100-dB SPL is 0.14 V rms (1 kHz sine wave). THD is said to be below 1% with 100-dB SPL (1 kHz), and impedance is 94 ohms. A slide-type volume/balance control is provided for each earcup. Earcushions are foam-filled vinyl, and the headband is sponge-cushioned nylon with pivoting, self-adjusting yokes. A three-conductor coiled 10-ft cord is supplied. Weight is 14 oz (390 g) less cord. $34.95.

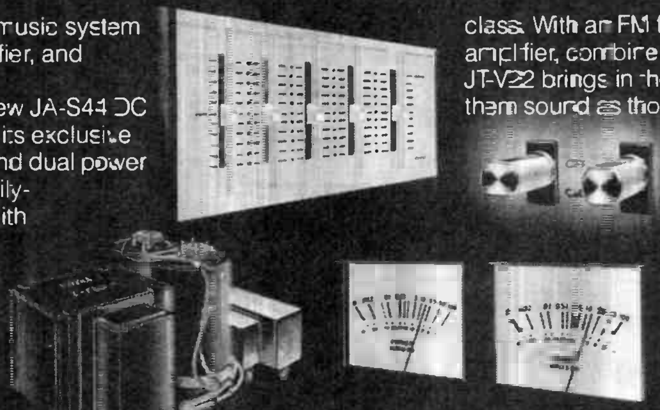
CIRCLE NO. 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

8-Track Tape Amplifier Converter

Shur-Lok's "Star-Trak" converter permits use of any 8-track tape playback system for audio and musical instrument amplification. No wiring is necessary since it inserts into the tape player's cartridge slot. Four

THE JVC SEPARATES.

Sensitive tuners, plus DC amplifiers that help eliminate sonic backlash.



If you've ever listened to a JVC music system with a separate tuner and amplifier, and thought, "One of these days . . ."

Well that day is here. The new JA-S44 DC integrated stereo amplifier, with its exclusive built-in SEA graphic equalizer and dual power meters, provides clean, uncannily-accurate music reproduction with all the power you're ever likely to need.*

Our "Tri-DC" design in the JVC JA-S55 and JA-S77 further eliminates distortion-causing capacitors within the DC phono equalizer, DC tone control and DC power amplifier sections, providing frequency response from 5Hz to 100kHz (+0, −1.0dB). And they have dual power supplies—not one for each channel, as in conventional designs—but one for the Class A-operated preamp/tone control section, and a second which performs even heavier duty for the Class B-operated DC power amplifier section. This unique design practically eliminates both inter- and intra-channel crosstalk and distortion, or what we call "sonic backlash." The results: increased tonal definition and brilliance, especially with high-level transient signals.

The new JVC JT-V22 AM/FM stereo tuner is a standout in its class. With an FM front end that uses an FET RF amplifier, combined with a 3-gang tuning capacitor, the JT-V22 brings in the most timid FM stations and makes them sound as though they're just around the corner.

Or, if you're in an area where FM stations are a hairline away from each other on the dial, it delivers clear, interference-free reception. Then, to help you make sure you're on target, it has both signal strength and center-channel tuning meters.

Probably the most significant advance in recent FM tuner technology is JVC's Phase Tracking Loop circuitry in our new top model—JT-V77. This advanced circuit provides high signal-to-noise ratio as well as excellent interference rejection and freedom from multipath effects and adjacent channel interference. It's still another example of JVC's innovative engineering. But sounds speak louder than words. See and hear these magnificently-designed separates at your JVC dealer soon.

JVC High Fidelity Division, US JVC Corp., 58-75 Queens Midtown Expressway, Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Canada: JVC Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Ont.

Top: JA-S22 Bottom: JA-S55 Top: JT-V77 Bottom: JA-S77

JVC

We build in what the others leave out.

JT-V22, JA-S44

---

*[illegible]5 watts/channel, min. RMS 8 ohms, from 20Hz-20kHz, with no more than 0.02% THD. Rack-mount handles and wood-grain cabinets optional.

CIRCLE NO 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Q. How close can hi-fi get to an authentic musical experience?

A. Slip on new Audio-Technica Stereophones and hear for yourself.

If you want to find out how good the new Audio Technica Stereophones really are, don't just compare them with other headphones. Put them up against the very finest *speaker* systems. But don't just listen to the equipment. Listen to the *music*. And be ready for a surprise!

Judged on the basis of flatness of response, freedom from distortion, transient response, sensitivity, and independence from room acoustics, these new dynamic and electret condenser models are perceptibly better sounding than speaker systems costing hundreds of dollars more.

And if you think that great performance can only come from heavy, bulky stereophones, get ready for another surprise. Our heaviest model is less than 7½ ozs. and our lightest is an incredible 4¾ ounces light. Comfort that lasts an entire opera if you wish.

For all the facts, send for our catalog. But for the revealing truth about stereophone performance, listen and compare at your nearby Audio-Technica showroom. It will be a great *musical* experience.

Model ATH-7
Our finest Electret Condenser with LED peak level indicators
$149.95

Model ATH-1
The moving coil dynamic stereophone that weighs just 4¾ oz.
$29.95

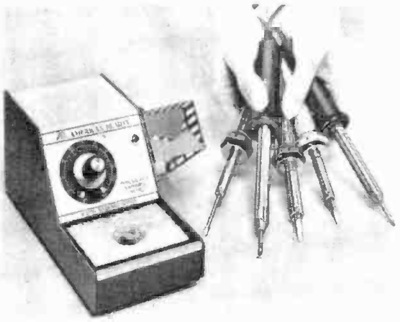
audio-technica®
INNOVATION □ PRECISION □ INTEGRITY

AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S., INC., Dept. 98P, 33 Shiawassee Avenue, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313
Available In Canada from Superior Electronics, Inc.

¼" phono jack inputs are provided. Signals from any instrument are processed by "Star-Trak" and transduced to the tape unit's pick-up head for stereo reproduction. $49.95. Address: Shur-Lok Mfg. Co., Inc., 412 N Main, Hutchins, TX 75141.

Variable-Power Soldering Station

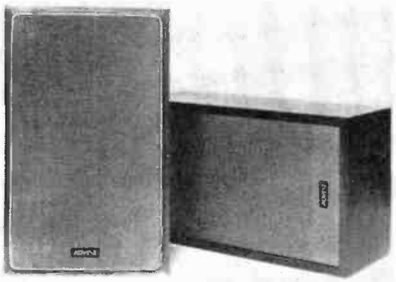
American Beauty's V-3600 is a solid-state, continuously variable power unit for any 15-to-60-watt soldering iron. It is said to be capable of delivering zero to 100 percent of line voltage. Other features are a built-in sponge tip cleaner, and a ventilated iron holder. The unit is available with or without soldering iron. Dimensions are 8.5" × 4" × 6" (22 × 10 × 15 cm).



CIRCLE NO. 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advent/1 Loudspeaker

The Advent/1 is a two-way "bookshelf" speaker system with 10" acoustic suspension woofer and 1⅜" ferro-fluid-damped cone tweeter. Minimum recommended input is 15 watts/channel. Dimensions of this



AmericanRadioHistory.Com

IF YOU'RE WAITING FOR SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS TO BE FASTER, EASIER, MORE VERSATILE AND LOWER-PRICED...

Incredibly inexpensive. EXPERIMENTOR solderless sockets begin at $5.50* ($4.00* for the 40 tie-point quad bus strip). A spool of solder costs more.

Mix and match. Use large and small chips in the same circuit without problems. There are two sizes of EXPERIMENTOR sockets with 0.3" and 0 6" centers

Full fan-out. A CSC exclusive. The only solderless breadboard sockets with full fan-out capabilities for **micro-processors** and other larger (0.6") DIP's.

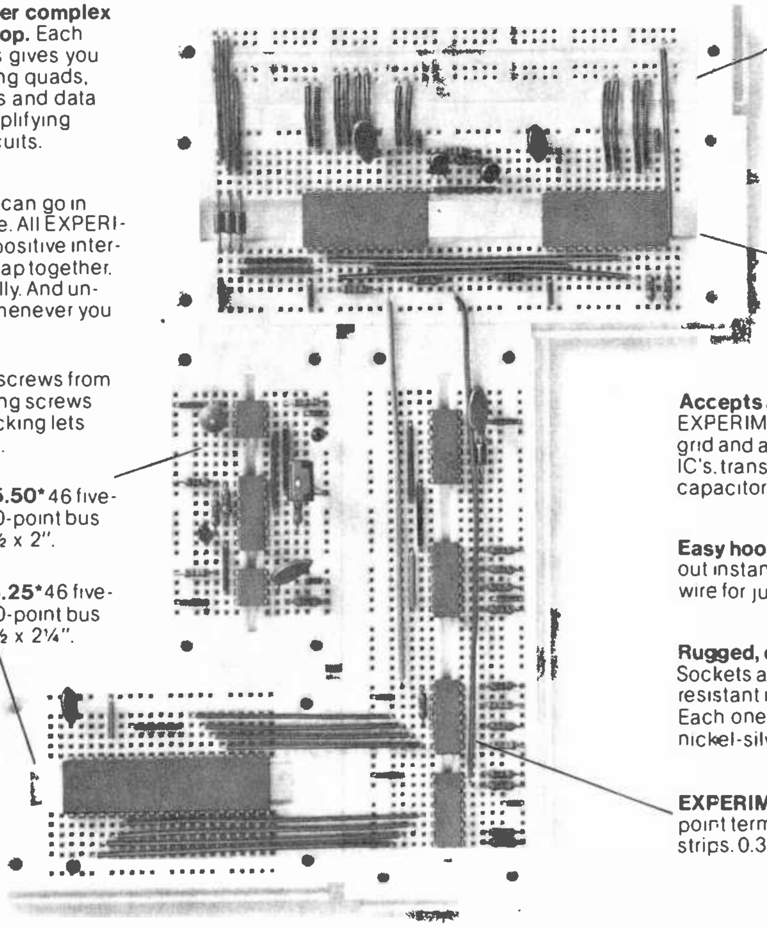
Microprocessors and other complex circuits are easy to develop. Each EXPERIMENTOR quad bus gives you four bus lines. By combining quads, 8-, 12- and 16-line address and data buses can be created, simplifying complex data/address circuits.

Infinitely flexible. Circuits can go in any direction, up to any size. All EXPERIMENTOR sockets feature positive interlocking connectors that snap together. Horizontally and/or vertically. And unsnap to change a circuit whenever you wish.

Easy Mounting. Use 4-40 screws from the front or 6-32 self-tapping screws from the rear. Insulated backing lets you mount on any surface.

EXPERIMENTOR 350. $5.50* 46 five-point terminals plus two 20-point bus strips. 0.3" centers; ⅜ x 3½ x 2".

EXPERIMENTOR 650. $6.25* 46 five-point terminals plus two 20-point bus strips. 0.6" centers; ⅜ x 3½ x 2¼".



EXPERIMENTOR QUAD BUS STRIP. $4.00* Four 40-point bus strips. ⅜ x 6 x ¾".

Designated tie-points. Simplify translation from breadboard to PC-boards or wiring tables.

EXPERIMENTOR 600. $10.95* 94 five-point terminals plus two 40-point bus strips. 0.6" centers; ⅜ x 6 x 2¼".

Accepts all standard components. EXPERIMENTOR sockets conform to an 0.1" grid and are DIP compatible. Also accept IC's, transistors, diodes, LED's, resistors, capacitors, transformers, pots, etc.

Easy hookup. Components push in and pull out instantly. Use #22-30 solid AWG wire for jumpers.

Rugged, dependable construction. Sockets are constructed from abrasion resistant materials and withstand 100°C. Each one features non-corrosive nickel-silver contacts.

EXPERIMENTOR 300. $9.95* 94 five-point terminals plus two 40-point bus strips. 0.3" centers; ⅜ x 6 x 2".

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

Discover today how solderless breadboarding can save time and money on every circuit you build. Get acquainted with EXPERIMENTOR™ sockets† and how they simplify circuit design, assembly and testing. Eliminate the hassles and component damage of soldering. No special hardware or jumper cables required, either. And the price is so low, it's hard to believe.

"*Order today.* Call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast): 9 a.m.-5 p.m. local time. Major credit cards accepted. Or see your CSC dealer. Prices slightly higher outside USA."

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

70 Fulton Terrace, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509, 203-624-3103 TWX 710-465-1227
WEST COAST: 351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104, 415-421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992
GREAT BRITAIN: CSC UK LTD., Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate,
Feltham, Middlesex, England, 01-890-0782 Int'l Telex: 851-881-3669
CANADA: Len Finkler Ltd.; Ontario

CIRCLE NO 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

†U.S Patent No D235,554

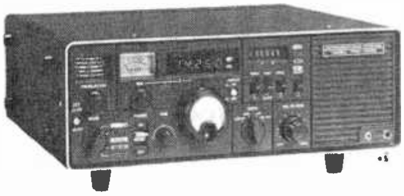
*Manufacturer's recommended resale
© 1977, Continental Specialties Corporation

8-ohm system are 22" H × 13.25" W × 9.25" D (55.9 × 33.7 × 23.5 cm). Two finishes are available: walnut-grain vinyl, $99.95; walnut veneer, $120.

CIRCLE NO 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Yaesu Communications Receiver

The FRG-7000 is a new shortwave receiver from Yaesu featuring five-digit numeric frequency display. It offers continuous coverage of 0.25 to 29.9 MHz in five ranges and operates in AM, SSB, and CW modes.



On the front panel are: an hours-minutes-seconds timer with numeric readout, main and fine tuning controls, AM anl switch, preselector, tone controls, S-meter, and headphone jack. It includes a built-in speaker and a 2-watt output audio amplifier. Rated AM and SSB/CW sensitivities are 0.7 and 2 μV, respectively, for 10 dB S/N. The 6- and 50-dB selectivity points are ±1.5 and ±4 kHz (SSB/CW), ±3 and ±7 kHz (AM). Drift is said to be less than ±500 Hz during any 30-minute period after warm-up. Dimensions are 4.9" H × 14.2" W × 11.6" D (12.5 × 36 × 29.5 cm).

CIRCLE NO 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tonearm Shell

A universal tonearm shell, the AT-N, has been introduced by Audio-Technica. The shell is said to mate with virtually all Japanese and most European tonearms. The AT-N facilitates changing cartridges when more than one is used. $5.95.

CIRCLE NO 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

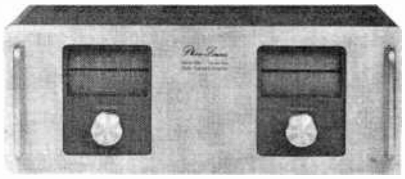
Burwen Remote Equalizer

Burwen's "Remote Variable Field Equalizer" consists of a base power system joined to a hand-held control unit by a 20-ft cord so that one can make adjustments while located anywhere in a room. There are six bands per channel, controlled by horizontal slides. Frequency range is said to be 15-25,000 Hz. Combination peaking/shelf controls are at 15, 120, 500, 2000, 5000, and 25,000 Hz. Maximum equalization is ±44 dB at 15 Hz and ±33 dB at 25,000 Hz. When the controls are set to zero, frequency response is claimed to be flat to 1 dB. THD is rated at 0.03% with 7.8 V (1 kHz). An input level slide control and tape monitor switch are provided. Dimensions are 1.5"H × 4.75"W × 7.375"D (3.8 × 12.1 × 18.7 cm).

CIRCLE NO 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Phase Linear Power Amplifier

The New Phase Linear Model 400 Series Two amplifier has a rated power output of 210 watts rms/channel into 8 ohms over 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.09% THD. It has BI-FET high-loop gain circuitry and electronic energy limiters said to prevent overload damage. Dual peak-reading LED meters and twin input sensitivity controls are mounted on the front panel. $599.95.



CIRCLE NO 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Kantronics Portable CW Receiver

The Kantronics 8040-A CW receiver offers coverage of 3.65 to 3.75 and 7.05 to 7.15 MHz for monitoring and code practice. This lightweight unit operates from two 9-volt batteries. Front-panel controls include audio gain and a preselector. It also features vernier dial action. A standard phono jack allows connection of an 8-ohm speaker or monophonic headphone (not supplied). The 8040-A is said to provide readable audio output with a 1-μV input signal; selectivity is rated as −6 dB at ±500 Hz. Dimensions are 2.9" H × 6.6" W × 6" D (7.4 × 16.8 × 15.2 cm). $59.

CIRCLE NO 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

M&K Passive Crossover

M&K's LP-1 is a totally passive crossover system which provides separate drive to sub-woofer and mid-range/high-frequency amplifiers for bi-amping. The LP-1 follows the preamplifier in the signal path and is said to have virtually no transmission loss in its passband. Crossover rates are 12 dB/octave from low-pass to high cutoff and 18 dB/octave from high-pass to low cutoff. On the front panel are tape input, bass and treble outputs, and bass and treble level controls. $120.

CIRCLE NO 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A fantastic base antenna encounter.

Superb CB performance plus great FM reception. Unreal!

STARDUSTER II outperforms any 5/8 wave omni-directional CB antenna at horizon gain ever designed—but that's only half the story. **We also designed it to work simultaneously on 88-108 MHz FM.** It receives FM broadcasts right alongside your CB rig so you get superb double duty from one great antenna.

FM reception is vertically polarized for a perfect omni pattern. Tuned traps and phasing coil provide excellent performance across the entire band. And you still get the STARDUSTER'S fantastic CB performance—**tremendous 5dB gain*** with our original full aperture design that punches your signal farther out on the horizon.

Installation? STARDUSTER II's super lightweight and compact—weighs just 5¼ pounds. STARDUSTER II. You've reached the outer limit in base antenna performance.

*FM/FM STEREO GAIN IS UNITY

Starduster II
Model M-800

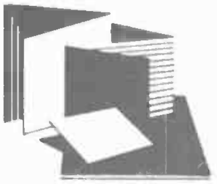
the antenna specialists co.
® "Stripes of Quality"

a member of **The Allen Group Inc.**
12435 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Export: 2200 Shames Drive Westbury, L.I. New York 11590

Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

IN 25 YEARS ... WE'VE NEVER BEEN OUTDISTANCED.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



New Literature

TURNER COMMUNICATION CATALOG

Turner Division of Conrac Corporation has issued a 28-page catalog covering their CB product line. Included are microphones, stainless steel antennas, fiberglass antennas and accessories. Featured is a section on Turner's new no-solder microphone connector program, "The Turner Connection." General information and engineering specs are also included. Address: Turner Division Conrac Corp., 716 Oakland Rd., N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

SIMPSON INSTRUMENT CATALOG 4700

Simpson Electric Company has available a 60-page catalog listing its line of stock analog and digital panel meters, meter relays, controllers and test instruments. New products include the model 461 digital multimeter and the series 2860 digital panel meters. Address: Simpson Electric Co., 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120.

MOUSER SEMICONDUCTOR CATALOG

An 88-page catalog from Mouser Electronics describes its lines of zener, germanium, and silicon diodes, rectifiers, and TO-18 and TO-92 transistors. Low-, medium-, and high-current triacs, logic triacs, and triacs with internal diacs are also presented. The catalog covers an expanded line of quality IEE LED's, including sockets. Address: Mouser Electronics, 11511 Woodside Avenue, Lakeside, CA 92040.

HEATH SOLDERING MANUAL

Heath Company announces its new, self-instructional Soldering Manual EI-3133. It covers the basic aspects of learning to solder, and uses programmed instruction techniques. This self-learning manual contains a comprehensive final exam and a complete glossary of soldering terms. An accompanying practice kit gives "hands-on" experience in soldering and unsoldering. Price: $9.95. Address: Heath Company, Dept. 350-380, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

TRANSFORMER BULLETIN

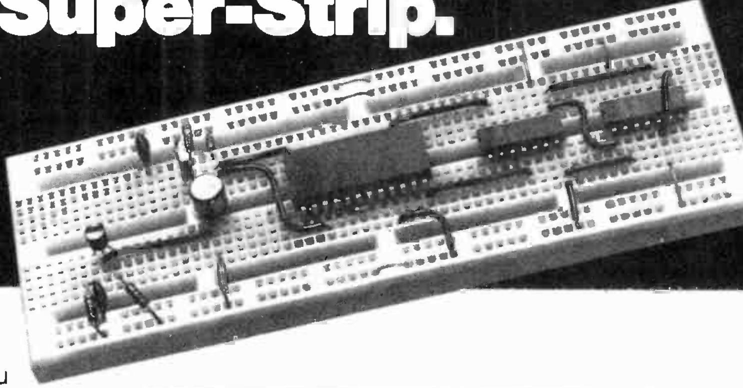
Hammond Bulletin 117 describes the new 117 series of line-matching transformers for sound distribution. The transformers couple 3.2-, 8-, and 16-ohm speakers to 25- or 70-V line outputs of amplifiers, and feature two-winding construction. Address: Hammond Manufacturing Co., Inc., 385 Nagel Dr., Buffalo, NY 14225.

TEXAS TUNER GUIDE

Texas Tuner Service has announced availability of its new list of both new and rebuilt tuners for popular TV sets. Address: Texas Tuner Service, 4210 N.E. 28th St., Fort Worth, TX 76117.

NATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR REFERENCE GUIDE

A reference guide to National Semiconductor's 8080A microprocessor family of over 60 bus-compatible parts is now available. The booklet gives an overview of National's 8080A family, describing the basic functions of each component, the pin numbers and signal names and how the components interface to National's system bus—the Microbus.™ A description of the 8080A CPU group, as well as its series of peripheral control, communications, digital input/output, and memory components is included. Address: National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051.



box. The drive is a quartz-locked servo-controlled system, and the extremely unobtrusive base/subframe is said to have beneficial effects on resonance problems. A number of other new models of a more conventional bent back up the DQX-500. There is also a new tonearm, the MA-707, which can be mass-tuned to suit various cartridges.

Kenwood's new turntables numbered two, a direct-drive and a belt-drive model, the former employing Kenwood's resin-concrete base and selling for an attractive $260. Kenwood also showed a new 125-watt-per-channel receiver, the KR-8010, two new cassette decks, and four 2- and 3-way speaker systems.

Getting back to tape, the contributions of Teac for this show were four cassette decks and a replacement for the astonishingly popular A-3340 four-channel multitrack machine, the new A-3440. The foremost of the cassette units, the C-1, has three heads, three motors, solenoid switching, an attractive low-silhouette rack-mountable front-panel, and an instrument-type support bracket for shelf installation. Optional dbx noise-reduction modules are available, as are interchangeable modules to match the deck's electronics to various tape types. Other new decks include three- and two-head models, one with automatic reverse in playback.

JBL announced it will now sell its professional line of monitor loudspeakers through selected hi-fi dealers, and also noted that the popular, recently discontinued L100 consumer loudspeaker will be replaced by the Model 4311, its professional counterpart. The company also introduced a new low-price speaker and an interesting new "state-of-the-art" design, the L220, the first deliberate attempt on JBL's part to align the acoustic centers of the various drivers for synchronized arrival times at the listener's ear. One design objective was to achieve this goal without breaking up the front-panel surface.

Dynaco chose the show as the proper place to unveil its new "non-kit" series, beginning with four models sporting entirely new front-panel styling. There is a preamplifier, the Model 2510, a tuner with a varactor front end, and integrated and power amplifiers, each rated at 100 watts per channel. Proposed price range is from $500 to $800.

Transduction, Anyone? Thorens has integrated moving-coil cartridges with its Isotrack tonearms to create the TMC 63 and TMC 70, plug-in arm-cartridge modules for the newer Thorens turntables. The company has also introduced two receivers, the AT-410 and AT-403, at 50 and 20 watts, respectively. Finally, the company also introduced two speaker systems, called "Sound Walls," about which absolutely no information was available at show time except for a nominal impedance of 4 ohms. Two new turntables, the TD-115C and TD-110C, both incorporating a new suspension system, should be noted.

The Sonus cartridge line has been entirely revamped with models that have evolutionary improvements in new materials and techniques. A top-of-line series of three, the Sonus Golds, are identical except for stylus tip configuration, as are the two Sonus Silvers, which have somewhat lower compliance. Elsewhere in cartridges, ESS has recaptured the Dynavector moving-coil cartridge line and is pressing ahead with it.

The day will surely come when new loudspeaker designs outnumber the people at one of these shows. To touch briefly on some of the highlights: Bozak, newly reorganized, has embarked on the phase/time-corrected approach with the LS-300, a $250 design that sounded quite respectable. Win Burhoe of The Little Speaker Company has come up with yet another new tweeter, a 1-inch design with a compound diaphragm curvature and frequency-response and dispersion characteristics confidently specified up to 25,000 Hz.

Cerwin-Vega has a remarkable looking new truncated-pyramid system that was being demonstrated with a subwoofer—a cabinet containing an 18-inch driver with the center of its cone bolted stationary. Cizek also had a new subwoofer, employing two 10-inch drivers in a sealed cabinet, as did Audioanalyst. I noted two new full-range electrostatic designs, the Acoustat Monitor and the "naked" Dayton-Wright, which not only lacks the gas-filled envelopes of the original but also any vestige of grille cloth or cabinetry. And an Israeli company marketing under the name of Ramko displayed a rather extensive line of mostly ported designs.

If all this has proven too much for you, Bose can simplify your life with the Model 360 compact system (really a prepackaged turntable-receiver-speaker ensemble) that will take you back to the days of "buy it, plug it in, and listen." But whatever happens, don't let anyone ruin your day by springing on you the reason for the new GAS tuner's being named Charlie. Tuner = "tuna." Get it? ◇

New Scott amps are loaded with extras.

DC Amplification. Improves reliability, expands frequency response, and reduces TH and IM distortion.

Mid-range control. In addition to the treble and bass controls, you can adjust the mid frequencies to add extra presence and richness.

Twin logarithmic Op Amp meters. Visually monitor the peak average power amplifier output of each channel in both watts and dBW.

Attenuated volume control calibrated in dB. Makes precise volume level selection and exact duplication of previous volume settings.

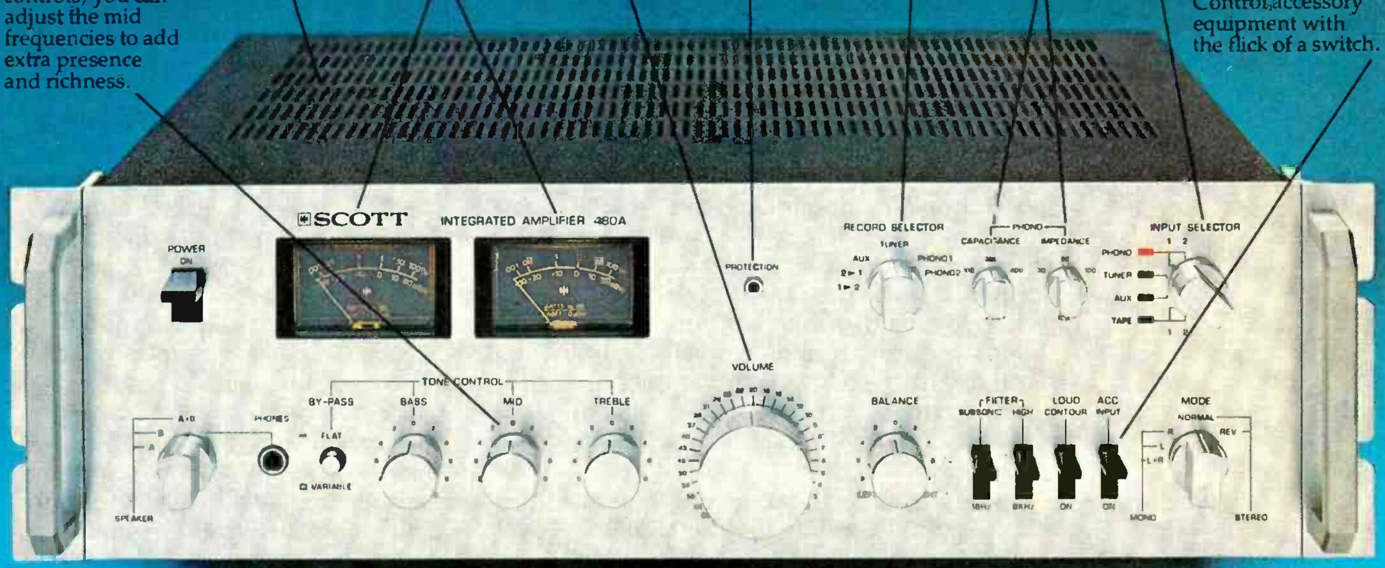
Bi-modal electro-sensor relay protection. Protects amplifier as well as speakers from all conceivable malfunctions.

Complete tape monitoring and two-way copy capability. Listen, record, monitor or copy from Tape I, Tape II, Tuner, Aux, or two phono inputs in any combination.

Capacitance and Impedance Adjustments. Maintain accurate frequency response by adjusting for various phono cartridge requirements.

Two independent phono equalizer pre-amps. Use both phono inputs at the same time; listen to one while recording the other, or vice versa. Impossible with other comparably priced amps.

Front Panel Accessory Switch. Control accessory equipment with the flick of a switch.



At no extra cost.

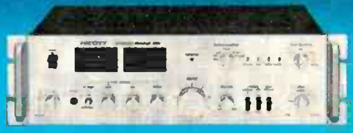
When you consider separates, you want all the extras you can get for your money. And no one gives you more than Scott.

Just take our new 480A integrated amplifier. 85 watts per channel min. RMS, at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.03% THD.

It's the only amplifier in its price class that gives you two independent phono preamps. Now you can record one phono while listening to the other. Or vice versa.

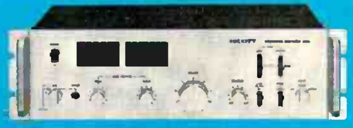
All our amps boast dozens of other advantages you simply can't find in comparably priced units. Our state-of-the-art circuitry gives you plenty of power with very low distortion. And our features and functions give you full flexibility in producing the sound you like best.

When you move up to separates, move up to Scott. Where all the extras don't cost extra.



New Scott 460A Integrated Amplifier
70 watts per channel min. RMS, at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.04% THD

New Scott 440A Integrated Amplifier
55 watts per channel min. RMS, at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.05% THD

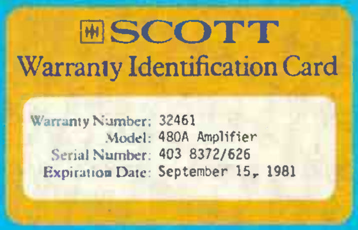


New Scott 420A Integrated Amplifier
40 watts per channel min. RMS, at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.08% THD

*Shown with optional rack mount handles.

CIRCLE NO 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Scott's unique, gold warranty card. Individualized with your warranty, model and serial numbers, and expiration date. Scott's fully transferable, three-year parts and labor-limited warranty is your assurance of lasting pleasure.

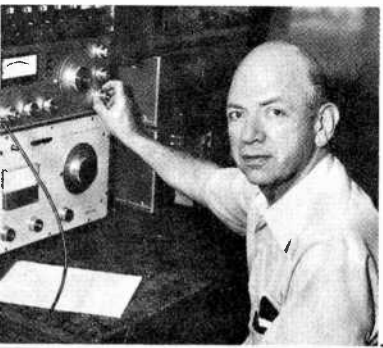


SCOTT
Warranty Identification Card

Warranty Number: 32461
Model: 480A Amplifier
Serial Number: 403 8372/626
Expiration Date: September 15, 1981

For specifications on our complete line of audio components, contact your nearest Scott dealer, or write H.H. Scott, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, 20-K Commerce Way, Woburn, MA 01801.
In Canada: Paco Electronics, Ltd., Quebec, Canada.

SCOTT®
The Name to listen to.®
Makers of high quality high fidelity equipment since 1947.



HIRSCH/HOUCK LABORATORIES

Julian Hirsch Audio Report

Audio Amplifier Classes

SINCE the earliest days of vacuum-tube amplifiers, designers have been trying to increase amplifier efficiency without sacrificing performance quality. The first audio amplifiers used what we refer to as "class-A" operation, and were characterized by good linearity (freedom from distortion) and low efficiency. However, a considerable power input had to be supplied to the tube in order to obtain a relatively small useful output. Most of the power input (typically 75% to 80%) was dissipated as heat from the tube anodes; the result was a large, heavy and costly amplifier with low power output.

From an electrical standpoint, a class-A amplifier stage is one which is biased to conduct current throughout the entire signal waveform cycle. It is never driven to saturation or to cut-off. The next step was to use two tubes in "push-pull," each biased to conduct during one half of the signal cycle. In other words, one tube amplified the positive half-cycles and the other amplified the negative half-cycles. This "class-B" amplifier design is much more efficient than a class-A amplifier since the tubes use little or no plate power while signal levels are low (a class-A amplifier draws the same power from its supply whether or not a signal is present). Under the most favorable conditions, a class-B amplifier can be about 65% efficient.

". . . 'new' amplifier classes . . . represent efforts to combine high short-term power capability with a small power supply."

As a rule, a class-B amplifier has higher distortion than a class-A amplifier. The tube characteristics become nonlinear near the cut-off region, and it is difficult to match the two tubes so that their distortions cancel (as they do in an ideal case). To deal with this problem, they are usually biased to conduct for somewhat more than half a cycle, minimizing the crossover distortion that takes place during the transition of conduction from one tube to the other. This bias condition is known as "class-AB" operation, and results in an operating efficiency intermediate between that of class A and class B.

Although we have used vacuum tubes in these examples, for historical perspective, the operation of transistor amplifiers is fundamentally the same. Practically all of today's high-fidelity power amplifiers use class-AB operation in their output stages. They are designed to run at a fairly cool temperature under low-signal conditions (which is the way home music system amplifiers operate most of the time) and to dissipate more heat from their output devices as the power output is increased. The adoption of the FTC rules on advertised power ratings a few years ago caused consternation among many amplifier manufacturers when it was found that the required one-hour preconditioning period in which the amplifier operates at one-third of rated power coincidentally placed a class-AB or class-B stage close to its condition of maximum power dissipation (which is at about 40% of full power). Not all amplifiers could withstand an hour of this treatment without overheating, so there was an industry-wide "beefing up" of output stages and heat dissipating systems that speedily solved the problem.

Among some audio purists, there is a tendency to return to pure class-A amplification, sometimes in combination with novel circuits that attempt to reduce the quiescent dissipation of the amplifier. Fairly high power levels are the norm today, and a class-A amplifier able to deliver more than 100 watts per channel is a formidable unit in regard to size, weight, and price. The sonic qualities of a fully class-A design are still the subject of some debate, but their physical bulk and heat dissipation are not.

More recently, two "new" amplifier classes appeared on the market in commercial form. Actually, it is debatable whether they should be considered as bona fide "classes" of operation, but both represent efforts to combine a high short-term power capability with the smaller power supply and heat sink of a lower-power amplifier. These are not necessarily incompatible conditions. As we mentioned before, a hi-fi amplifier usually operates at a small fraction of its full capability, and is only called upon to deliver full power peaks for brief, infrequent periods. The Hitachi "Class-G" amplifier and the Soundcraftsmen "Class-H" amplifier are two very different approaches to this problem.

Both of the above are successful, although they work no miracles. By using a second set of output transistors, separately powered, to handle only the high-level portions of a signal waveform, Hitachi has been able to nearly double its long-term power for the brief periods required by a music waveform. However, the key word is "brief," since the higher power can be maintained only for a matter of milliseconds. The Soundcraftsmen circuit increases the power supply voltages to a conventional output transistor configuration as required to accommodate large voltage swings, while keeping the voltage (and power dissipation) relatively low during most of the time when high power is not required. This amplifier can deliver its maximum power for a sustained period of time necessary, but is a relatively large, heavy amplifier.

During the past several years, we have been hearing of the efforts of several manufacturers to develop switching amplifiers, often referred to as "class D." In a class-D amplifier, the output devices are always either fully on or cut-off. Such an amplifier dissipates very little power under low-signal conditions, since at cutoff there is no current flowing in the transistors, and in saturation the voltage drop across the transistor is very small. In an ideal case, there would be no power dissipated in the transistors. But even in practical amplifiers, the dissipation is far less than in any of the linear classes of amplifier operation.

With no input signal, the output of a class-D amplifier is a high-frequency square-wave signal. This serves as a carrier for the program information, which modulates the square-wave signal in any of a number of ways. Some of the possible techniques include pulse-code modulation, pulse-frequency modulation, pulse-position modulation, and pulse-width modulation. The latter is one of the simpler methods. Here, the relative widths of the positive and negative portions of the square-wave carrier are varied in accordance with the instantaneous amplitude and polarity of the audio input signal. Since the carrier frequency is many times higher than the highest modulation frequency, it can be removed at the amplifier output by a low-pass filter, leaving only the amplified signal waveform. This is the method used in the Sony TA-N88 PWM amplifier that is reviewed here this month.

Although output transistor linearity is no longer of any importance in a class-D amplifier, this responsibility has been transferred to the modulating circuit, which controls the pulse width in accordance with the input waveform. Any departure from ideal operation here will have much the same effect as ordinary amplifier nonlinearities in a class-AB amplifier. Also, the ideally high efficiency of a class-D amplifier can only be realized to the extent that its transistors simulate a perfect switch, either full on or off. However, even in practical amplifiers it is possible to achieve impressive reductions in size and weight, as compared to any conventional linear amplifier of similar power ratings.

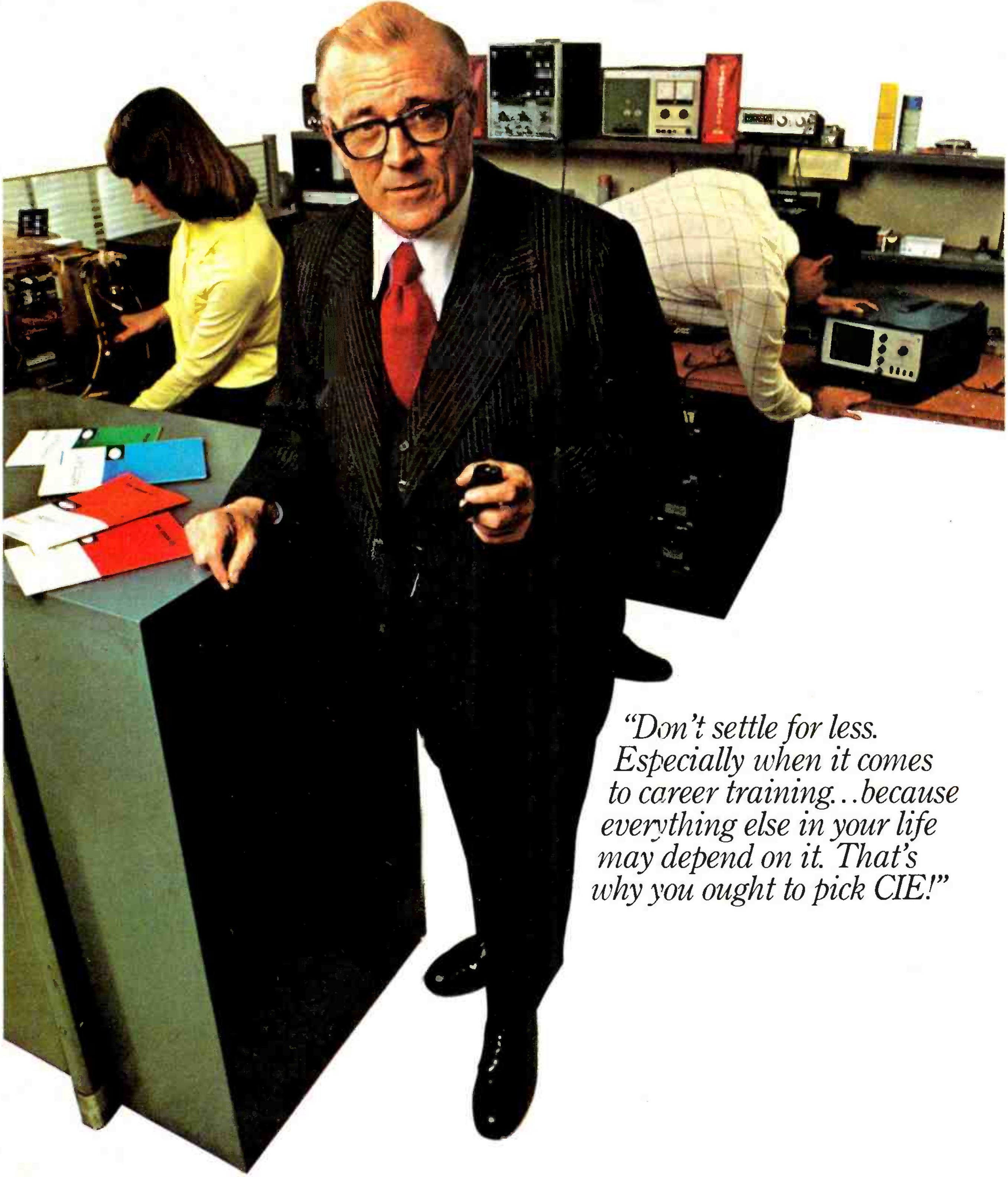
Apparently, the most severe problem to be overcome in the design of a class-D amplifier is not related to its sound quality or amplifying performance. Containing, as it does, very powerful amplifiers which are continuously driven to their limits by square waves in the range of hundreds of kilohertz, a class-D amplifier must be shielded with extreme care. The carrier waveform has strong harmonics that extend into the hundreds of megahertz, posing a potential interference problem to FM and TV receivers, and the only barrier between this waveform and the speaker output terminals is a low-pass filter. The extensive shielding and filtering that must be applied to all parts of a class-D amplifier give it many of the mechanical properties of a high grade laboratory r-f signal generator. These steps include seamless cast chassis, multiple layers of copper shielding, and extensive filtering of every lead going into or out of the cabinet—signal input, speaker outputs, and ac line input. With these comes a high price, at least in the amplifiers shown so far.

The Sony TA-N88 is the first commercial version of a class-D amplifier to reach us for testing. As our test data show, it is a most impressive device, when one considers its power ratings in relation to its size and weight. Not only is it small and light, but under normal conditions it runs cooler than any conventional amplifier of comparable power ratings.

Although our early sample of the TA-N88 exhibited a slight r-f radiation problem, we have no doubt that this is not typical of a normal production amplifier. We understand that Sony plans to incorporate the class-D amplifier in some future receiver designs (where its size-reducing benefits would be obvious) and this would not be possible if r-f leakage could not be controlled. To us, the degree to which the harmonics of the switching waveform have been suppressed and contained is far more impressive than the small degree to which they have leaked out. Although a substantial price reduction will be required to make the class-D amplifier competitive with conventional linear amplifiers, technology is certain to provide the means for that soon.

(Audio Test Reports begin on page 32.)

“If you’re going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!”



“Don’t settle for less. Especially when it comes to career training...because everything else in your life may depend on it. That’s why you ought to pick CIE!”

You've probably seen advertisements from other electronics schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

. . .

Meet the Electronics Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in return.

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one . . . with the specialists . . . with CIE!

There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talked with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

Because we're specialists, we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it . . .

Our step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

At CIE, we believe theory is important. And our famous Auto-Programmed® Lessons teach you the principles in logical steps.

But professionals need more than theory. That's why some of our courses train you to use tools of the trade like a 5 MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a beauty of a 19-inch diagonal Zenith solid-state color TV you use to perform actual service operations.

Our specialists offer you personal attention.

Sometimes, you may even have a question about a specific lesson. Fine. Write it down and mail it in. Our experts will answer you promptly in writing. You may even get the specialized knowledge of all the CIE specialists. And the answer you get becomes a part of your permanent reference file. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher.

Pick the pace that's right for you.

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up . . . no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it back—the same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

CIE can prepare you for your FCC License.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of your specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the government-administered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

For professionals only.

CIE training is not for the hobbyist. It's for people who are willing to roll up their sleeves and go to work . . . to build a career. The work can be hard, sure. But the benefits are worth it.

Send for more details and a FREE school catalog.

Mail the card today. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES . . .** I want the best of everything! Send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information. PE-70

Print Name ____________________

Address ____________________ Apt. __________

City ____________________

State ____________________ Zip __________

Age __________ Phone (area code) __________

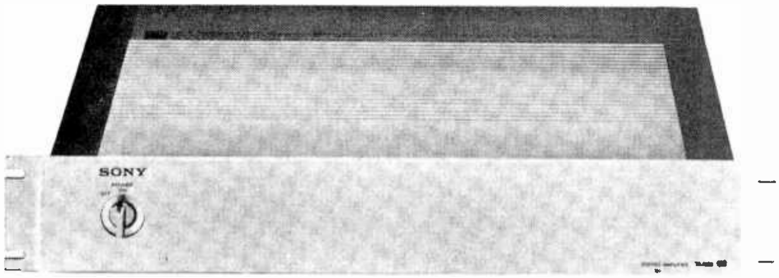
Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

Audio Test Reports

HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

Sony Model TA-N88 Basic Power Amplifier



"Class D" pulse-width-modulated power amplifier delivers 160 watts/channel and is smaller than many preamplifiers.

HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS REPORT

Sony's Model TA-N88 basic power amplifier has a 160-watt/channel rating into 8-ohm loads from 20 to 20,000 Hz at no more than 0.5% THD. The novel aspect about this amplifier, however, is not in what it does, but in how it does it. This is a pulse-width-modulated (also called class D) amplifier!

Except for its input stage, it has no conventional linear amplifier circuits. High-speed vertical FET's (VFET's) amplify a 500-kHz square-wave signal whose width (duty cycle) varies in proportion to the amplitude of the signal. The switching frequency is removed from the amplifier's output by a low-pass filter, leaving a greatly amplified audio signal to drive the speaker systems.

The amplifier is powered by a novel switching power supply that operates at a nominal frequency of 20,000 Hz. The space and weight saved in power transformer and filter capacitors at this frequency, compared to a conventional 60-Hz power supply, are considerable. The result is a high-power amplifier that is smaller than many preamplifiers and not much heavier. The Model TA-N88 amplifier measures 18⅞"W × 14¼"D × 3⅛"H (47.9 × 36.2 × 7.9 cm) and weighs 23 lb (10.4 kg). Suggested retail price is $1000.

General Description. The compact size of the amplifier is made possible by the high efficiency of its circuits. The circuits do not require the usual large heat sinks to dissipate heat from the output transistors and power supply components. In fact, there are no visibly identifiable heat sinks internally or externally. The eight vertical FET's (VFET's) that make up the output circuit and other heat-producing components are thermally coupled to a rugged die casting that forms a chassis pan and acts as an r-f shield for the amplifier. In the power supply section, a tiny ferrite-core power transformer operates at about 20,000 Hz instead of the usual 60 Hz. This means that correspondingly smaller filter capacitors are needed to filter the ultrasonic ripple from the dc output.

The amplifier's Pulse-Locked Power Supply (PLPS) is said to reduce the voltage variation to 1% or less. (The variation in power supply voltage in most amplifiers can be as great as 10%.) This limits the possibility of hum, enhances transient response, and helps to provide a well-defined bass.

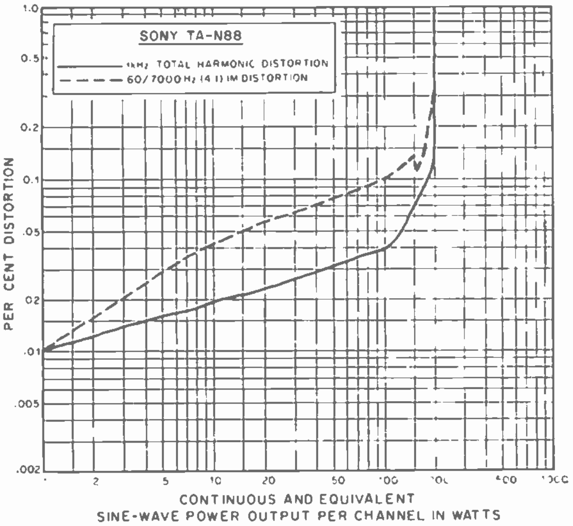
Multiple protection circuits are used throughout the amplifier. Current sensors shut down the input drive to the amplifier in less than 1 μs in the event excessive current is drawn by the output transistors. This is accomplished by a fast-acting FET attenuator in the input stage. The temperature of the output transistors is also monitored. If it becomes excessive or if a significant dc component appears at the speaker output terminals, the amplifier is shut down and the speakers are disconnected by a relay. (This relay also provides a few seconds of delay when the amplifier is initially turned on to prevent transients from reaching the speakers.) A separate thermal protection system shuts down the power supply's transistors if they become too hot, a condition that can occur only following long periods of operation at full power.

The input and output connectors for the amplifier are located on the sides of the cabinet. Only the socket for the plug-in ac power cord is located on the rear apron. The input connectors are gold plated, and a somewhat unconventional insulated pressure connector makes very positive contact with the stripped ends of the speaker cables.

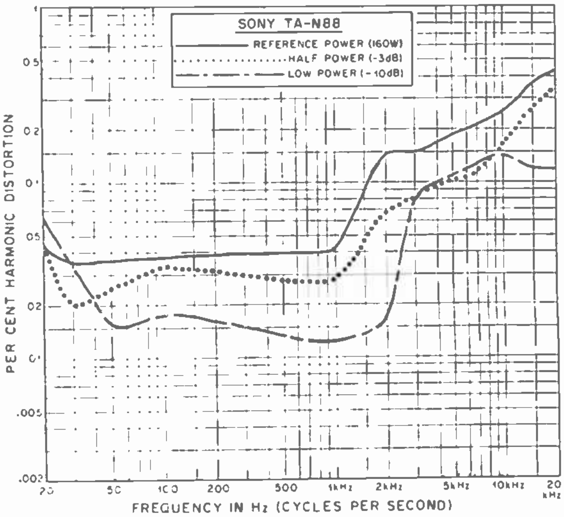
The amplifier is completely devoid of such adornments as meters, lights, control knobs, and switches that are currently a part of conventional amplifier styling. Its front panel contains only a small rotary POWER switch and a barely visible power-on indicator. Metric hex-head screws discourage casual removal of the side panels and protective covers. We removed the bottom plate, but all we were able to see was a heavy copper shield plate fastened to the cast aluminum chassis with an impressive number of screws. This, of course, is necessary to maintain the r-f shielding integrity of the amplifier.

Laboratory Measurements. Unlike conventional amplifiers, the Model TA-N88 does not dissipate its maximum power at about 40% of its rated output. It runs coolest under no-signal conditions, and its power dissipation rises steadily with increasing output power. When we subjected the amplifier to the FTC preconditioning period of 1 hour at 33% rated power (about 53 watts into 8 ohms), it became quite warm due to its small size and lack of heat sinks. But it was no hotter than most similarly rated power amplifiers of conventional design, with large heat sinks.

The 1000-Hz THD was about 0.01% at 1 watt. It increased smoothly with in-



THD and IM distortion at 8 ohms.



Percent harmonic distortion at three power levels at 8 ohms.

creasing power to 0.04% at 100 watts, to 0.075% at the rated 160 watts, and to 0.1% at 180 watts. The output waveform clipped at 200 watts/channel. We noticed a small burst of high-frequency signal, apparently at the 500-kHz switching rate, on the peaks of the audio signal when the output exceeded 150 or 160 watts/channel.

A spectrum analyzer examination of low-level distortion was made to check out a detectable amount of r-f leakage from the pulse signals in the power supply and amplifier circuits. We detected components at 23,000 and 46,000 Hz in the speaker outputs. There were doubtlessly higher harmonics above the 50,000-Hz upper limit of the analyzer. Each of the components we saw was about 72 dB below 1 watt.

The IM distortion varied in much the same way as the harmonic distortion over the power range of the amplifier. It was 0.011% at 0.1 watt, 0.115% at 160 watts, and 0.17% at 180 watts. The amplifier was stable with capacitive loads up to 2 μF in parallel with an 8-ohm resistor load. In fact, we found it beneficial to use about 0.22 μF across the speaker outputs to reduce the level of 500-kHz leakage that was present in sufficient amounts to affect our low-level distortion measurements. (The output reading on a wideband voltmeter was 100 mV with no signal input.)

Although the amplifier is rated primarily for use with 8-ohm loads (with 16 ohms a maximum figure), we checked its performance with 4- and 16-ohm loads. The amplifier delivered 138 watts per channel into 16 ohms. When we checked it with 4-ohm loads, the protective circuits shut down the amplifier at 182 watts, before any visible waveform clipping occurred. An input signal level of 0.11 volt drove the amplifier to a 1-watt output. Amplifier noise in the audio band, unweighted, was 160 μV, or 85 dB below 1 watt.

The distortion at rated power was less than 0.04% from 20 to 1000 Hz. It rose to 0.15% at 2000 Hz, 0.24% at 10,000 Hz, and 0.43% at 20,000 Hz. At half and one-tenth power, the distortion curves were similar, but the measured values were lower. The IHF clipping headroom, referred to 160 watts, was 1.0 dB, and the dynamic headroom was 1.83 dB. (The output on a 20-ms burst was 244 watts at the clipping point.) The output with a 1000-Hz square-wave input signal revealed a few cycles of ringing at an ultrasonic frequency, and we observed a 4-μs risetime. The slew rate of the amplifier was 6 V/μs.

The low-level frequency response of the amplifier was flat within +0/− 0.4 dB from 5 to 10,000 Hz. It was −1.6 dB at 20,000 Hz and +1.6 dB at 40,000 Hz.

Performance Specifications

Specification	**Rating**	**Measured**
Power output (8 ohms)	160 watts per channel, 20–20,000 Hz at less than 0.5% THD	Confirmed
Harmonic distortion	Less than 0.5% at rated output	0.43% (20,000 Hz)
IM distortion	Less than 0.1% at rated output	0.115%
Frequency response	5 Hz to 40 kHz, +0.5/−1 dB (8 ohms)	±1.6 dB
S/N ratio	Noise less than 100 μV (8 ohms, A-weighted)	160 μV unweighted (audio band)
Damping factor	20 (8 ohms at 1000 Hz)	Not Measured
Input	1.4 V for rated output 50,000 ohms	0.11 V for 1 watt
Output	Speakers, 8–16 ohms	

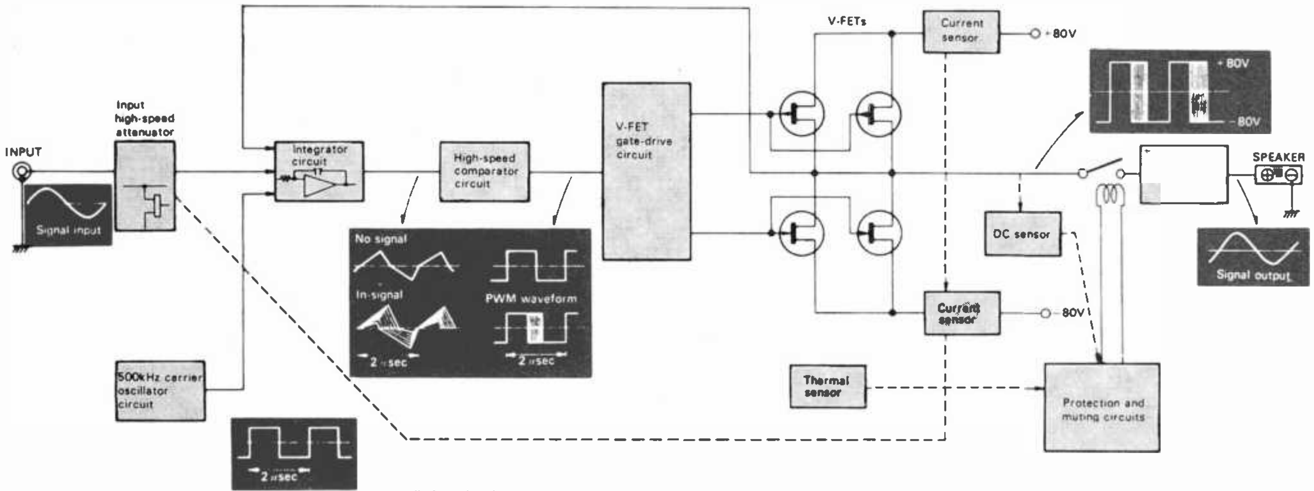
Sony's Model TA-N88 is a class-D amplifier that employs pulse width modulation (PWM). Class-D circuits function like switches. They are either fully on or completely cut off. Consequently, there is no wasted energy. The circuits convert relative amplitude into time. The higher the amplitude of a signal, the longer the time during which current flows. This time is called the "pulse width." The output from the Class-D system is a train of square waves of varying widths.

An internal 500-kHz oscillator, common to both channels, develops a carrier that is converted to a square-wave signal by a differential clipping amplifier. It is then converted to a sawtooth waveform by an integrator and summed linearly with the audio input signal. The composite signal is continuously compared to a precision reference voltage in the next stage. The output of the comparator is a square-wave signal whose duty cycle is determined by the instantaneous amplitude and polarity of the input signal's waveform.

After further amplification, the PWM signal drives an output stage that consists of four vertical-FET (VFET) transistors connected in push-pull parallel. The VFET's are driven into saturation and cutoff by the PWM signal. They have a very fast (50-ns) switching time. The 160-volt peak-to-peak output square-wave signal then goes through a low-pass filter that removes the ultrasonic component, leaving the amplified audio signal to drive the speaker systems. Since the passband's flatness directly affects the amplifier's overall frequency response, the filter is designed to have a flat response to 40,000 Hz when terminated in 8 ohms and to have a high rejection at 500 kHz and above.

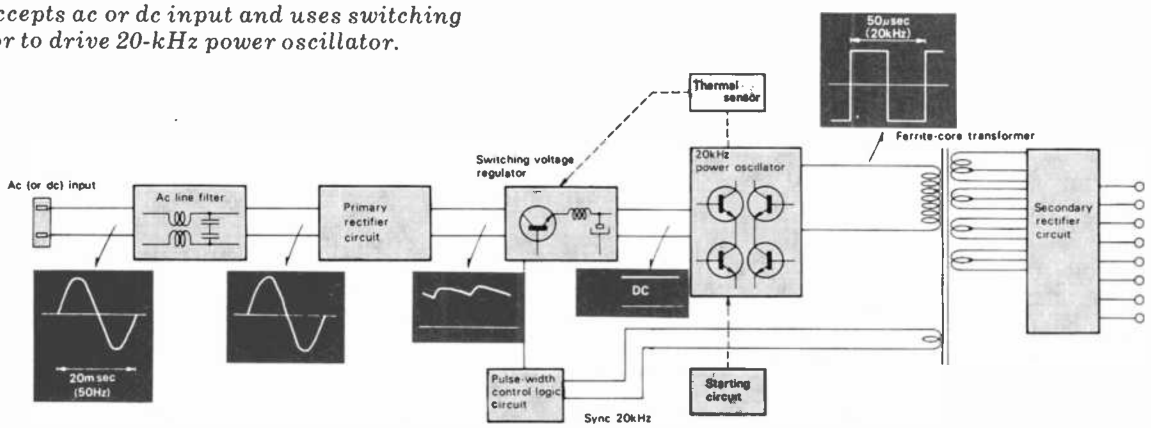
The amplifier is operated from a high-frequency switching power supply that eliminates the need for a heavy power transformer and huge filter capacitors that are part of every conventional high-power amplifier. The ac line voltage goes directly to a rectifier that supplies a dc output between 110 and 140 volts. After passing through a switching voltage regulator, which maintains a constant 110-volt dc output, it powers a 20-kHz oscillator whose circuit includes a ferrite-core transformer. A winding on this transformer supplies the feedback control voltage to the regulator stage so that the voltage induced into its other secondary windings is maintained constant over a wide range of line-voltage variations. (The transformer and oscillator are capable of supplying far more power than the amplifier circuits ever require, and there is no problem with regulation during changes in load impedance.) The output of the principal secondary winding is rectified by a second rectifier to produce ±80 volts dc for the VFET's. Other windings supply lower voltages to the other stages in the amplifier.

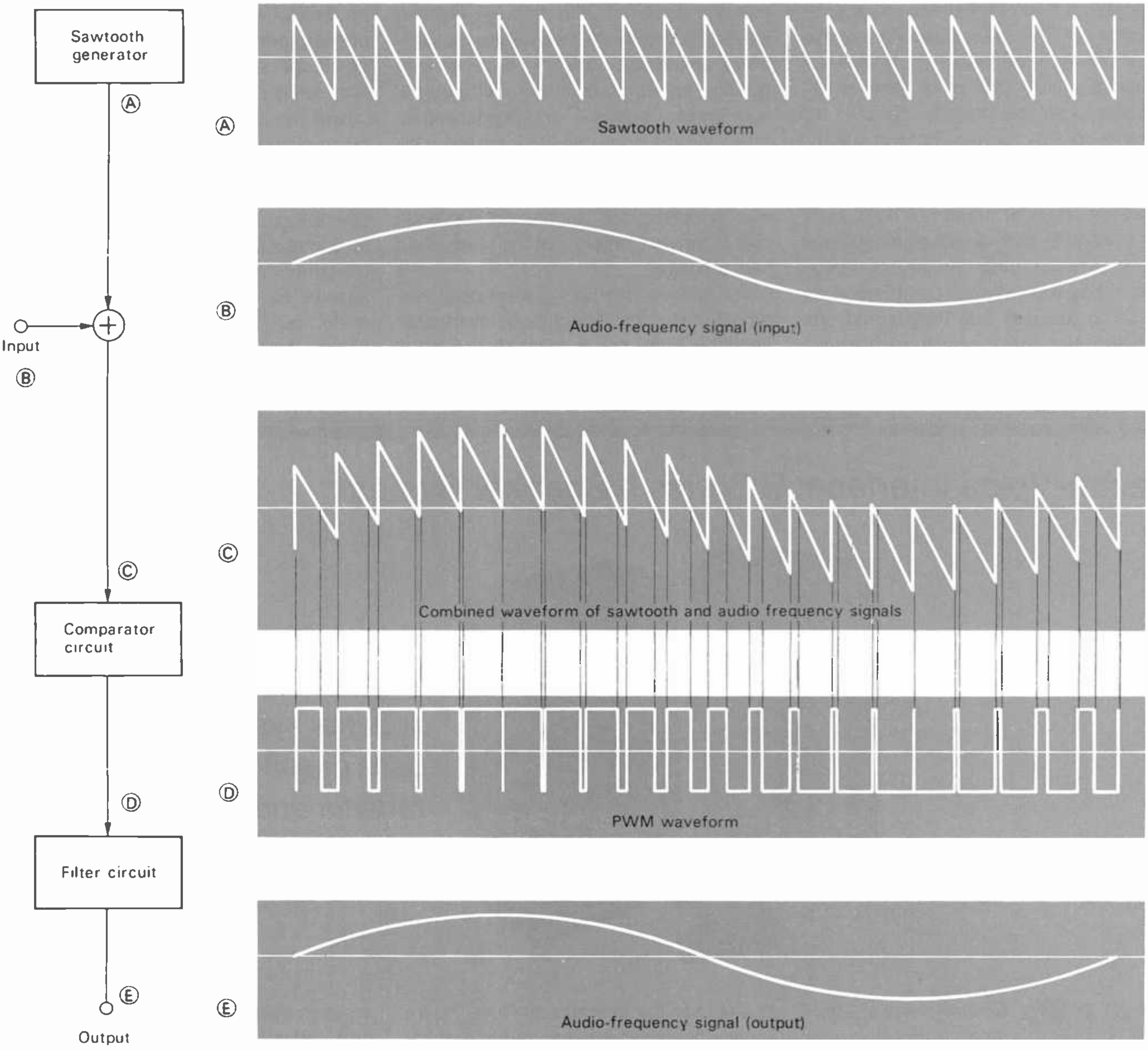
Compared to a conventional 60-Hz power supply, the switching supply in this amplifier is far lighter and smaller. Like the amplifier itself, however, the power supply must be carefully shielded and filtered to prevent harmonics of the 20-kHz switching frequency from leaking out. Because the power supply is a true dc-to-dc converter, it can operate with equal effectiveness from ac line inputs of 90 to 130 volts over a power frequency range from 50 to 400 Hz or a 110-to-140-volt dc supply.



Block diagram of power amplifier showing push-pull parallel VFET's. Analog input is converted to variable-width pulses to drive power output stage, after which low-pass filter removes carrier component.

Power supply accepts ac or dc input and uses switching voltage regulator to drive 20-kHz power oscillator.





Basic block diagram and waveforms resulting from pulse-width modulation.

These measurements were made with an 8-ohm resistive load. There were additional response "ripples" at higher frequencies, to +3.9 dB at 50,000 Hz and −4.1 dB at 100 kHz.

User Comment. The amplifier was impressively cool in normal operation. In fact, after hours of driving low-efficiency 4-ohm speaker systems to rather high levels, its exterior was almost cool.

The amplifier's sound was as conventional as its circuits are unconventional. We found no peculiarities or distinguishing characteristics in its sound quality, which was clean and free from extraneous noises and obviously backed by considerable power. There were no turn-on or turn-off transients. Since it requires no particular amount of ventilation and does not become hot in use, it could presumably be placed in some location where a conventional amplifier could not be safely operated.

We did discover a weakness in the behavior of our amplifier test sample. It radiated enough energy at harmonics of the switching frequencies to interfere with radio reception under some conditions. The harmonics of the power supply circuitry's frequency produced "birdies" every 23 kHz across the AM broadcast band. And there was enough high-order harmonic output from the amplifier's switching frequency to cause "hash" in the background of many FM signals as well. These effects were audible only when the receiving antenna, an indoor dipole, was within a few feet of the unshielded speaker cables. Locating the tuner and amplifier across the room from the speaker systems so that the cables did not come close to the antenna cured the problem, even though the tuner and amplifier were within a few feet of each other. The noise remained on AM, however.

We have been assured by Sony that this is not typical behavior of the Model TA-N88 amplifier. (Our test model had a very low serial number and was evidently from a pilot production run.)

Some people who have become accustomed to the unmeasurably low distortion and frequency-response variations of some of the better conventional separate power amplifiers may look askance at the specifications of the Model TA-N88 amplifier. Its frequency response, unlike that of an ideal linear amplifier, can be directly affected to some degree by the variations in speaker-system impedance that occur at the higher end of the audio range. These variations might or might not be detectable in an A-B comparison against other amplifiers with some speaker systems. Even if they were detectable, there is no reason to assume that they would detract from the sound quality of the system. To us, there was no evidence of any response aberrations when listening to the amplifier with several types of speaker systems, although we did not attempt to make A-B comparisons with other amplifiers. Similarly, the high-frequency harmonic distortion, although it was greater than we have measured in other top-ranking amplifiers, is still well below the threshold of audibility. Anyone who is more concerned with sound than with specifications will find little to criticize in the performance of the Model TA-N88 amplifier.

We believe that the significance of this amplifier is not in its actual performance (which is fine), but in its small size, cool operation, and in what it portends for the future. It is really remarkable to see and hear how much clean audio power can be delivered by this very compact piece of equipment. The amp can be stowed in small spaces where no other type can. Accordingly, we can visualize a high-power receiver in the near future with a pulse-width-modulation amplifier tucked away into its compact interior. It is obvious, however, that a sizable price reduction will be required for such amplifiers to come into common use, but we are confident that technology will provide an answer to this in due course. Meanwhile, our compliments to Sony's research and development engineers in Shibaura, Tokyo.

CIRCLE NO 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electro-Voice Interface: B Series II Speaker System

High-efficiency, vented, floor speaker system uses passive radiator and equalizer for extended bass response.

HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS REPORT

Electro-Voice's Interface series was among the first commercial speaker systems to be based on the analysis of vented loudspeaker operation published by the Australian A.N. Thiele. Thiele showed how to establish the detailed interrelationships between enclosure volume, port dimensions, low-frequency response, speaker efficiency, and driver parameters. His work effectively dispelled the belief that vented (bass-reflex) enclosures were necessarily an inferior approach to generating clean low-frequency audio.

When the original E-V Interface:A appeared several years ago, it was widely recognized for the fine bass performance it delivered from a very small enclosure, with assistance from an outboard equalizer. E-V later added the Interface:B, which was larger and more efficient than the Interface:A. Now, the Interface line has been expanded and improved. It consists of four models designated as the "Series II."

The Interface:B Series II reviewed here is a medium-size floor-standing speaker system that's sold in pairs with a separate, special-purpose equalizer. Compared to the original Interface:B, the Series II's midrange response is flatter, and its deep-bass response is slightly better. It's also somewhat larger. The system's walnut-finished cabinet measures 29¼"H × 16"W × 10¼"D (74.3 × 40.6 × 26 cm) and weighs 42 lb (19.1 kg). The suggested retail price of a complete Interface:B Series II stereo speaker system, consisting of two speaker systems and an equalizer, is $675.

General Description. The Series II is basically a two-way speaker system. It contains an 8" (20.3-cm) woofer that crosses over at 1500 Hz to a 2½" (6.35-cm) tweeter. This tweeter radiates through a felt- and plastic-foam acoustic lens to improve its dispersion at high frequencies. A second similar tweeter, this time without the lens, radiates from the rear of the enclosure at frequencies beyond 8000 Hz to augment the output in the highest audible octave.

The Series II is a vented system. To obtain the desired 30-Hz bass response in an enclosure of its compact size, however, would normally require an impossibly large vent. E-V's solution, following Thiele's guidelines, has been to use what the company calls a "vent substitute," or passive radiator, instead of an open port. The passive radiator looks much like a conventional 12" (30.5-cm) driver sans voice coil and magnet, but with a large metal plug in its center to increase its mass. The effective *acoustic* crossover from the 8" driven woofer to

We've done the impossible again!
A versatile and superior frequency counter kit for only $89.95

Now you can forget about price/performance trade-offs when you select a frequency counter. In Sabtronics' Model 8100 you get features you once expected to pay several hundreds of dollars for. But you pay only our low, low price of $89.95!

Dare to Compare. This frequency counter, using LSI technology, has the performance and input characteristics you demand. Note the specifications: You will see that the frequency range is guaranteed all the way to 100 MHz; and a high or low input impedance allows you to select for high-frequency operation. And you'll see a sensitivity that holds well over the frequency range; convenient selectable gate-time for best resolution; and selectable attenuation; and even an optional pre-scaler. Note the highly accurate time base, and its excellent ageing and temperature characteristics. And a full 8-digit LED display with floating decimal point, leading zero suppression, and overflow indicator.

You would expect to find all these features together only on a much higher-priced instrument. But Sabtronics' advanced digital technology combines with your own skill — you assemble this kit from our easy-to-follow instructions — to make it possible for you to have this fine frequency counter at a fraction of what you would otherwise expect to pay.

Free 10-day trial
Examine the 8100 Frequency Counter Kit for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, return unassembled for full refund of $89.95 purchase price.

sabtronics
INTERNATIONAL INC.
13426 Floyd Circle · Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

Brief Specifications
• Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 100 MHz guaranteed (10 Hz to 120 MHz typical) • Sensitivity: 25 mV RMS, 20 Hz to 70 MHz (20 mV typical); 45 mV RMS, 70 MHz to 120 MHz (30 mV typical) • Selectable Impedance: 1 MΩ at 25 pF, or 50 Ω • Selectable Attenuation: X1, X10, or X100 • Accuracy: ± 1 Hz plus time-base accuracy • Ageing rate: ± 5 ppm/yr • Temperature stability: ± 10 ppm, 0° to 50°C • Selectable Gate-time: 0.1 sec, 1 sec., or 10 sec. • 8-digit LED display with floating D.P., overflow indication • Input: 9-15 VDC, 350 mA (550 mA with optional prescaler) • Input protection: 150 V RMS, 20 Hz to 10 kHz; 30 V RMS to 2 MHz; and 3 V RMS to 100 MHz • Optional prescaler extends frequency range to 650 MHz. (Available soon)

PE 9

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
13426 Floyd Circle, Dallas, TX 75243

Please send me_____Sabtronics Model 8100
Frequency Counter Kit(s) at $89.95 each $________
Texas Residents add Sales Tax $________
Shipping and handling, $5.00 per unit (USA only)* $________
Payment enclosed ☐ $________
Charge my Master Charge ☐
Visa ☐
Account No.________________Exp. Date______
Name ________________________
Street ________________________
City ________________________
State ________________ Zip ________
*Canada $6.50. All other countries $19.00 Airmail.

CIRCLE NO 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advanced Electronic Career

ANNOUNCING . . . A New CREI Program: Minicomputer & Microprocessor Technology Including A Microprocessor Laboratory

Now you can learn at home the new technology that is revolutionizing electronics

The microprocessor has ushered in the age of microtechnology and electronics will never again be the same. The microprocessor has made possible the placing of an entire computer on a silicon chip one quarter inch square. The microprocessor "miracle chip" is in the process of changing the world. Soon all technical personnel in electronics will have to understand and work with the microprocessor. It is invading virtually every area of electronics. And it is profoundly affecting your electronics career.

Brand New Program

CREI has a brand new program to help you learn how to work effectively with this revolutionary electronics development. CREI's new program in Minicomputer and Microprocessor Technology is designed to prepare you for this field by giving you the education and practical experience you need.

The program provides solid preparation in electronics engineering technology with a specialization in minicomputers and microprocessors. In addition, it includes a microprocessor laboratory which features a fully programmable microcomputer which utilizes the Motorola 6802 microprocessor chip. This is an extremely important element of your program.

Programming Essential

As you may well know, you must learn how to *program* the microprocessor in order to design, service or troubleshoot microprocessor electronic systems. There is only one effective way to learn this all-important skill of programming, and that is by actually *doing it*. CREI's new program gives you this opportunity as you work with the exciting microprocessor laboratory.

Programming Is Easy

With CREI's new program, learning the skill of programming is simple. Within a few hours you'll be programming the microprocessor and in a short time you'll learn how to program it in three languages: BASIC, assembly and machine languages. In addition, you will learn how to interface the microprocessor with other systems and to test and debug specialized programs.

Preparation at Home

Wide Choice of Programs

Please note, however, that CREI's new program is only one of 16 state-of-the-art programs in advanced electronic technology offered by CREI. So even if you choose not to specialize in microprocessor technology, CREI has an advanced electronics program to meet your needs.

With CREI, you may choose from any of the following areas of specialization in advanced electronics:

Microprocessor Technology
Computer Engineering
Communications Engineering
Digital Communications
Electronic Systems
Automatic Controls
Industrial Electronics
Television Engineering
Microwave Engineering
Cable Television
Radar and Sonar
Nuclear Instrumentation
Satellite Communications
Aeronautical and Navigational
Solid State Theory
Nuclear Engineering

Unique Lab Program

An exclusive option available with CREI programs in electronic engineering technology is CREI's unique Electronic Design Laboratory program. It gives you actual experience in designing practical electronic circuits. It also helps you to understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronics components and how to apply integrated circuits. Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program.

Practical Engineering

CREI programs give you a practical engineering knowledge of electronics. That is, each part of your training is planned for your "use on the job." By using your training, you reinforce the learning process. And by demonstrating your increased knowledge to your employer, you may qualify for faster career advancement.

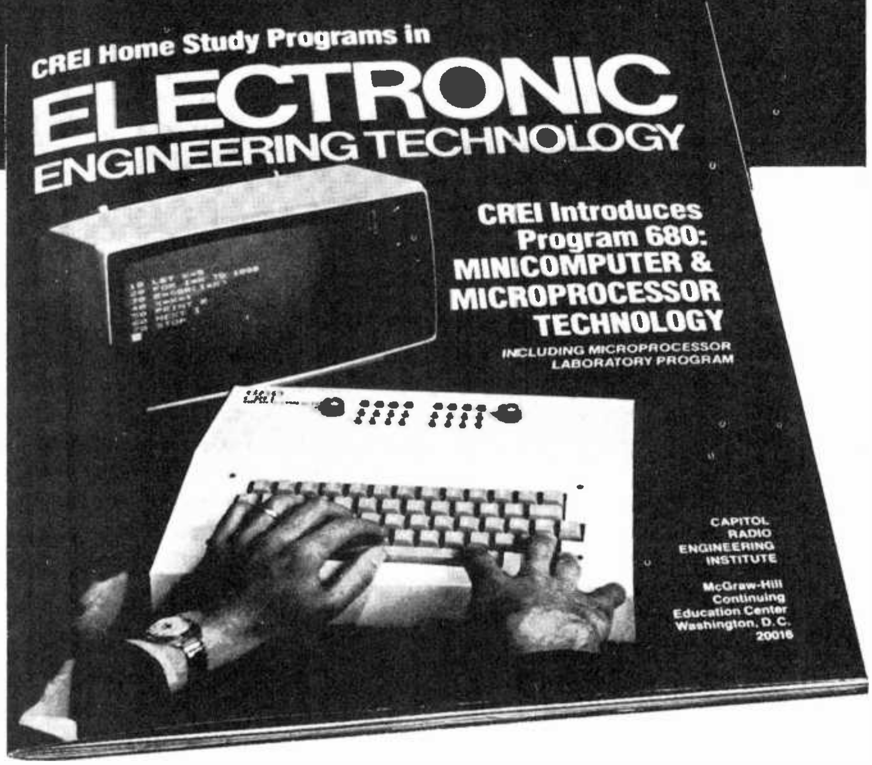
Free Book

There isn't room here to give you all of the facts about career opportunities in advanced electronics and how CREI prepares you for them. So we invite you to send for our free catalog. This fully illustrated, 56 page book describes in detail the programs, equipment and services of CREI.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this FREE Book describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



CREI Home Study Programs in
ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

CREI Introduces
Program 680:
MINICOMPUTER &
MICROPROCESSOR
TECHNOLOGY
INCLUDING MICROPROCESSOR
LABORATORY PROGRAM

CAPITOL
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill
Continuing
Education Center
Washington, D.C.
20016

Mail card or write describing qualifications to

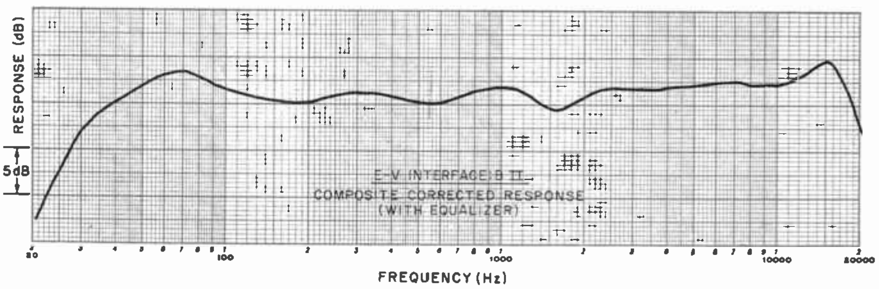
CREI
CAPITOL
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

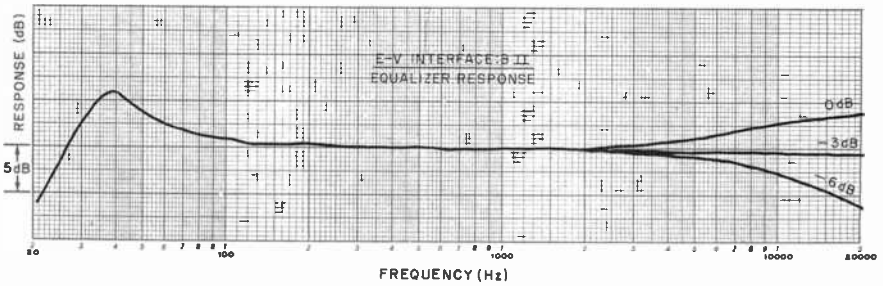
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

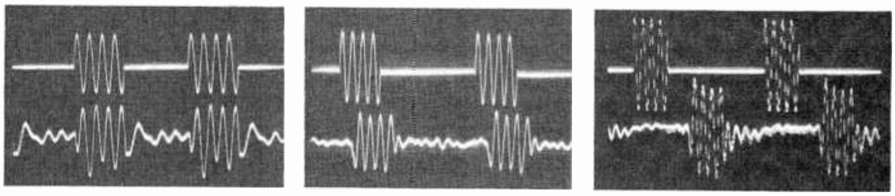
CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



Composite corrected response curve with equalizer.



Curves show effect of equalizer control set at 0, −3 and −6 dB.



Tone-burst responses (from left to right) at 100, 1000 and 10,000 Hz.

the passive cone is at 42 Hz.

To obtain the desired bass response from this combination of radiators would normally require an enclosure with about twice the volume of that used for the Series II. To circumvent this problem, E-V uses an equalizer that boosts the bass response by 6 dB at 35 Hz and has a gradual and mild high-frequency boost to flatten out the overall response. (Three different high-frequency response curves are selected by a switch on the equalizer's panel.)

The unity-gain equalizer can be connected into the tape-monitoring loop of an amplifier or between the preamplifier and power amplifier. It has a duplicate set of tape-monitor jacks and a switch so that the monitoring function is not lost if the equalizer is inserted in the tape path. The equalizer has negligible noise and distortion and accepts up to a 7-volt input in the midrange without distortion.

Another important function of the equalizer is to sharply reduce the system's response at infrasonic frequencies below 30 Hz, which is the system's designed lower limit. Otherwise, a large-amplitude low-frequency signal, such as might occur if a pickup were dropped onto a record with the volume control turned up, could damage the woofer. (A vented woofer is not loaded by the air in the room at very low frequencies.)

One of the benefits of a vented system is its relatively high efficiency, compared to an acoustic-suspension system. The Series II is claimed to be at least 6 dB more efficient than a comparable acoustic-suspension speaker system, yet is said to be able to handle the full output of a 200-watt amplifier in the midrange without being damaged. Built into each speaker system is a tweeter "protector" that consists of a bridge rectifier whose output operates a fast-acting relay. When the relay trips, it instantly reduces the drive level to the tweeter. The time constant of the protective circuit has been set to pass transients of less than 10 ms duration, regardless of their amplitude, but to trip at much lower levels on sustained high-frequency signals. When the protector trips, a light comes on at the lower right corner of the grille. Since its effect is only to reduce the high-frequency level rather than interrupt it completely, it has a small audible effect.

The nominal rated impedance of the Interface:B Series II speaker system is 8 ohms. Its minimum rated is 5 ohms.

Laboratory Measurements. We measured the system's frequency response in the semireverberant field of our listening room. We then averaged the response curves from the two drivers to obtain a total response curve. The low-frequency response was measured with close microphone spacing to simulate anechoic chamber conditions. At all times, our pair of speaker systems was driven through the equalizer to allow us to test the performance of the complete system.

With the high-frequency level on the equalizer set to the 0-dB maximum, the overall response was within ±3 dB from 33 to 18,500 Hz, which was remarkably close to E-V's specification. The high-frequency dispersion was excellent, with only about 3 dB difference between the response curves taken on-axis and 30° off-axis at frequencies beyond 10,000 Hz.

We measured the frequency response of the equalizer separately. It, too, closely matched the published specification. The effective acoustic crossover between the driven woofer and the passive radiator was at 45 Hz. There was a slight bass peak of 2 to 3 dB at 70 Hz. Otherwise, the response was very smooth, and there was close agreement between the bass and mid-range/high-frequency curves when they were matched. In particular, we were struck by the flat response of ±1.5 dB from 80 to 10,000 Hz, with no sign of the lower-midrange peak or dip that colors the sound of many speaker systems.

When we drove the speaker system with a constant-amplitude input voltage (at the equalizer input), corresponding to a 1-watt speaker drive in the midrange, the system's distortion was less than 1% between 50 and 100 Hz. The distortion rose slowly to 2% at 40 Hz and 8.5% at 20 Hz. A 10-dB increase in drive level raised the distortion to 1.7% at 100 Hz and to 4.5% at 30 Hz before it rose sharply at lower frequencies. The distortion was measured at the driven cone for frequencies beyond 50 Hz and at the passive cone at frequencies below 40 Hz, where the passive cone contributes most of the output.

The speaker system's impedance, according to our measurements, should be rated at 4 ohms, which was the measured value at 33 Hz and between 150

Performance Specifications

Specification	Rating	Measured
Frequency response (anechoic)	30–18,000 Hz ±3 dB	33–18,500 Hz ±3 dB
Total acoustic power output (SPL at 1 meter, 1 W in.)	92 dB	92.5 dB
Recommended amplifier power	3.6 to 200 watts	
Long-term average power handling capacities		
30–1500 Hz	20 watts	
1500–20,000 Hz	20 watts, to 5 watts/10 kHz	
Crossover frequencies	42 Hz (acoustic) 1500 Hz and 800 Hz (electrical)	
Impedance: nominal	8 ohms	4 ohms
minimum	5 ohms	4 ohms
Equalizer		
Midband gain	1.0	
Maximum equalization	6 dB @ 35 Hz fixed	Confirmed
Maximum input signal		
80–3000 Hz	7 volts	
35–20,000 Hz	3.5 volts	
Noise output (20–20,000 Hz)	−80 dB re 200 mV	
THD (3.5 V rms input)	Less than 0.05% 20–20,000 Hz	
Accessory outlet	200 watts, unswitched	
Dimensions	2 × 8 × 7 in.	

and 200 Hz. The impedance was 12 ohms at the 22-Hz lower-bass resonance, 20 ohms at 58 Hz, and 18 ohms at 2200 Hz. At other frequencies, it was typically 7 to 8 ohms. The system's toneburst response, although not exceptional, was good throughout. Its efficiency was very high, as claimed: An input of 2.8 volts of random noise in the octave centered at 1000 Hz, corresponding to 1 watt into 8 ohms, produced a 92.5-dB sound pressure level (SPL) at a distance of 1 meter from the grille.

User Comment. Before we measured the response of this speaker system, we spent some time listening to it alone and in comparisons with other good speaker systems we had on hand. Hence, our test results came as no surprise.

This speaker system has a delightfully smooth and transparent sound. Many if not most speaker systems have sufficient coloration in the lower midrange and upper-bass range, between 80 and 200 Hz, to make voices sound unnatural and in general impair the clarity of music reproduced. This one, however, is about as flat throughout this range as any speaker system known to us.

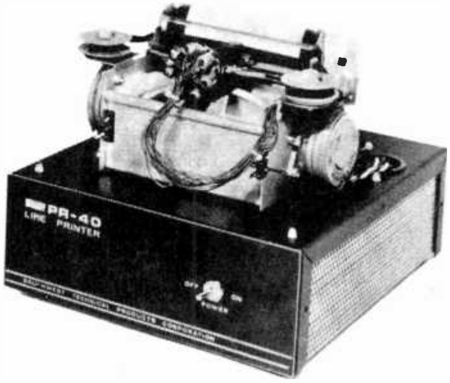
The system's low bass is clean and powerful, with no trace of artificial heaviness. The highs are strong and crisp, without ever being strident or overbearing. E-V points out that the −3-dB equalizer setting would be considered as "normal" by many people and probably gives the best overall sound with most high-quality recordings. The 0-dB setting can give startlingly realistic effects with the finest source material, but it can be merciless in revealing any faults in the program itself. Very few speaker systems are capable of delivering the flat response to the highest audible frequencies that the Series II does with its 0-dB setting. It is worth hearing even if it is too much for ordinary listening. Although we drove the Series II to very high levels from a 200-watt amplifier, we never tripped its tweeter protector.

In conclusion, E-V's Interface: B Series II is a speaker system we really enjoyed listening to. The Interface:B, with its equalizer, is certainly worthy of serious consideration for matching to any low-power to medium-high-power amplifier.

A $$ COMPETITIVE SYSTEM

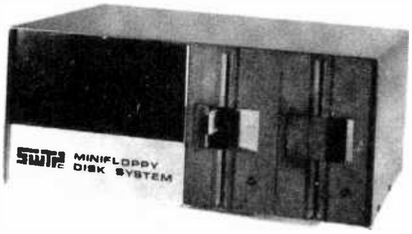
YOU CAN OWN A VERSATILE 6800 COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR AS LITTLE AS $799.50!

MP-68/1 Computer Kit	$395.00
CT-64 Terminal Kit (less monitor)	$325.00
AC-30 Cassette Interface Kit	$ 79.50



You can add a 40-column printer and a professional quality data terminal monitor for only **$460.00**

PR-40 Printer Kit	$250.00
MP-L Interface Kit	$ 35.00
CT-VM Data Terminal Monitor	$175.00



You can expand to a full-scale personal computer system with dual disk drives for only **$1,445.00**

MF-68 Dual Disk System Kit	$995.00
MP-16 16K Memory (assembled)	$450.00

. . .OR buy the complete system at our special low price of **$2,595.00**

YOU GET:

- A 20K byte computer
- A true "stand alone" data terminal and monitor
- A 40-column dot matrix printer
- A dual drive 200K byte disk system
- Disk BASIC with file handling

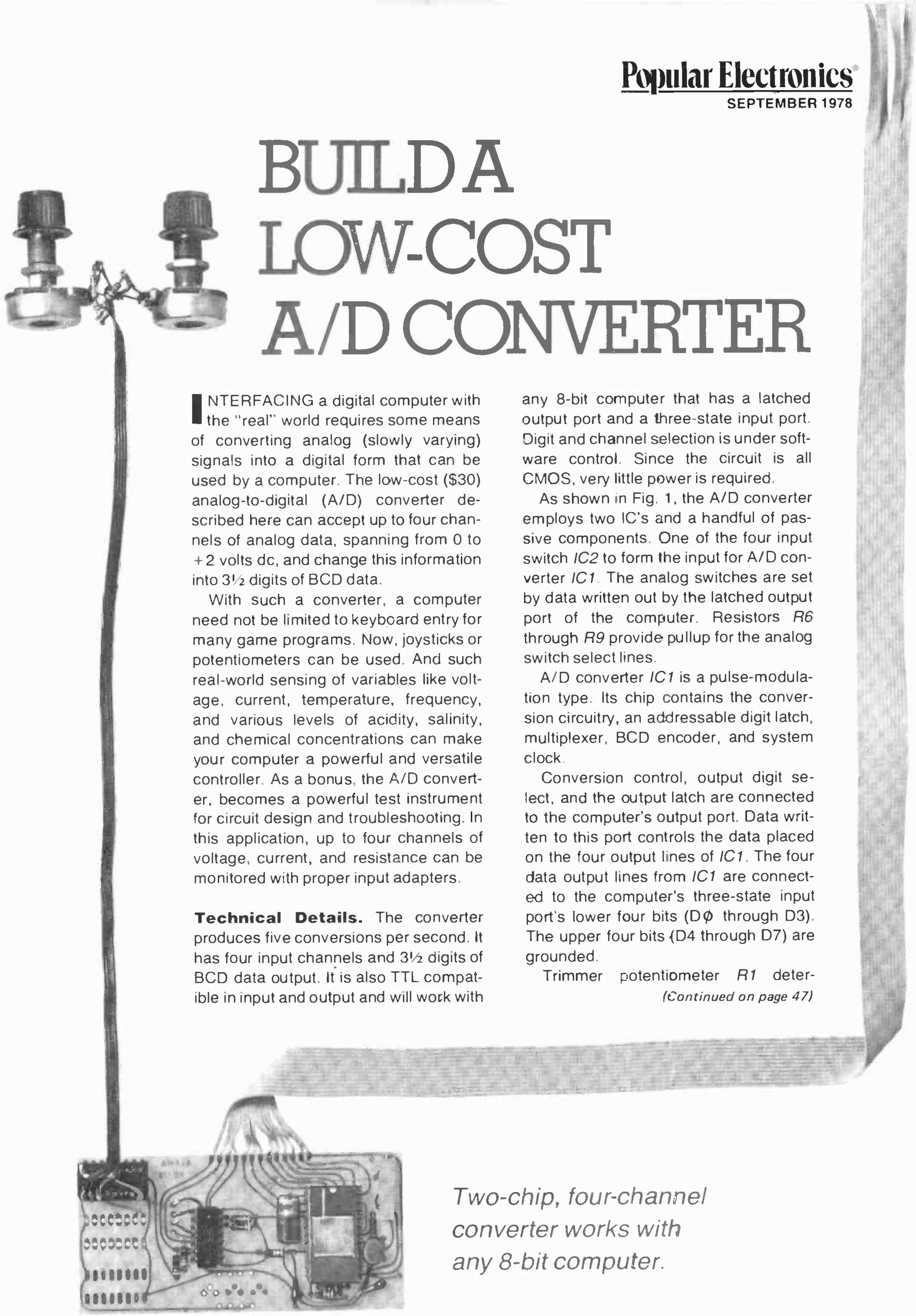
These are the same proven, reliable components used in our industrial and business systems. Why settle for the limitations of a so-called "personal computer" or hobby system?

SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

CIRCLE NO. 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Popular Electronics
SEPTEMBER 1978

BUILD A LOW-COST A/D CONVERTER



INTERFACING a digital computer with the "real" world requires some means of converting analog (slowly varying) signals into a digital form that can be used by a computer. The low-cost ($30) analog-to-digital (A/D) converter described here can accept up to four channels of analog data, spanning from 0 to +2 volts dc, and change this information into 3½ digits of BCD data.

With such a converter, a computer need not be limited to keyboard entry for many game programs. Now, joysticks or potentiometers can be used. And such real-world sensing of variables like voltage, current, temperature, frequency, and various levels of acidity, salinity, and chemical concentrations can make your computer a powerful and versatile controller. As a bonus, the A/D converter, becomes a powerful test instrument for circuit design and troubleshooting. In this application, up to four channels of voltage, current, and resistance can be monitored with proper input adapters.

Technical Details. The converter produces five conversions per second. It has four input channels and 3½ digits of BCD data output. It is also TTL compatible in input and output and will work with any 8-bit computer that has a latched output port and a three-state input port. Digit and channel selection is under software control. Since the circuit is all CMOS, very little power is required.

As shown in Fig. 1, the A/D converter employs two IC's and a handful of passive components. One of the four input switch *IC2* to form the input for A/D converter *IC1*. The analog switches are set by data written out by the latched output port of the computer. Resistors *R6* through *R9* provide pullup for the analog switch select lines.

A/D converter *IC1* is a pulse-modulation type. Its chip contains the conversion circuitry, an addressable digit latch, multiplexer, BCD encoder, and system clock.

Conversion control, output digit select, and the output latch are connected to the computer's output port. Data written to this port controls the data placed on the four output lines of *IC1*. The four data output lines from *IC1* are connected to the computer's three-state input port's lower four bits (D0 through D3). The upper four bits (D4 through D7) are grounded.

Trimmer potentiometer *R1* deter-

(Continued on page 47)

Two-chip, four-channel converter works with any 8-bit computer.

BY W. L. GREEN

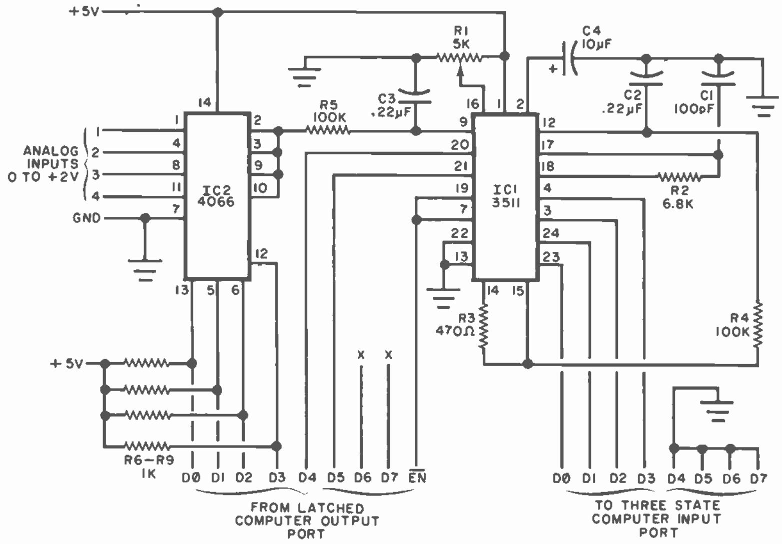
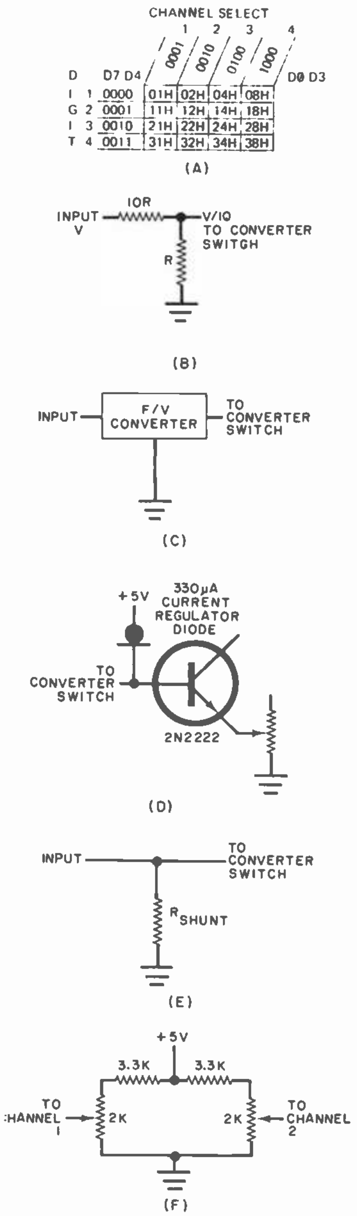


Fig. 1. Analog switch IC2 selects the input drive for A/D converter IC1. Up to four inputs can be used.

PARTS LIST

C1—100-pF disc
C2, C3—0.22-µF, 10-volt Mylar
C4—10-µF, 10-volt electrolytic
IC1—3511 A/D converter (National)
IC2—4066 quad analog switch
R1—5000-ohm, 10-turn trimmer pot.
R2—6800-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R3—470-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R4, R5—100,000 ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R6 through R9—1000-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
Misc.—Printed circuit board; edge connector; multilead ribbon connector; IC sockets (optional); hookup wire; solder; etc.

Note—The following is available from Alpha Electronics, Box 1005, Merritt Island, FL 32952 (tel. 305-453-3534): complete kit of parts, excluding wire and sockets, No. A/D4. for $29.95 plus 3.50 postage and handling. Also available separately: pc board No. PC178 for $9.00 + 1.00 p&h; and IC1, No. 3511, for $15.00 + 1.00 p&h.



CHANNEL SELECT

D		D7 D4	1 0001	2 0010	3 0100	4 1000
I	1	0000	01H	02H	04H	08H
G	2	0001	11H	12H	14H	18H
I	3	0010	21H	22H	24H	28H
T	4	0011	31H	32H	34H	38H

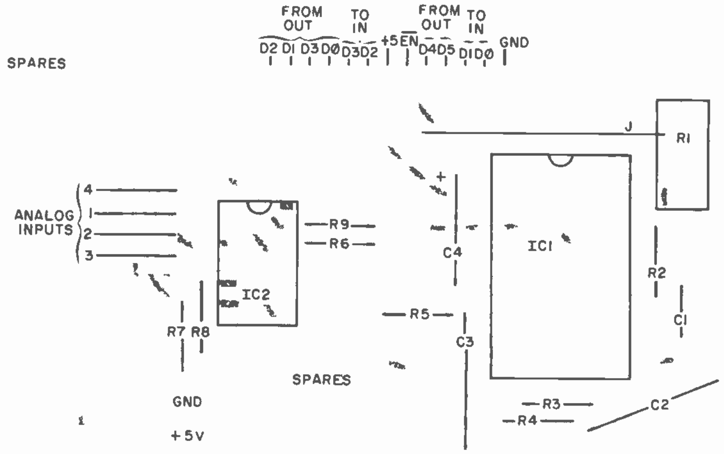


Fig. 3. Actual-size foil pattern (below) and component layout (above).

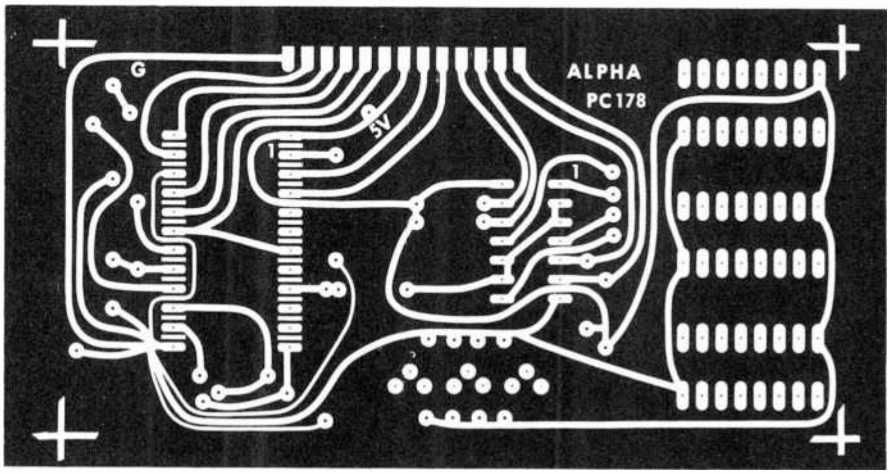


Fig. 2. Channel-digit select is shown at (A); a 10:1 voltage divider is at (B); a frequency-to-voltage scheme at (C); temperature converter (D); current measurement (E); and joystick input (F).

TABLE I—8080 ASSEMBLY LISTING

Assembly listing for 8080 (IMSAI). Inputs three most significant digits and writes to front panel.

```
4000    3E 11      BGN     MVI     A, 11H     Load A with Dig2, Ch1
4002    CD 38 40           CALL    INPUT
4005    32 35 40           STA     DIG2
4008    3E 21              MVI     A, 21H     Dig3, Ch1
400A    CD 38 40           CALL    INPUT
400D    32 36 40           STA     DIG3
4010    3E 31              MVI     A, 31H     Dig4, Ch1
4012    CD 38 40           CALL    INPUT
4015    32 37 40           STA     DIG4
4018    3E 00              MVI     A, 00H
401A    2A 35 40           LHLD    DIG2       Dig2  L,  Dig3  H
401D    BC                 CMP     H          Compare H for 0
401E    06 00              MVI     B, 00H     Clear B
4020    C4 4A 40           CNZ     SUB        Gosub if H≠0
4023    3A 37 40           LDA     DIG4
4026    FE 00              CPI     00H
4028    CA 2D 40           JZ      WRT        If A≠0, fall thru
402B    3E 64              MVI     A, 64H
402D    80         WRT     ADD     B          A=A+B
402E    2F                 CMA                Invert data
402F    D3 FF              OUT     0FFH       Write it
4031    C3 00 40           JMP     BGN        Do again
4034               STR     DS      01
4035               DIG2    DS      01
4036               DIG3    DS      01
4037               DIG4    DS      01
4038    D310       INPUT   OUT     10H        Setup port 10H
403A    CD 40 40           CALL    DLY        A/D settling time
403D    DB 10              IN      10H        Input A/D data
403F    C9                 RET
4040    11 00 30   DLY     LXI     D, 3000H   200-ms delay
4043    1B         UP      DCX     D
4044    7A                 MOV     A, D
4045    B3                 ORA     E
4046    C2 43 40           JNZ     UP         If D>0 do again
4049    C9                 RET
404A    C6 0A      SUB     ADI     0AH        A+A+0AH
404C    25                 DCR     H          H=H−1
404D    C2 4A 40           JNZ     SUB        If H>0, do again
4050    85                 ADD     L          A=A+L
5051    47                 MOV     B, A       B=A
4052    C9                 RET
4053    76                 HLT
```

TABLE II—6800 OP CODE LISTING

Op code listing for 6800. Inputs four digits from channel 1 and stores data in memory in BCD format.

```
01    BDN      LDAA    01H       Load digit 1, channel 1 into A
02             BSR     INPUT
03             STAA    DIG1      Store A in memory
04             LDAA    11H
05             BSR     INPUT
06             STAA    DIG2
07             LDAA    21H
08             BSR     INPUT
09             STAA    DIG3
10             LDAA    31H
11             BSR     INPUT
12             STAA    DIG4
13             JMP     BGN       Do again
14    DIG1     RES     01        Res —reserves one byte of memory
15    DIG2     RES     01
16    DIG3     RES     01
17    DIG4     RES     01
18    INPUT    STAA    insert    output port #
19             BSR     DLY       200—ms delay for A/D settling
20             LDAA    insert    input port #
21             RTS
22    DLY      LDAA    --        enter values here and 23 to create
23    UP       LDAB    -         a 200—ms delay
24    UP1      SUBB    01
25             BGT     UP1       do until B=0
26             SUBA    01
27             BGT     UP        do until A=0
28             RTS
```

TABLE III—ASSEMBLY LISTING FOR 2650

Assembly listing for 2650 (Central Data). Inputs three most significant digits and writes to data bus on WRTD instruction. Converts to hex before outputting data.

```
1600    75 FF              CPSL      FF       Clear PSL and setup register
                                                                    bank 0
1602    05 11     BGN      LODI, 1   11       Setup for channel 1, digit 2
1604    3B 20              BSTR, 3   INPUT
1606    CA 1B              STRR, 2   DIG2
1608    05 21              LODI, 1   21
160A    3B 1A              BSTR, 3   INPUT
160C    CA 16              STRR, 2   DIG3
160E    05 31              LODI, 1   31
1610    3B 14              BSTR, 3   INPUT
1612    CA 11              STRR, 2   DIG4
1614    08 0D              LODR, 0   DIG2
1616    0B 0C              LODR, 3   DIG3
1618    B8 24              BSFR, 0   SUB      BR if DIG3≠0
161A    0B 09              LODR, 3   DIG4
161C    18 02              BCTR, 0   WRT      BR if DIG4=0
161E    84 64              ADDI, 0   64
1620    F0        WRT      WRTD, 0            Write it
1621    1B 5F              BCTR, 3   BGN      do again
1623    00        DIG2     RES       01       RES 01 reserve one byte
1624    00        DIG3     RES       01
1625    00        DIG4     RES       01
1626    D5 00     INPUT    WRTE, 1   00       Setup port 00
1628    3B 03              BSTR, 3   DLY      A/D settling time delay
162A    56 00              REDE, 2   00       read port 00 into R2
162C    17                 RETC, 3
162D    77 10     DLY      PPSL      10       select register bank 01
162F    05 FF              LODI, 1   FF       gives 200 ms delay with 1633
1631    A5 01     UP       SUBI, 1   01
1633    06 40              LODI, 2   40
1635    A6 01     UPI      SUBI, 2   01
1637    5A 7C              BRNR, 2   UP1      do again until R2=0
1639    59 76              BRNR, 1   UP       do until R1=0
163B    75 10              CPSL      10       select register bank 00
163D    17                 RETC, 3
163E    A7 01     SUB      SUBI, 3   01       R3=R3-1; converts BCD to hex
1640    84 0A              ADDI, 0   0A       R0=R0+0A
1642    5B 7A              BRNR, 3   SUB      do until R3=0
1644    17                 RETC, 3
1645    40                 HALT
```

(Continued from page 45)

mines the reference voltage used by *IC1*. The other passive components determine clock frequency, provide signal filtering, and interconnect *IC1*.

Software. The digit and channel select codes are shown in Fig. 2A. The values shown are in hexadecimal code. To use the table, move down the rows until the proper digit is located. Then move over until the proper channel is located. The hex number at this point is the data to be written to the output port to set up the converter. The strobe that enables the output port (EN) must be active low when connected to the converter. If necessary, an inverter can be wired into the circuit to perform the inversion.

When reading data from the converter, it is necessary to access only the correct input port. Examples of programs written for an 8080, 6800, and 2650 are shown in Tables I through III. The program flow is essentially the same for any 8-bit computer. The digit/channel information is loaded into a register and then the program is stepped to a subroutine (INPUT) and outputs that register to the output port. A 200-ms delay (DLY) subroutine is used to allow the A/D converter to settle. Then the data is read from the input port into a register.

Upon returning from the INPUT subroutine, the BCD digit is stored in memory (DIGX) and is repeated for each digit required before branching back to the

TABLE IV—BASIC SAM GAME

SAM (surface-to-air missile) GAME
Central Data Basic (2650)

```
0000          RESTORE
0010          READ, R, W, M, P, Z
0020          DATA 0, -1, 0, 11, 0   REM sets up port 0, chan#1, digit#3
0100          EXTOUT 0, 33
0105          X=SIN(1)   REM delay for A/D settling
0110          EXTIN 0, B   REM reads port 0, chan#1, digit#3 into B
0120          EXTOUT 0, 49
0125          EXTIN 0, A
0130          EXTOUT 0, 34
0135          X=SIN(1)
0140          EXTIN 0, D
0150          EXTOUT 0, 50
0155          EXTIN 0, C
0160          A=INT (A*10+B)*.8)+1
0165          C=(C*10+D)*4
0170          ERASE   REM clears screen
0175          IF R>17 GOTO 1010
0200          W=W+1
0210          P=P-1
0220          IF W>10 W=10
0230          IF P<0 P=0
0240          PRINT@14, 15' MISSILES FIRED'#W
0250          PRINT@15, 15' MISSILES LEFT'#P
0300          PRINT@13, 9'I'
0310          PRINT@14, 8'I'
0320          PRINT@15, 5'IIIII'
0330          PRINT@10, 50'I I I'
0340          PRINT@11, 50'IIIIIII'
0400          Z=Z+4
0410          Y=1+INT(RND(7))
0500          PRINT@Y, Z'++++++'
0510          PRINT@Y-1, Z'    +'
0520          PRINT@Y+1, Z'    +'
0530          IF Z>50 GOTO 0900
0600          READ Q, V, L
0610          DATA 12, 9, 1
0620          RESTORE 0610
0630          IF W=0 GOTO 0800
0640          PRINT@Q, V'↑'
0650          IF C+1>19 L=3
0660          IF C+1>31 L=6
0670          IF V>C+1 V=V-1
0680          IF V<C+1 V=V+L
0700          Q=Q-1
0710          IF Q=A IF V=C+1 GOTO 0740
0720          IF Q<A GOTO 0740
0730          GOTO 0640
0740          PRINT@A, C+1'X'
0800          PRINT@14, 40'TARGET: RANGE'#Y' BEARING'#Z
0810          PRINT@15; 40'MISSILE: RANGE'#A' BEARING'#C+1
0820          IF C>Z IF C<Z+6 GOTO 0880
0825          IF P=0 M=1
0830          IF M=1 GOTO 0170
0835          IF R>0 GOTO 0850
0840          INPUT'    FIRE'R
0845          IF R=22 GOTO 0100
0850          R=R-1
0860          IF R<0 GOTO 0800
0870          GOTO 0100
0880          PRINT@A.C+1'X DESTROYED'
0890          PRINT@15, 5
0895          GOTO 1000
0900          PRINT@11, 50'DESTROYED'
0910          PRINT@15, 5
1000          STOP
1010          PRINT@A, C+1'X'
1020          PRINT@15, 40'MISSILE:   RANGE'#A'   BEARING'=C+1
1030          R=R-1
1040          IF R>17 GOTO 0100
1050          R=0
1060          GOTO 0840
1070          END
```

This program prints a missile launching site, a factory, an airplane (bomber), and a printout of the airplane's and missile's range and bearing. When FIRE appears at the bottom of the screen, type a number (1 through 10) for the number of missiles you wish to fire. The missiles will fire in sequence. Type 22 to clear the screen and display the missile range and bearing adjustments. You may then adjust the controls to alter these values. After 5 shots, the program will return to FIRE. If you input 1 (CRLF), then carriage-return/line-feed, an arrow will print the track of the missile until it reaches its range, and an X will appear to simulate an explosion. The object is to hit the plane on its fuselage, in which case, X DESTROYED will be printed. You have 10 missiles. If you do not destroy the plane in 10 shots, or if the plane reaches space 50 on the screen before you destroy it, the plane will destroy the factory. The aircraft will progress across the screen at the rate of 4 spaces for each missile fired. However, the plane will move up and down by a random amount (line 0410 controls this).

Note that the FIRE 22 routine does not subtract from the missiles remaining, but you cannot destroy the plane in this routine either. All entries must be followed by CRLF. After each missile is fired, and FIRE is displayed, you can adjust the range and bearing controls to alter the missiles course and range.

beginning (BGN). The 8080 listing also includes a routine to convert the three most significant digits into hex code and place the result in storage (STR). When programming, allow for the fact that this data has no decimal point.

Some typical input adapters are shown in Fig. 2B through 2F; B, C, and E are conventional, while D illustrates a temperature converter. If you use this or a similar circuit, allow for any voltage offset in this type of converter. Also, keep in mind that only the two least significant digits are required for a temperature reading. This data should be viewed as relative and not absolute. Decisions should be based on exceeding a relative number, rather than a specific number of degrees. For example, if the temperature converter is adjusted for an output of 1.050 volts at 25° C and the voltage decreases by 2.3 mV/°C, the program can be written to do something when the temperature is 20° C, or 1.039 volts. The 1.039 volts is related to the temperature but is not actually in degrees.

Figure 2F illustrates a joystick (or two independent potentiometers) for use in game programs.

A BASIC program to play the game SAM is shown in Table IV. Note that the data written to the output port (EXTOUT) is in decimal, rather than in hex. The REM statements should help explain the program. Table V illustrates a 4-channel DVM program, which is also written in BASIC.

Construction. An actual-size etching and drilling guide and a component-installation diagram for the A/D converter are shown in Fig. 3. During assembly, note the polarity of *C4* and, if you wish, use sockets for the IC's. Note also that there are provisions on-board for optional inverters (IC's or discrete transistors); these can be Wire Wrapped.

When installing the IC's, observe the usual precautions for handling MOS devices. Since the 5-volt power supply is also used as the reference, make sure it is well regulated and stable. After assembly, adjust *R1* for as near to an exact 2.000 volts at pin 16 as possible.

If your system employs an active high strobe, use an inverter. Flat ribbon cable can be used to interconnect the converter to the host computer. If desired, a 16-pin socket can be mounted at one of the extra positions on the board, and, with Wire Wrap, it can be used to make the external connections instead of the edge connector shown.

Testing. After assembling the board

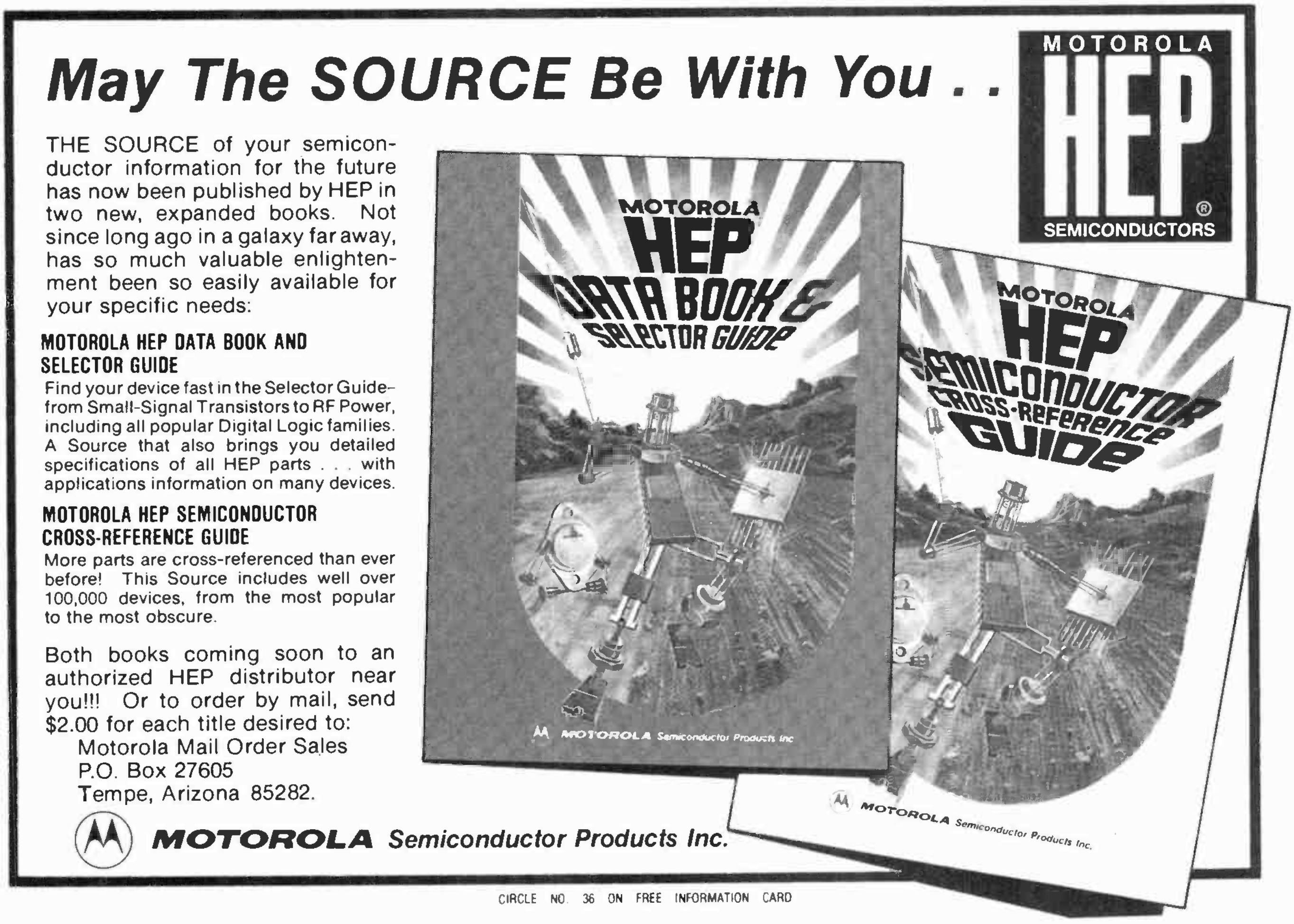
TABLE V—4-CHANNEL DVM PROGRAM

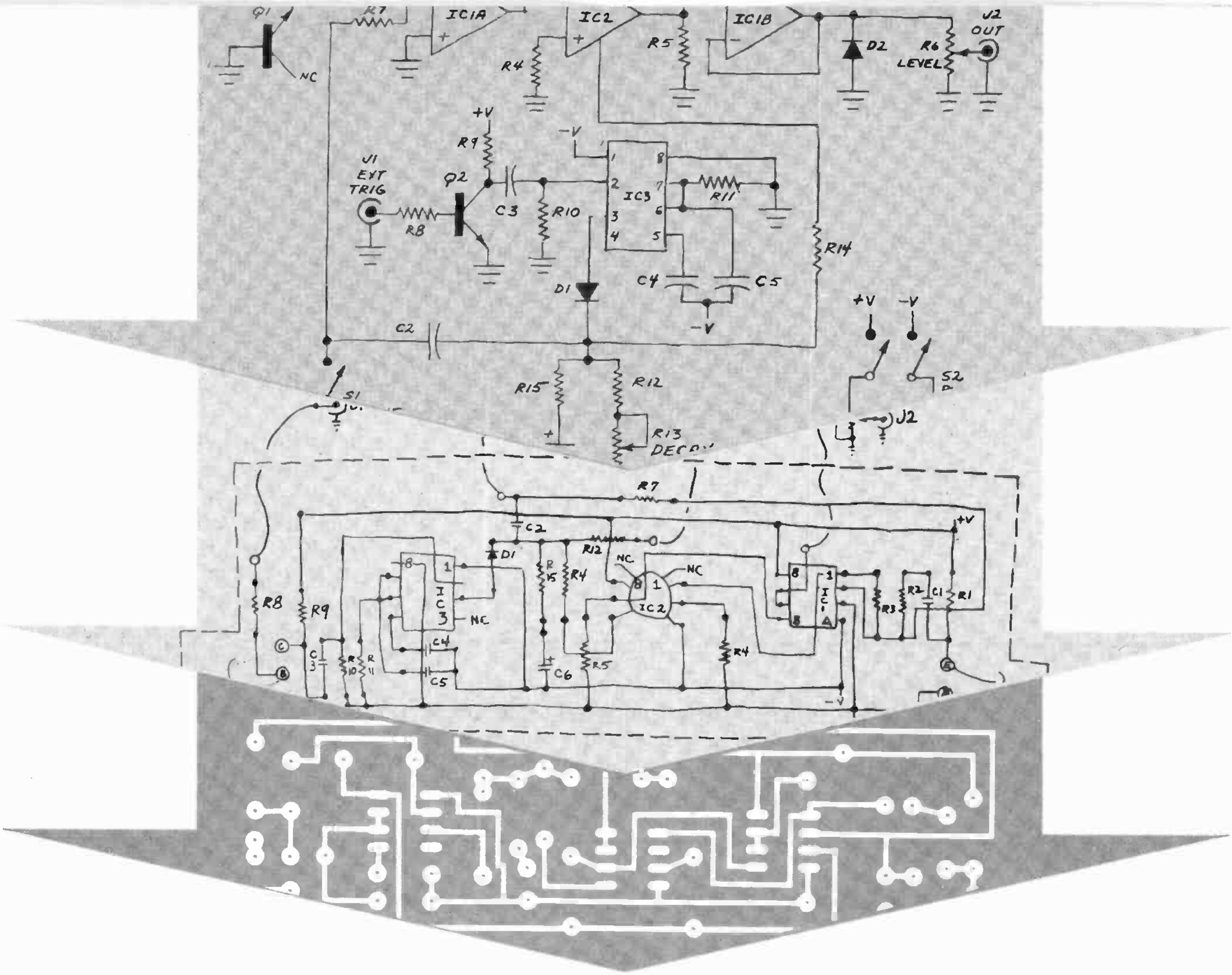
```
4-Channel DVM Program
Central Data Basic (2650), Version 1.2

000         RESTORE
010         DATA 1, 17, 33, 49, 1, 2, 18, 34, 50, 2, 4, 20, 36, 52, 3, 8, 24, 40, 56, 4
020         READ A, B, C, D, E          REM A=Ch#Digit 1:B=Ch≠Digit 2:C=Ch≠
                                             Digit 3:D=Ch#Digit 4:E=Ch≠
030         GOSUB 100
040         IF E=4 GOTO 000
050         GOTO 010
100         EXTOUT 0, A                 REM sets up I/O port Ch&digit
110         S=SIN(1)                    REM delay for A/D settling time
120         EXTIN O, Z                  REM reads port 0 into Z
130         EXTOUT 0, B
140         EXTIN 0, Y
150         EXTOUT 0, C
160         EXTIN 0, X
170         EXTOUT 0, D
180         EXTIN 0, W
190         PRINT@E, 5'CHANNEL#'#E'='#(W*1000+X*100+Y*10+Z)' MILLIVOLTS'
                                        REM prints at line E, character position 5,
                                             channel ≠E=(voltage) MILLIVOLTS
200         RETURN
300         STOP
310         END
```

and adjusting *R1* for the 2-volt reference, load a driver program and check the system for accuracy. If the data appears to be unstable, check the 200-ms delay between the output port strobe and the input port strobe. You may have to vary the values loaded into the DLY routine until the correct delay is obtained. This delay is required only when the channel information is first changed. If only one channel is used, the delay need be used only the first time the channel is selected.

The 6800 program shown is not exact; it is given here as an example of a driver routine for the 6800 CPU. The 8080 program, tested in an 8080-based computer, uses I/O port 10H and a delay (DLY) routine for a 2-MHz system. The CMA and OUT-OFFH instruction invert the data and write it into the front panel. Location 4034 reserves one byte of memory that can be used to store the hex data, if desired. The 2650 program was written for and tested on a Central Data computer. The port used here was OOH, and the DLY routine is for a 1.25-MHz clock.

The A/D converter offers the computer user an inexpensive way for his computer to "communicate" with the analog happenings that dominate our lives. It offers a multitude of ways of sensing and measuring analog data not possible in a simple keyboard-entry system. ◇





HOW TO DESIGN PC BOARDS FROM A SCHEMATIC

Simple, inexpensive procedure takes much of the time and effort out of making pc boards.

BY JAMES BARBARELLO

MANY GOOD electronic project designs never get built because the usual methods of making printed-circuit boards are just too laborious for one-time projects. In this article, we will describe a design-and-fabrication system that can take much of the time and effort out of making pc boards. Using the procedure outlined here, you can, with a few simple and inexpensive tools, lay out and fabricate a pc board in about the same time it would take you to build a circuit using point-to-point wiring.

Initial Phase. Once you have completed your circuit design, breadboard the circuit and thoroughly check out its operation. Only when you are satisfied with the circuit's operation can you draw up a full working schematic diagram.

To illustrate the etching-and-drilling guide layout procedure, we will use the sample schematic diagram shown in Fig. 1. (This circuit is a different configuration of the Snare Accessory featured in the September 1977 "Cabonga" article; see "How It Works" box for description of circuit operation.) Tape a sheet of tracing paper over your schematic diagram or make a photocopy of the diagram. Then start your layout by drawing the IC's as they physically appear with their leads pointing toward you. While you can work directly on graph paper, sizing and spacing your layout for the specific components you will be using, you can also use plain blank paper.

The next step is to draw in the other components near the IC's to which they will be connected. As you draw in each component and complete each interconnection, keep tabs of your progress on

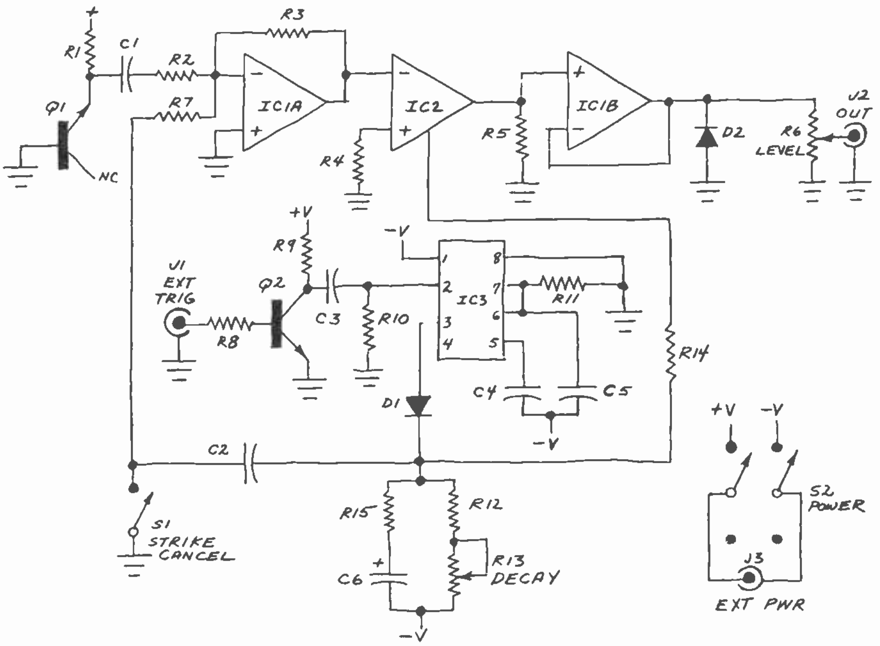


Fig. 1. Example of circuit for which pc board is to be made. See "How It Works" on next page for circuit details.

the schematic's tracing paper or the photocopy. Bear in mind that for every connection you must enter a dot. For example, pins 6 and 7 of *IC3* and the top of *R11* in Fig. 1 must each have a dot indicated (see Fig. 2).

If connecting lines cannot be made without crossing previously drawn lines, try to rearrange the components and/or reroute the lines to eliminate the crossovers. However, if repeated attempts fail to eliminate crossovers, you must use jumpers. You do this by indicating two dots and a line labelled "J" for each jumper you must use. Do not hesitate to use jumpers where necessary; a medium-sized pc board with 10 to 20 jumpers is not uncommon.

While lines between components cannot be interconnected without using jumpers, connecting lines *can* pass between the dots in the areas that will be occupied by resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc., since the component and the connecting line will be on opposite sides of the board. A good example of this is the −V line that passes between the pads for *R4*, *R5*, and *D1* in Fig. 2.

The connections between the pc board and external components *J1*, *S1*, *R13*, and *R6* are shown originating from dots on the pc guide and terminating at the external components via curved lines. Note, too, that all components on the guide are identified, either by symbol number (*IC1*, *R2*, *D1*, etc.) or by component value (10 µF, 100K, etc.).

In most cases, you will discover that the physical layout of the etching-and-drilling guide closely resembles the layout of the schematic diagram's components. You can check this by comparing Fig. 1 with Fig. 2.

At this point, it is best to breadboard your circuit once again, carefully following the layout just drawn. Power the circuit up and again check its operation. In some rare cases, you may have to rearrange component placement and/or reroute conductors to eliminate unwanted effects. For example, in very high gain audio circuits, you want to get the inputs and outputs as far apart from each other as possible to prevent feedback. Also, in vhf and uhf circuits, you want lead lengths and component spacing as short as possible to prevent excessive signal losses and reduce the chances of interactions. This done, you can proceed to the final layout phase.

(Continued on page 52)

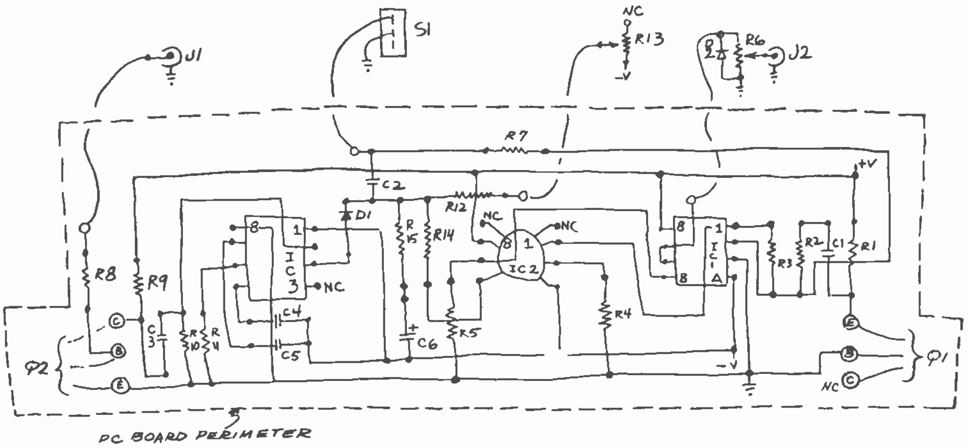


Fig. 2. Redraw circuit as it will be laid out physically.

HOW IT WORKS

Transistor *Q1* serves as a noise source that generates a constant approximation of a white-noise signal. The signal is coupled through *C1* to the input of summing amplifier *IC1A*.

A positive-going trigger pulse applied to *J1* is routed to the base of *Q2* where it is inverted and coupled through *C3* to pin 2 of one-shot timer *IC3*. The inverted pulse triggers *IC3* to produce a 0.25-second positive-going output pulse that is coupled to the input of *IC1A* and also quickly charges *C6* through *R15*. Capacitor *C6* immediately begins to discharge at an exponential rate determined by the values of *R12* and *R15* and the setting of DECAY control *R13*. Diode *D1* reverse biases as the potential across *C6* decays, thus isolating the output of *IC3*, which would tend to maintain a full charge on *C6*. In this manner, a voltage envelope with a very fast attack time and an adjustable exponentially decaying release time is generated and used to control the gain of transconductance amplifier *IC2*.

The gain of *IC2* is set by the level of the voltage envelope and the value of *R14*. The output of *IC2* is a combination of the noise signal and the pulse from *IC3* (a drum-stick-strike sound) whose voltage envelope is the control voltage described above. Resistor *R5* serves as the load for *IC2*. Integrated circuit *IC1B* buffers the signal and *D2* clips the negative portion of the *IC1B* output to produce a realistic sound effect. Potentiometer *R6* provides for a variable output level.

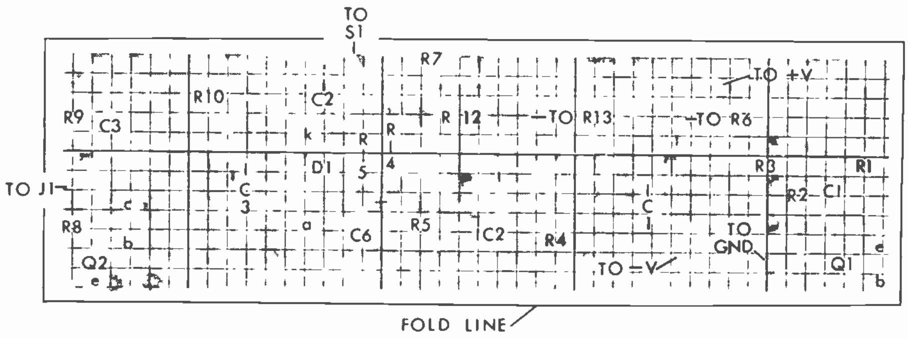


Fig. 3. Final artwork laid out exactly to scale. It helps to use 10 × 10 squares-per-inch graph paper for accurate placement of pads.

Finalizing the Layout. The final layout of the etching and drilling guide is essentially a redrawing of the rough layout to the exact scale of the components you plan to use. You can do the layout directly on graph paper and use it as a guide for drilling holes and transferring to the pc blank simple circuit designs with an etch-resist pen. For more complex and critical layouts, it is best to tape a sheet of clear Mylar over the graph paper and use pc artwork aids (donuts, IC pad patterns, tapes, etc.) to lay out the guide. This guide can then be used directly to expose positive photoresist treated pc blanks. For the remainder of this article, we will concentrate on the use of the paper guide. Mylar film guides are used in the traditional manner.

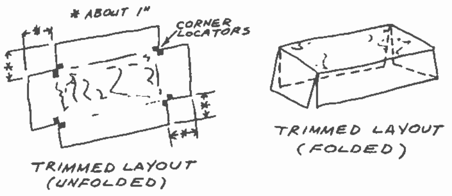


Fig. 4. Trim and fold final artwork as illustrated here.

As you work up your layout, plot your progress on either the rough layout or a piece of tracing paper taped over the rough layout.

TYPICAL DIMENSIONS FOR PC ARTWORK

Component	Spacing
¼-watt resistor, signal diode	0.4" (4 boxes) between leads
½-watt resistor, power rectifier diode	0.5" (5 boxes) between leads
Disc capacitors	0.3" (3 boxes) between leads
Radial-lead electrolytic capacitors	0.2" (2 boxes) between leads
Other resistors, capacitors	Measure for spacing
Transistors (small signal)	0.2" (2 boxes) between leads
DIP IC's with up to 18 pins	0.1" (1 box) between pins, 0.3" (3 boxes) between rows of pins
DIP IC's with more than 18 pins	0.1" (1 box) between pins, 0.6" (6 boxes) between rows of pins
Distance between pc copper conductors	0.05" (½ box) minimum, 0.1" (1 box) standard
Spacing between component pads	0.05" (½ box) minimum, 0.1" (1 box) standard

Note: Number of boxes is for 10 box/in. graph paper only.

Typical spacing between component lead pad centers and copper foil conductor widths and spacings between foil conductors are detailed in the Table. For components not listed, take the dimensions directly from the actual components you will be using in your project.

When the final layout is completely drawn up, indicate all component locations by schematic designation and orientation. See Fig. 3 for details.

Making the PC Board. Trim and fold your final layout as illustrated in Fig. 4. Then cut the pc blank to the exact size of the folded guide and remove any burrs from the cut edges with a file. Fold the guide over the pc blank with the copper side of the blank directly under the guide. Secure the loose tabs of the guide to the blank side of the pc blank with masking tape (Fig. 5).

Lightly indent the pc blank in the center of every hole location with a sharp-pointed center punch or an awl. Drill a hole at every hole location through both the guide and the board.

When all holes are drilled, carefully remove the guide from the blank and store it away for later reference. Give the pc blank a thorough cleaning with No. 00 steel wool (do not use the type of steel wool that comes saturated with its own soap). Once the blank is cleaned, handle it only by its edges.

The pad-and-conductor pattern on the guide can easily be reproduced on the pc blank with a resist pen because the drilled holes themselves provide a "map" on which to build. In most cases, the resist pattern can be laid down with nothing more than the resist pen, working freehand. If you have a relatively complex pattern that must accommodate many IC's, you can speed the operation with the aid of rub-down pads and fill conductor lines and discrete-component pads freehand with the resist pen. As you work, be certain to fill in the areas around the drilled holes with resist to assure that, during etching, excessive copper will not be removed.

When you are finished reproducing the pattern on the pc blank, carefully compare it with your final-layout guide. The two must be identical. If you have made an error, you can correct it by erasing with an ordinary pencil eraser and laying down new resist.

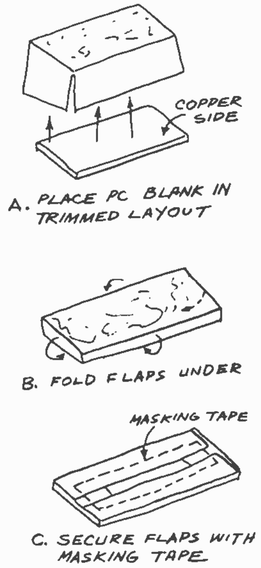


Fig. 5. Cover pc blank with trimmed artwork (A), fold flaps under (B), secure with tape (C).

Pour pc etchant (ferric chloride or ammonium persulfate) into a plastic or glass tray to a depth of about ¼" (6.4 mm). Place the prepared pc blank copper-side down into the tray and slowly agitate the solution by rocking the tray gently. Periodically check your progress with the etching action by carefully lifting one end of the pc blank with a toothpick. When etching is complete, all the copper cladding from the uninked areas will be etched away. At this point, you can remove the pc board from the etchant and thoroughly rinse it under running water. (Discard the used etchant. Don't try to save it for re-use.)

Now remove the etch-resist ink from the copper pattern remaining on the board. Use scouring powder and steel wool under running water for this. Then pat the board dry with a paper towel.

The only thing remaining now is to install and solder into place the components that go on the board. Use your final-layout guide as a reference to component locations and orientations. ◇

SPECIAL FOCUS ON **AUDIO**

- A NEW IHF STANDARD FOR AMPLIFIER MEASUREMENT
- BUILD A DISCO PREAMP/MIXER
- NOW YOU CAN ENJOY HI-FI TELEVISION SOUND
- METAL CASSETTE TAPE DEBUTS
- BUILD A SUPER AUDIO FILTER
- PROTECTION FOR DC-COUPLED SPEAKERS

BY LEN FELDMAN

A New IHF Standard for Amplifier Measurement

Latest standard reflects advances in audio technology and understanding of psychoacoustics.

AMPLIFIER specification sheets will soon be more meaningful than ever before, thanks to the new amplifier measurement standard recently approved by the Institute of High Fidelity. Officially entitled "Standard Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers, IHF-A-202 1978," it spells out test conditions and procedures covering each aspect of amplifier performance considered by the Institute to be significant in high-fidelity applications. In all, the standard describes 28 ratings.

For a power amplifier to carry an IHF rating, a few *primary* specifications must be listed:

- Continuous Average Power Output
- Dynamic Headroom
- Frequency Response
- Sensitivity
- A-Weighted Signal-to-Noise Ratio

A preamplifier specification sheet must include:

- Frequency Response
- Maximum Output Voltage
- Total Harmonic Distortion
- Sensitivity
- A-Weighted Signal-to-Noise Ratio
- Maximum Input Signal
- Input Impedance

Integrated or control amplifier literature should contain the following preferred specifications: Continuous Average Power Output (including the rated bandwidth, load impedance and total harmonic distortion); Dynamic Headroom; Frequency Response; Sensitivity; A-Weighted S/N; Maximum Input Signal; and Input Impedance.

In addition, there are a number of *secondary disclosures* that can be included at the manufacturer's option. Let's examine the key primary specifications first and then briefly look at some of the secondary disclosures.

Continuous Average Power Output has been included in the new standard to satisfy the Federal Trade Commission's 1974 "Power Rule." It specifies the minimum continuous output power each amplifier channel can deliver into a given load (usually 8 ohms resistive) over a specified bandwidth (usually 20 to 20,000 Hz) with a given total harmonic distortion content (in percent) when all channels are driven simultaneously. Thus, continuous average power output informs the prospective purchaser how much power the amplifier can deliver *over the long term*.

It is a well-known characteristic of many amplifiers, however, that they can generally provide more output power for brief intervals than they can on a continuous basis. The earlier IHF standard, which had been in use since 1966, provided for two power specifications—continuous power and "IHF Dynamic (or Music) Power, both measured in watts. The latter was intended to give the purchaser an idea of how much power the amplifier could deliver for brief intervals. To avoid confusion, IHF-A-202 1978 specifies only continuous average power output in watts. A new specification has been developed to describe the amplifier's short-term power capability.

Dynamic Headroom is the name of this new amplifier specification. Rated in dB, dynamic headroom expresses the ratio of an amplifier's power output for short periods of time to its continuous power capability. Accordingly, if an amplifier has a dynamic headroom of 3 dB, it can deliver twice its continuous power rating for brief intervals. The nature of high-fidelity program material—low average levels accompanied by occasional high-level transients—makes this specification of special interest to the audiophile. Here's why.

In a typical home audio system, one watt or less per channel of average, continuous power output is enough to drive the speakers to normal listening levels. Transient peaks of, say, 20 dB will call on the amplifier to briefly supply 100 watts to each speaker. If the amplifier can deliver such power levels, it will not "clip" the transient peaks. Therefore, the speakers will be able to generate a pleasing, full sound. If the amplifier clips the peaks, the sound will lack depth; if

You know what Technics quartz-locked direct drive does for records. Now listen to what it does for cassettes.

Accuracy good enough for even the most demanding professional, that's what Technics quartz-locked direct-drive turntables are all about. And that's why radio stations use them and discos abuse them.

Now you can record your records as accurately as a Technics turntable plays them. With the RS-M85, our new quartz-locked direct-drive cassette deck. Not only does it have the kind of transport accuracy that's hard to beat, it has that kind of price, too. The reason for all this accuracy: The performance of Technics direct drive combined with the precision of our quartz oscillator.

The RS-M85's servo-controlled system compares the motor rotation with the unwavering frequency of the quartz oscillator and instantly applies corrective torque if any speed deviations are detected.

To complement that accuracy, Technics RS-M85 has a Sendust head with a high-end frequency response of 18,000 Hz, low distortion and excellent dynamic range.

Since there's nothing ordinary about the RS-M85's performance, there's nothing ordinary about its meters. The RS-M85 features Fluorescent Bar-Graph meters. They're completely electronic and therefore highly accurate. Response time is a mere 5μS. There's also a peak-check mode plus two selectable brightness levels.

To all this sophistication, the RS-M85 adds all this: A separate, coreless DC motor for reel drive. Dolby NR.* Full IC logic control in all modes. A low-noise, high-linearity amplifier section. And a 3-position bias/EQ selector with bias fine adjustment.

Also available is Technics RP-070. An optional full function infrared wireless remote control.

Technics RS-M85. Compare specifications. Compare prices.

FREQ. RESP. (CrO_2): 20-18,000 Hz. WOW AND FLUTTER: 0.035% WRMS. S/N RATIO (DOLBY): 69 dB. SPEED DEVIATION: No more than 0.3%.

Technics RS-M85. A rare combination of audio technology. A new standard of audio excellence.

*Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.

Technics
Professional Series

CIRCLE NO. 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

clipping is severe, it'll be very distorted.

As an example of the foregoing, let's examine a hypothetical system with a peak output power requirement of 100 watts for undistorted sound reproduction of each channel. There are two ways to get this amount of output power—either purchase an amplifier whose continuous power output is 100 watts/channel, or choose an amplifier with a lower continuous power output rating but with sufficient dynamic headroom to reach 100 watts/channel on peaks. For example, a 50-watt/channel (continuous) amplifier with 3 dB of dynamic headroom will provide the needed 100 watts/channel on a momentary basis.

Both amplifiers will sound equally loud because perceived loudness is a function of *average* audio output. This is illustrated by the heavily compressed audio tracks of some television and radio commercials. These messages sound louder than normal program material because their average levels are higher. Peaks, however, are the same for both—they must not exceed FCC modulation limits. Depending on its dynamic headroom, the higher-power amplifier might be able to provide even more output on peaks, but in our application this reserve might never be tapped. Also, this amplifier will loaf along most of the time, delivering its rated (continuous) power for only brief intervals of time.

Dynamic headroom is really a function of voltage regulation in the amplifier's power supply. A typical amplifier's supply might consist of a power transformer, a full-wave or bridge rectifier, and two filter capacitors. The supply is designed to deliver a bipolar dc output, $+V_{CC}$ and $-V_{CC}$, to a complementary-symmetry amplifier circuit. Charge is delivered to the two filter capacitors at a 120-Hz rate. When the amplifier is first turned on (but before any input signals are applied), the capacitors are charged up to a given voltage.

Under quiescent (no signal) conditions, the rectifier can supply more than enough charge to the capacitors to make up for that drawn by the amplifier circuit. Thus, voltages across the filter capacitors, $+V_{CC}$ and $-V_{CC}$, remain constant. (We are assuming that the amplifier is operating in the Class AB or B mode.) However, when the amplifier is driven so that it is providing appreciable amounts of output power, the rectifier is not able to replenish the capacitors' charge as fast as the amplifier is depleting it. Therefore, $+V_{CC}$ and $-V_{CC}$ decrease until equilibrium is reestablished.

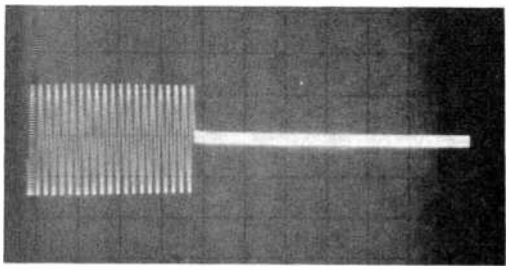
For example, assume that the quiescent voltages across the capacitors are ±40 volts. This implies that the amplifier will be able to deliver an 80-volt peak-to-peak or 28.3-volt rms sine-wave output, or 100 watts continuous into 8 ohms. Placing a voltmeter across the power supply output, however, shows us that the voltages drop to, say, ±35 volts when the amplifier is being heavily and continuously driven. The amplifier can therefore deliver a 70-volt peak-to-peak or 24.7-volt rms sine-wave output, which corresponds to 76.5 watts continuous into 8 ohms, before it starts to clip the waveform.

If the amplifier under consideration is driven to maximum output by narrow pulses or transient spikes, $+V_{CC}$ and $-V_{CC}$ remain at their quiescent values. The low duty cycle of such an input waveform keeps appreciable amounts of charge from being drained from the capacitors. As a result, a full 80-volt peak-to-peak (or 100 watts peak into 8 ohms) output can be obtained without clipping. Because musical waveforms resemble such input signals, 100 watts of output power on musical peaks can also be obtained. Such an amplifier, therefore, has a dynamic headroom of 20 log (28.3 V/24.7 V), 10 log (100 W/76.5 W), or 1.16 dB.

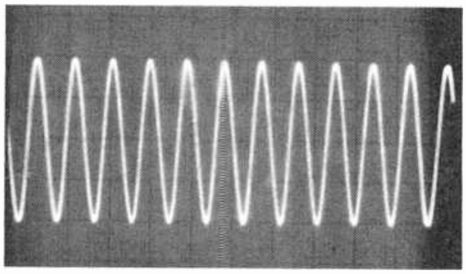
If an amplifier's power supply is stiffly regulated, either by using massive filter capacitors which can store very large amounts of charge, by the use of zener diodes or IC regulators and pass transistors, or by a combination of both techniques, its output voltages will vary little, if at all, when large demands are placed on it. This amplifier will have a dynamic headroom of 0 dB. This means that no more power is available on peaks of a low-duty-cycle waveform (such as music) than is available on a continuous, steady-state sine-wave basis.

Test Procedure. To make dynamic headroom a meaningful audio specification, the IHF devised a test signal and procedure which approximates what happens to an amplifier when it is driven by music signals. A photograph of the

1



2



3

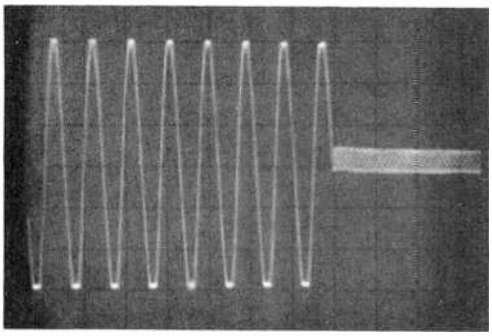


Fig. 1 *First 60 ms of the Dynamic Headroom test signal.*

Fig. 2 *The amplifier is driven to rated continuous output by 1000-Hz sine wave.*

Fig. 3 *The "burst" portion of DH test signal drives amplifier beyond rated output.*

oscilloscope trace produced by the first 60 milliseconds of the test signal is shown in Fig. 1. It comprises 20 cycles of a 1000-Hz sine wave, followed by 480 cycles of a sine wave at the same frequency at −20 dB relative to the high-level tone burst. This waveform is repeated every 500 milliseconds. Musical peaks lasting more than 20 milliseconds (the high-level portion of the test signal period) are rare, and apparently do not occur as often as twice in one second. The test signal, therefore, is more demanding than typical music waveforms, while the rate of repetition makes measurement more convenient. The test procedure is as follows.

A continuous train of 1000-Hz sine waves is applied to the amplifier input, with the output monitored on an oscilloscope. The amplifier's gain is adjusted so that the rated continuous average power output is delivered to the rated load impedance. Figure 2 shows this output on a scope whose vertical sensitivity is 10 volts/cm. As you can see, the peak-to-peak output voltage is 40 volts, which corresponds to 25 watts into 8 ohms, the rated continuous average power of the amplifier under test.

Next, the test signal shown in Fig. 1 is applied to input jacks of both channels of the amplifier, while the output is carefully monitored on the scope. The test signal's amplitude is adjusted so that clipping of the high-level portion of the output waveform barely becomes visible (Fig. 3). This portion of the amplified test signal is 6-cm high, so it is 60 volts peak-to-peak across the 8-ohm load.

The amplifier's dynamic headroom can now be calculated using the expression DH = 20 log (*V2/V1*), where *V2* is the peak-to-peak voltage of the high-level portion of the amplified test signal and *V1* is the peak-to-peak voltage of the output sine wave delivered by the amplifier to the rated load when it is producing its rated continuous average output power. [Alternatively, the rms values of these voltages can be used in place of the peak-to-peak values, or the two respective power levels in watts can be inserted into the familiar 10 log (*P2/P1*) formula.] In the case of the amplifier under test, the dynamic headroom is 20 log (60/40) or 3.52 dB. In general, dynamic headroom is expected to vary from 0 dB for an amplifier with a very well-regulated supply to 3 dB or so for an amplifier which can deliver twice its rated continuous power on an intermittent basis.

Frequency Response. Under the new standard, this measurement must be performed so that the amplifier is subjected to *standard test conditions*, which are spelled out in the second section of IHF-A-202 1978. An amplifier's frequency response can be measured after a 0.5-volt signal has been applied to its input, and its gain control adjusted so that a 1-watt output signal is delivered to the rated load. Previously, this measurement was performed at maximum amplifier gain, the most favorable setting for high-end response in some amplifiers. Also, the frequency response must now be given as +X, −Y dB referenced to the amplifier's output at 1000 Hz. Accordingly, an amplifier's response must appear as, say, +0, −2 dB from 7 to 70,000 Hz rather than ±1 dB over the same bandwidth. A phono preamplifier's frequency response will appear as a plus-and-minus equalization error in dB referenced to 1000 Hz.

For a preamplifier, input signals must be 0.5 volt for a line (Aux, Tape, Tuner) input, 5 mV for a moving-magnet phono input, and 500 μV for a moving-coil phono input. The preamplifier's gain control should be adjusted to produce 0.5 volt into the new standard preamplifier load—10,000 ohms in parallel with 1000 pF; and all tone controls, filters, etc., should be defeated or at least set to their nominally flat positions. Standard input terminations should also be used—1000 ohms for line and moving-magnet phono inputs and 100 ohms for moving-coil phono inputs.

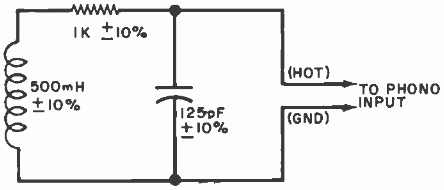


Fig. 4. Connect this circuit to preamp's moving-magnet phono inputs for noise measurements.

Sensitivity. In the past, this specification has been used to relate how much input signal was required to drive a component to its *rated* output. The new standard defines sensitivity as the input signal required to drive a component to the appropriate *reference* output (0.5 volt for a preamp, 1 watt for an amplifier) into its standard output termination.

This means that sensitivity figures published in accord with the new standard will be *lower* than those previously published, giving the impression that the new crop of audio components are much more sensitive. Let's consider a practical example.

Assume that one 100-W amplifier can be driven to rated continuous average power output by a 1-volt rms input signal, and that another requires the same 1-volt rms input to produce its rated continuous average power output of 10 watts. Under the old system, both amplifiers would have the same sensitivity rating—1.0 volt. However, with the new standard, their sensitivities differ substantially as the following illustrates.

For an amplifier driven by a sine-wave input to deliver 100 watts to an 8-ohm load, it must produce a 28.28-volt rms output waveform. For 10 watts, the output voltage is 8.94 volts rms; for 1 watt, 2.828 volts rms. The 100-watt/channel amplifier has a voltage gain of 28.28. But the 10-watt/channel amplifier's voltage gain is only 8.94. Therefore, the 100-watt/channel amplifier requires only 0.1 volt rms if it is to produce the reference 1 watt output. The 10-watt/channel amplifier, on the other hand, requires a 0.313-volt rms input to produce the same 1-watt reference output. The two amplifiers' "new" IHF sensitivities differ by slightly more than a factor of three, and are 0.1 and (about) 0.3, respectively, of their "old" sensitivities.

A-Weighted S/N. Signal-to-noise ratios published under the auspices of the new IHF standard will differ from those determined by other methods for several reasons. In measuring a component's signal-to-noise ratio, a manufacturer will typically apply an input signal of a given strength (the exact amplitude varies from one manufacturer's test procedure to the next) and adjust the component's gain so that it is producing its rated output. Next, the input signal source is replaced with a short circuit, whereupon the output signal's amplitude is measured. The resulting ratio of the component's output amplitude when its input is shorted to the rated output is the signal-to-noise ratio.

As straightforward as this procedure seems, there are several variables associated with it that can cause confusion when one manufacturer's ratings are compared to those of another. One problem area is the amount of input signal used to drive the component to its rated output. Consider, for example, the effect of input signal level on the signal-to-noise ratio of a phono preamplifier. Some manufacturers perform this test with a 2- or 3-millivolt input signal, which is enough to drive the preamplifier to its rated output with the volume (gain) control at its maximum setting. Others, recognizing that most moving-magnet cartridges produce considerably higher outputs when they track heavily recorded passages, apply 10 mV to the phono input. They then advance the volume control until the preamplifier produces its rated output.

Obviously, applying a greater input signal to the preamplifier means that less gain is required if the preamplifier is to produce its rated output. This results in a greater signal-to-noise ratio because the noise, most of which is generated in the input circuit *before* the volume control, will be amplified less. Also, referencing a component's signal-to-noise ratio to its rated output makes comparison to the signal-to-noise ratio of another component misleading unless both have the same rated output or a corrective factor is introduced to put both components on an equal footing.

The new standard attempts to set matters right by dictating that signal-to-noise measurements be performed in accord with the *standard test conditions* mentioned earlier. Input levels are to be 5 mV for moving-magnet phono inputs, 500 mV for line level inputs, and 500 μV for moving-coil phono inputs. A component's gain control is to be adjusted so that the appropriate reference output level (0.5 volt for a preamp, 1 watt for an amplifier) is presented to the standard load impedance.

The way in which a component's inputs are terminated has also complicated matters. Most noise measurements are made with the inputs shorted to ground. However, the impedance seen by the preamp when driven by an actual cartridge is by no means a short circuit. Measurements made when a cartridge is connected to the preamp's inputs can vary considerably from those obtained when the inputs are shorted.

To approximate the effect of a phono cartridge, the new standard specifies that the network shown in Fig. 4 be connected to each channel's moving-magnet phono input when noise measurements are performed. Moving-coil inputs are to be terminated with a 100-ohm resistor and line level inputs with a 1000-ohm resistor. Standard output terminations are also to be used.

Another key area in which signal-to-noise specifications published under the new standard differ is in the area of *weighting*. The philosophy behind weighting is that not all noise signals are equally annoying to the listener. The famous Fletcher-Munson curves clearly indicate that, at low listening levels, the human ear is considerably more sensitive to midrange frequencies than to bass and, to a lesser extent, treble frequencies. Weighting, therefore, is an attempt to take this characteristic of the ear into account when measuring a quantity such as signal-to-noise ratio. The goal is to make specifications more meaningful so far as "real life" audibility is concerned, not to make the "numbers" look better.

Accordingly, the new standard calls for the use of the ANSI "A" weighting curve shown in Fig. 5A. This curve corresponds to the sensitivity of the human ear at a listening level of 40 phons. It peaks at about 2000 Hz and rolls off (at different rates) above and below that frequency. Weighting can be accomplished by inserting a suitable network between the output of the device under test and the measuring instrument.

Shown in Fig. 5B is an RC network which will provide "A" weighting and also match a 600-ohm output impedance to a test instrument (such as a VTVM) with a high input impedance. If a voltmeter is used to measure noise, the greatest reading will be obtained if the bulk of the noise components are at midrange frequencies. Noise consisting mainly of hum at the power-line frequency or its second harmonic and high-frequency hiss will produce lower readings.

Total Harmonic Distortion. The new standard changes the definition of this key specification. It states that the spectrum analyzer, as opposed to the "old reliable" nulling distortion analyzer, is the preferred instrument to be used to measure THD. Total harmonic distortion in percent is determined as follows.

The amplitudes in rms volts of the fundamental frequency and its harmonics appearing at the output of the device under test are to be measured using a spectrum analyzer. Then the amplitudes of the harmonics are squared, added, and the square root of the resulting sum extracted. The square root is divided by the rms amplitude of the fundamental and the quotient multiplied by 100.

The older method of determining THD, namely by taking the reading from a conventional distortion analyzer, was flawed because it included residual noise in the "distortion." (The output of the conventional analyzer is now defined as total harmonic distortion plus noise, THD + N.) When measuring distortion at low output power levels, it was difficult to satisfy the FTC requirement that rated distortion not be exceeded at any power level from 0.25 watt to the rated continuous power output.

The problem is illustrated in the following practical example. An amplifier was driven to a high output level by a 1000-Hz sine wave so that its output had

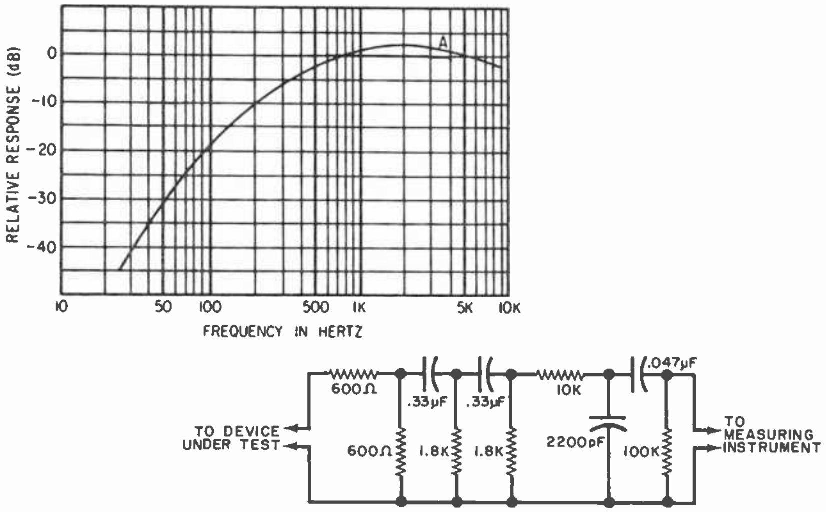


Fig. 5. The "A" weighting curve (top) reflects the ear's sensitivity vs. frequency at listening level of 70 phons. Circuit below provides "A" weighting and matches 60-ohm output to high-impedance instrument.

a THD content of 1%, as indicated on a conventional harmonic distortion analyzer. (The conventional analyzer nulls out the fundamental component of the amplifier output, measuring the amplitude of remaining signal components.) The amplifier's output is shown as the top oscilloscope trace in Fig. 6, and the output of the distortion analyzer as the lower trace. The output signal was then applied to a spectrum analyzer. The 1000-Hz fundamental of the input signal appears at the center of the spectrum analyzer's output (Fig. 7), and the harmonics to the right. The THD of the amplifier output was calculated to be 1% by including the amplitudes of all harmonics which were less than 10 dB below the strongest harmonic (3000 Hz) in the algorithm previously described. Calculated distortion agreed closely with the reading on the conventional distortion analyzer.

Next, the level of the input signal was reduced so that the output of the amplifier was only 0.25 watt. The output was sampled by the distortion analyzer, and a reading of *1%* was obtained. Something was obviously wrong!

Applying this low-level output signal to the input of the spectrum analyzer while monitoring amplifier and distortion analyzer outputs on a scope, revealed the reason for the puzzlingly high distortion reading. (The top trace in the scope photo of Fig. 8 is the amplifier output, with vertical sensitivity increased; the lower trace shows the distortion analyzer's output. Fig. 9 displays a CRT trace on a spectrum analyzer.)

The false distortion analyzer reading was actually caused by the low-level *noise* in the amplifier output, not by harmonic components. At this low power level, the noise produced by the amplifier was −40 dB referenced to the amplified test signal. The THD content, however, is substantially better (about −70 dB). Clearly, the distortion products were masked by noise. For this reason, the new standard defines the conventional distortion analyzer's reading as THD + *N*.

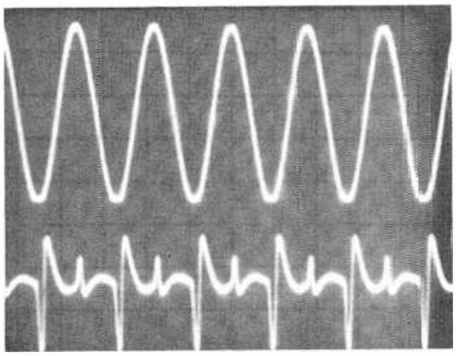


Fig. 6. Amplifier output driven to mild clipping (top) has a THD content of 1% as indicated by a distortion analyzer, whose output is shown at bottom.

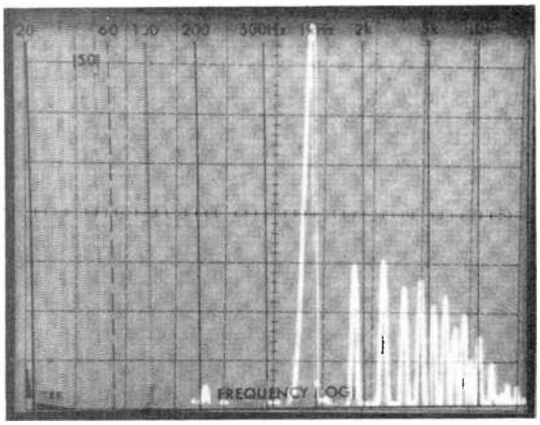


Fig. 7. Spectral analysis of the amplifier output shown as top trace in Fig 6.

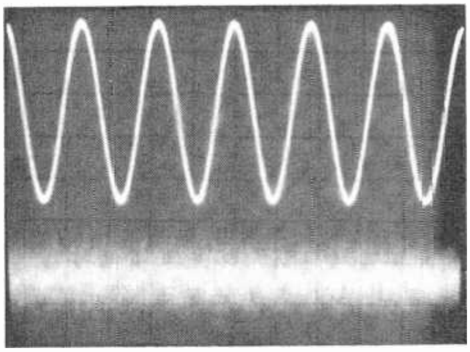


Fig. 8. When amplifier output is reduced to 0.25 watt (top), output of nulling distortion analyzer (bottom) consists almost entirely of noise.

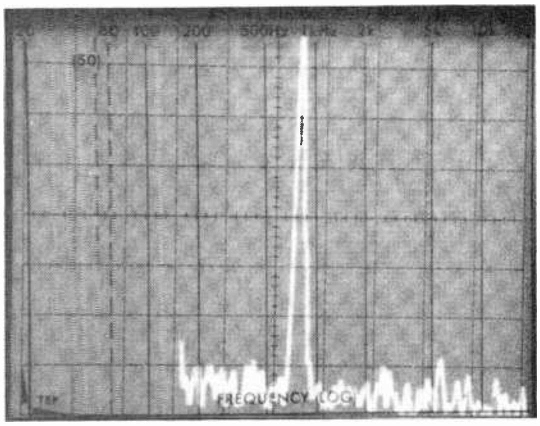


Fig. 9. Spectral analysis of low-level amplifier output shows that any harmonic distortion products are so low as to be below "grass" of noise floor.

Input Impedance. As a rule, the output impedance of one audio component is not closely matched to the input impedance of the component it is driving. For example, the output impedance of a preamplifier is usually low, on the order of a few hundred ohms, but the input impedance of a power amplifier is high, commonly tens of kilohms. However, the components are compatible.

The exception to this rule is the junction of the phono preamplifier and cartridge. Most moving-magnet cartridges perform optimally only when they see a specific preamp input impedance, typically 47,000 ohms resistive shunted by a small amount of capacitance. The exact amount varies from one cartridge to the next, but is usually within the 200-to-500-pF range. If the cartridge is not properly loaded, aberrations in its frequency response will occur.

The new standard takes the critical nature of phono input impedance matching into account by requiring that the input impedance be measured at several frequencies. If it can be accurately described as a parallel *RC* circuit, then the *R* and *C* values are to be given as the rated input impedance. If the impedance is too complex to be modelled by a simple *RC* network, it is to be rated as the magnitude of the impedance in ohms at 1000 Hz.

Secondary Disclosures. In addition to primary specifications, the new standard also includes many secondary disclosures any or all of which may be published at the manufacturer's option. Many of these specifications are similar to those published in earlier standards, so most readers are probably acquainted with at least a few of them. However, several new ones have been developed in response to advances in both amplifier technology and our understanding of psychoacoustics. Let's look at a few of these new specifications.

Clipping Headroom. Most amplifier manufacturers have been rating continuous average power outputs of their products at THD levels that are undetectable by the human ear. However, it's useful to know when an amplifier's power output is exceeded to the point of clipping, which grossly (and audibly) distorts the input signal. That's what a clipping headroom spec reveals. It is the ratio (expressed in dB) of the continuous average power output at actual clipping to the rated continuous average power output of the amplifier.

Damping Factor. The new standard defines damping factor as the ratio of 8 ohms to the output impedance of the amplifier. Output impedance is to be measured while a standard output current is flowing from the amplifier into the load to simulate typical operating conditions. There are *two* damping factors which can be published. An amplifier's wideband damping factor is the minimum damping factor measured over its rated power bandwidth. The amplifier's low-frequency damping factor is measured at 50 Hz, the resonant frequency of a typical speaker system. Previously, an amplifier's damping factor was rated at 1000 Hz. The new spec is an improvement because a high damping factor can be more important in the bass region than in the midrange, and an amplifier's damping factor is not necessarily constant with frequency.

Intermodulation Distortion. Two methods of measuring IM distortion are specified in IHF-A-202 1978. In the old method, low- and high-frequency test signals were applied, and the output sampled. Here, if the amplifier is nonlinear, the high-frequency tone will be modulated to an extent by the low-frequency signal. Products will appear at the sum and difference frequencies. This method is called SMPTE-IM because the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers developed it.

Recent investigations, however, indicate that intermodulation of two relatively high-frequency tones may be more audibly significant. Accordingly, the new method, called IHF-IM, employs test signals at two frequencies which are swept across the audio band so that the difference between them remains a constant 1000 Hz. The mean frequency is to be swept from 2500 Hz to the upper limit of the amplifier's rated power bandwidth.

All IM products up to the fifth order within the 20-to-20,000-Hz band are to be measured and combined using an algorithm similar to that for THD calculations to determine IHF-IM in percent. Measurements can be made at a series of power levels to produce a family of IM distortion vs. frequency curves. Either a spectrum analyzer (the most convenient instrument) or a swept filter and oscilloscope (or voltmeter) can be used to perform IHF-IM measurements.

For those wanting more complete information on the new amplifier standard, *Standard Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers, IHF-A-202 1978,* is available for $7.50 from the Institute of High Fidelity, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

Transient and Slew Specifications. The importance of an amplifier's ability to respond accurately to short-lived musical transients has been recognized in recent years. Two new specifications which help to rate transient-handling ability are Transient Overload Recovery Time and Slew Factor.

To measure an amplifier's transient overload recovery time, the test signal shown in Fig. 1 (the same one used in the dynamic headroom test) is applied to its input. The amplitude of the input signal is then adjusted so that the low-level trailing portion is amplified to −10 dB relative to the rated continuous average power output of the amplifier. This means that the high-level, 20-millisecond "burst" portion of the test signal drives the amplifier 10 dB into overload.

The portion of the output signal immediately after the trailing elge is scrutinized on a scope. The time in milliseconds required by the amplifier to recover so that there is no visible distortion on the oscilloscope is measured for each input. The worst-case result (longest recovery period) is the rated transient overload recovery time.

The second transient-related specification is *slew factor.* This new term should not be confused with the more familiar slew rate, which is the maximum time rate of change in voltage at the output of the amplifier. There are several ways to measure slew rate, but not all of them will yield the same result. For this reason, the new standard speaks in terms of slew factor rather than slew rate.

Slew factor is a ratio which describes the highest frequency (normalized to 20,000 Hz) that can be applied to the input of a component and be presented in amplified form at the output with a THD content of not more than 1 percent. The slew factor is obtained by dividing the highest frequency that satisfies these conditions by 20,000 Hz. The test is performed by applying a 1000-Hz input signal and adjusting its level so that the component delivers its rated output. The input signal is maintained at this level as it is swept upward in frequency. Harmonic distortion measurements are made as outlined earlier.

In Conclusion. The new IHF standard should do much to dispel the ambiguities encountered by prospective purchasers when comparing the specifications of preamplifiers, power amplifiers, and integrated amplifiers that are produced by different manufacturers. Perhaps its greatest accomplishment is to bring printed specifications into closer agreement with what we actually hear, thereby allowing the consumer to make a fully informed buying decision. ◇

Build a Disco Preamp/Mixer

BY JOHN ROBERTS

Provides multi-source inputs and mixing/fading for your home disco.

A TYPICAL audio system is not suitable for disco applications. It lacks the mixing, monitoring, and microphone preamps normally found in such facilities. The Disco Mixer presented here is a special-purpose audio preamplifier/mixer with a number of attractive and unusual features. It has two independent phono preamplifiers employing the new IEC equalization characteristic, two IC-buffered auxiliary inputs, a low-noise microphone preamplifier, switching and mixing capability for multiple inputs, and the traditional preamp's bass, treble, balance, and volume controls. The Disco Mixer also contains a monitor circuit that allows the user to cue records or listen to one program source while another is driving the system's power amplifier.

You can build either a preamp/mixer or a preamplifier only. A kit for the preamp/mixer is $110, while one for the preamp alone is just $70.

The Disco Mixer is designed around six integrated circuits. Thanks to the advent of specialized IC's, signal processing functions previously performed by dozens of discrete components can now be accomplished by single chips. In many cases, both stereo channels can be handled by one IC.

High-level signals in this project are processed by members of a new family of high-performance op amps that are fabricated by "BIFET" technology. This is a process which allows diffusion of both junction-field-effect and bipolar-junction transistors on the same chip. These op amps exhibit the excellent input characteristics of JFET's and the highly desirable output characteristics of BJT's—literally, the best of both worlds. BIFET op amps have higher slew rates and cause less TH and IM distortion than common bipolar IC's (see Fig. 1).

About the Circuit. A block diagram of the complete mixer/preamplifier is shown in Fig. 2. Functionally, the Disco Mixer can be considered to be made up of three types of circuits: input conditioning, high-level processing, and output conditioning. Let's examine each.

Input conditioning for the line-level auxiliary inputs, which would typically be driven by a tuner or tape deck, consists of simple unity-gain inverting buffers. One of the four buffers included in the preamp is shown in Fig. 3. An RC network at the buffer input acts as a high-pass filter to prevent the passage of a dc level or infrasonic ac signals. One section of a quad BIFET operational amplifier, *IC3*, presents an inverted version of the input signal to the switching matrix composed of *S2* and *S4*. This buffer displays a relatively high impedance (about 50,000 ohms) to the program source and a very low output impedance to the switching matrix. This avoids loading down the signal source and prevents interaction in the mixing process.

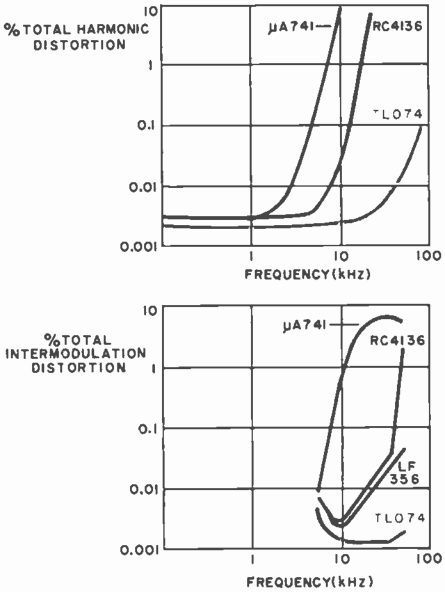
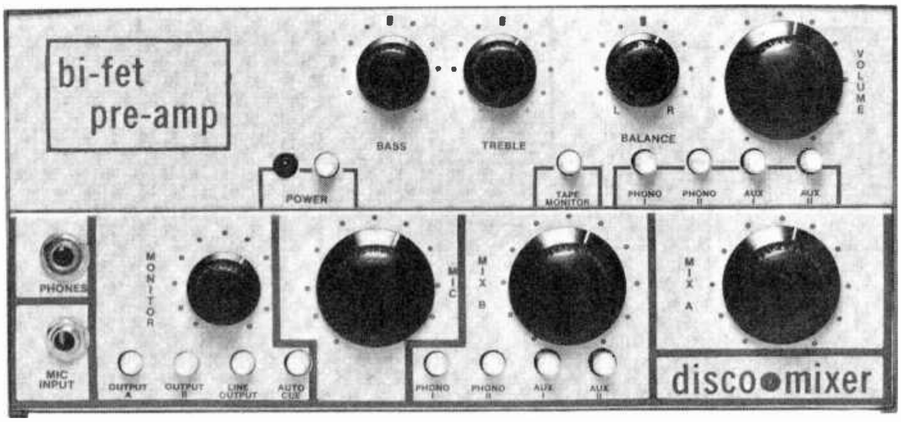


Fig. 1. TI's TL074 BIFET op amp generates less distortion than common bipolar linear IC's.

The signal conditioning stage for the microphone input must be able to amplify signals generated by the microphone by 60 dB (1000 V/V) or more. An NE5534N integrated circuit was selected for this task (Fig. 4) because it has a high open-loop voltage gain and a very low input noise voltage. The open-loop gain—the gain of the device in the absence of feedback—must sufficiently exceed the closed-loop gain selected by the proper choice of feedback components if the amplifier is to exhibit gain accuracy and low distortion. (An amplifier's closed-loop distortion is its open-loop distortion divided by the ratio of open-loop to closed-loop gain.) The microphone preamp's input noise voltage is of critical importance because this noise signal will be amplified along with the millivolt-level microphone output signal.

With an open-loop gain of 6000 V/V at 10,000 Hz and less than one microvolt of input noise, the NE5534 (*IC7*) meets the foregoing requirements easily. The noninverting microphone preamp fea-



tures a pc-mounted trimmer potentiometer *(R43)* which allows the user to adjust the stage's gain to suit the sensitivity of a particular microphone. As is the case with the auxiliary input buffers, signals are capacitively coupled to the op amp. The microphone preamplifier has a high input impedance that will not load down the microphone, and presents a low output impedance to the mixing stage.

Similar gain and noise requirements must be satisfied by the phono preamplifiers. In addition, these stages must contain an equalization network which properly compensates for the preemphasis introduced in the recording process to increase dynamic range and suit the constant-velocity characteristic of the playback transducer (phono cartridge). At present, there is some debate as to the ideal de-emphasis (playback) curve. The existing RIAA does not clearly specify exactly how a phono preamplifier's gain should roll off at low frequencies.

This has resulted in many phono preamps with very high gain at infrasonic frequencies, a situation which can cause serious problems when warped records are played or acoustic feedback combines with turntable rumble. The phono cartridge, preamplifier, power amplifier and speakers try to reproduce the warp or rumble as if it were a valid audio signal. However, many speakers are not designed and lack the ability to generate such strong, very low frequency output and can be damaged while attempting to do so.

Therefore, a feedback network comprising *R3* through *R7* and *C7*, *C9* and *C10* has been incorporated into the phono preamplifiers (Fig. 5) so that these stages exhibit a frequency response which agrees with the International Electrochemical Commission's proposed amendment to the RIAA characteristic. The deviation from the RIAA curve is slight and only at the lowest audible frequencies, and the improvement in infrasonic signal attenuation considerably outweighs the almost imperceptible (−3 dB at 20 Hz) low-frequency rolloff.

The LM387AN dual low-noise preamplifier has been chosen for *IC1* and *IC2* because of its excellent (high) open-loop gain and (low) noise characteristics. That there are two independent, identical amplifiers in one 8-pin DIP helps simplify the pc layout. The phono cartridge drives the noninverting input and is loaded by *R2*, a 47,000-ohm resistor and *C6*, a small disc ceramic, glass, polystyrene or silver mica capacitor. The user should consult the manufacturer for the recommended capacitance for his particular cartridge. In most cases, the value will lie between 10 and 300 pF.

Now that all input signals have been amplified to reasonable levels and impedances normalized, mixing can be performed in a straightforward manner. Two four-station interlocked switch arrays (*S2* and *S4*) assign any one of four input signals to two mixer potentiometers, *R46* and *R47*, as shown in Fig. 6. The wipers of these potentiometers are connected to one quarter of *IC6*, a quad BIFET operational amplifier, which is used as a unity gain inverting summer. This allows the user to mix any two of the four inputs or pan back and forth between the two as a disc jockey at a discotheque would. A third potentiometer, *R51*, mixes in a portion of the microphone preamp output so that the disc jockey can voice over his mix.

The inverting summer drives both the output conditioning circuitry of the preamplifier and a special monitor circuit which has been designed into the mixer section. This circuit allows the user to listen to other program sources without affecting the main preamplifier output, an especially convenient feature when

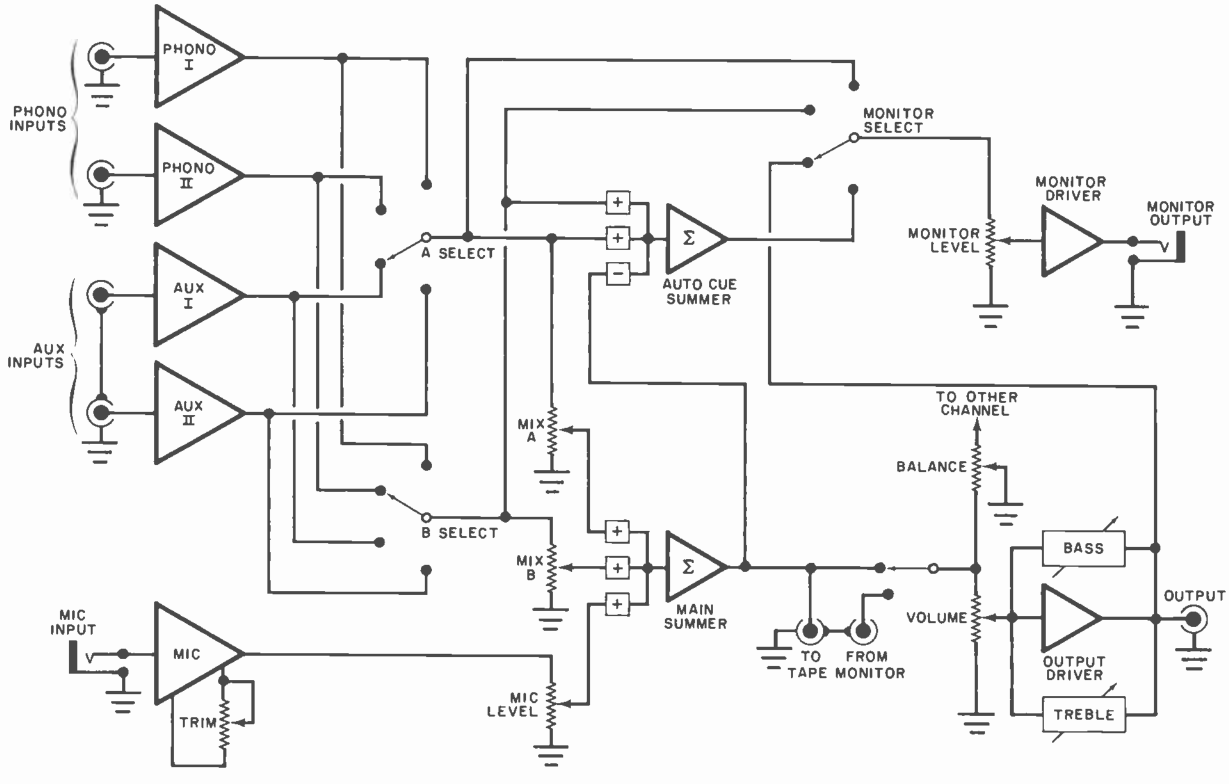


Fig. 2. Block diagram of combined preamplifier and mixer showing inputs, outputs, and controls.

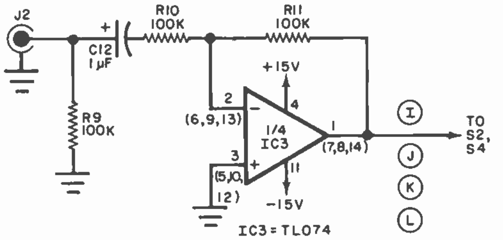


Fig. 3. Schematic of one of four auxiliary input buffers which employ the new BIFET IC.

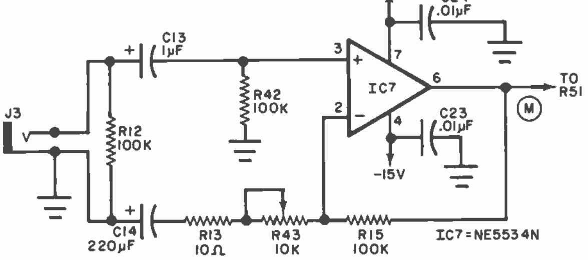


Fig. 4. Microphone preamp features high gain and sensitivity control.

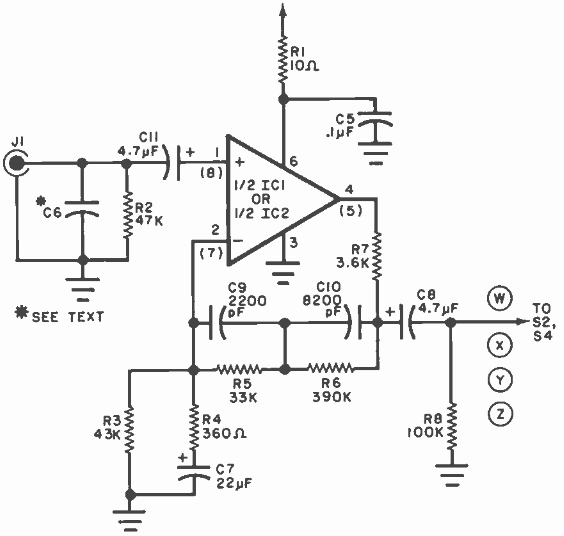


Fig. 5. One of four phono preamps with IEC equalization. Capacitive coupling is used as in all other inputs.

cueing up special record cuts or verifying the desired operation of a program source before routing it to the output.

A four-station interlocked switch array, *S5*, selects the monitoring mode. The user can monitor the *A* mixer input only, the *B* input only, the main preamplifier output (highly desirable if he is in a booth away or acoustically isolated from the sound system), or monitor in the "Auto-Cue" mode. Auto-Cue monitoring means that the user is listening to the exact opposite of his mix settings. For example, if MIX A potentiometer *R46* is at its maximum setting and MIX B potentiometer *R47* is at its minimum setting, he will hear the MIX B signal through the monitor if *S5* is in the Auto-Cue position. Then, if the MIX A potentiometer is rotated fully counterclockwise and MIX B fully clockwise, MIX A will be heard. This mode is very useful in two-turntable systems because it allows the deejay to always listen to the one being cued.

The level of the monitor signal is controlled by MONITOR LEVEL potentiometer *R48*. A dual 2-watt audio amplifier, *IC5*, amplifies the monitor signal and delivers it to *J4*, a stereo phone jack. Either a pair of headphones or small monitor speakers can be plugged into *J4*. The audio IC, an LM377N, has internal current limiting and thermal protection so that, if overloaded, it will shut itself off until it

PARTS LIST

C1, C2, C3, C20*, C25—1000-µF, 16-volt electrolytic
C4, C14—220-µF, 35-volt electrolytic
C5*, C21, C22, C26—0.1-µF, 50-volt disc ceramic
C6**—10-to-300-pF (see text)
C7**—22-µF, 16-volt electrolytic
C8**, C11**—4.7-µF, 16-volt electrolytic
C9**—2200-pF, 5% tolerance polystyrene
C10**—8200-pF, 5% tolerance polystyrene
C12**, C13, C17*, C18—1-µF, 16-volt electrolytic
C15*—0.1-µF, 10% tolerance Mylar
C16*—0.01-µF, 10% tolerance Mylar
C19*—100-pF disc ceramic
C23, C24—0.01-µF disc ceramic
C27*—10-pF disc ceramic
D1 through D6—1N4001 rectifier
F1—½-ampere fast-blow fuse
IC1, IC2—LM387AN dual low-noise preamplifier (National Semiconductor)
IC3, IC4, IC6—TL074CN BIFET quad operational amplifier (Texas Instruments)
IC5—LM377N dual 2-watt audio amplifier (National Semiconductor)
IC7—NE5534N low-noise preamplifier (Signetics)
J1**—insulated phono jack
J2**, J5*, J6*, J7*, J8*—phono jack
J3—¼-inch phone jack
J4—¼-inch stereo phone jack
LED1—20-mA light emitting diode
The following are ¼-watt, 5% tolerance carbon-film resistors.
R1*, R13, R40—10 ohms
R2**—47,000 ohms
R3**—43,000 ohms
R4**—360 ohms
R5**—33,000 ohms
R6**—390,000 ohms
R7**—3600 ohms
R8**, R9**, R10**, R11**, R12**, R15, R17*, R20*, R27*, R28*, R29*, R30*, R31*, R32*, R33*, R34*, R35*, R36*, R37*, R38, R41*, R42—100,000 ohms
R16*, R26*—100 ohms
R19*—24,000 ohms
R21*, R22*, R23*—5600 ohms
R14, R24*, R25*—1800 ohms
R43—10,000-ohm linear-taper printed circuit trimmer potentiometer
R44—100,000-ohm linear-taper potentiometer
R45 through R48—50,000-ohm dual audio-taper potentiometer
R49, R50—50,000-ohm dual linear-taper potentiometer
R51—50,000-ohm audio-taper potentiometer
S1, S3—Dpdt pushbutton switch
S2, S4, S5—four-station dpdt interlocked pushbutton swich
T1—24-volt, 100-mA center-tapped transformer (Signal Transformer Co. #241-4-20)
Misc.—Printed circuit boards and standoffs, IC sockets or Molex Soldercons (if desired), shielded cable, LED holder, hookup wire, suitable enclosure, machine hardware, line cord and strain relief or grommet, solder, etc.

Note—The following are available from Phoenix Systems, 375 Springhill Road, Monroe, CT 06468, (203) 261-4904: Complete kit of parts including enclosure for preamp/mixer, No. P-1130-DM, for $110.00; complete kit of parts including enclosure for preamp only, No. P-1130-PA, for $70.00; etched and drilled preamplifier pc board, No. P-1130-BPA, for $7.50; etched and drilled mixer pc board, No. P-1130-BDM, for $7.50; power transformer *T1*, No. P-1130-T, for $6.00; dpdt pushbutton switch, No. P-1130-SW1 $1.00; four-station dpdt interlocked switch, No. P-1130-SW2, for $4.00; BIFET quad op amp, No. P-1130-C-TL074CN, for $3.50; dual low-noise amplifier, No. P-1130-C-LM387AM, for $3.50; dual 2-watt audio amplifier, No. P-1130-C-LM377N, for $3.00; and low-noise, high-gain op amp, No. P-1130-C-NE5534, for $3.00. All integrated circuits are fully tested. Please allow six weeks for delivery. Connecticut residents add 7% sales tax; COD charge $0.85. Handling charge is $1.00 for orders of less than $10.00. No shipping charges within continental U.S.

*—two of each component required for full stereo preamp/mixer.

**—four of each component required for full stereo preamp/mixer.

Train with NTS for the

MicroComputers, digital
the first name

The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course: Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25" diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from in home study.

and every piece of equipment included.

Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really happening in electronics training technology at NTS. Find out how much has changed, and what new directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to be a part of it.

It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 205-098
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- ☐ **Color TV Servicing**
- ☐ **B & W TV and Radio Servicing**
- ☐ **FCC License Course**
- ☐ **Electronic Communications**
- ☐ **Electronics Technology**
- ☐ **Audio Electronics Servicing**
- ☐ **Digital Electronics**
- ☐ **MicroComputers/MicroProcessors**

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

Apartment Number ____________ Age ________

City ______________________

State ______________________ Zip ________

☐Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.

☐Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

cools down, thus avoiding thermal self-destruction.

The output of the mixer is applied to the output conditioning section of the preamplifier (Fig. 7). Switch *S3* provides tape monitor facilities. Potentiometers *R44* and *R45* are balance and volume controls, respectively. A BIFET buffer amplifies the signal and presents it to the output stage in which the tone controls are found. Drive signals for the system's power amplifier(s) are available at jacks *J7* and *J8*.

The excellent power supply rejection of the integrated circuits employed in this project eliminates the need for a regulated supply. As shown in Fig. 8, two full-wave rectifiers and filter capacitors furnish the ±15 volts required by the BIFET operational amplifiers and the microphone preamp. The +15-volt line is tapped to power the monitor audio driver. A voltage doubler composed of *C3*, *C4*, *D5* and *D6* develops the +25 volts required by the phono preamps.

Construction. Printed circuit assem-

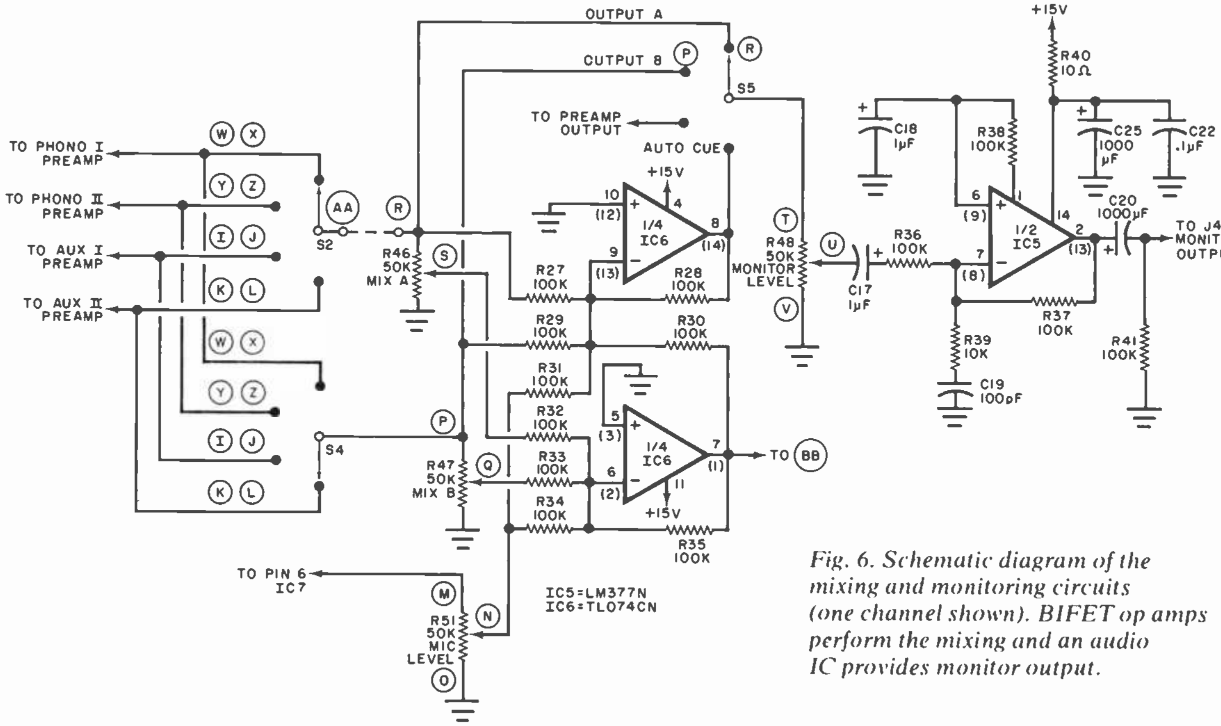


Fig. 6. Schematic diagram of the mixing and monitoring circuits (one channel shown). BIFET op amps perform the mixing and an audio IC provides monitor output.

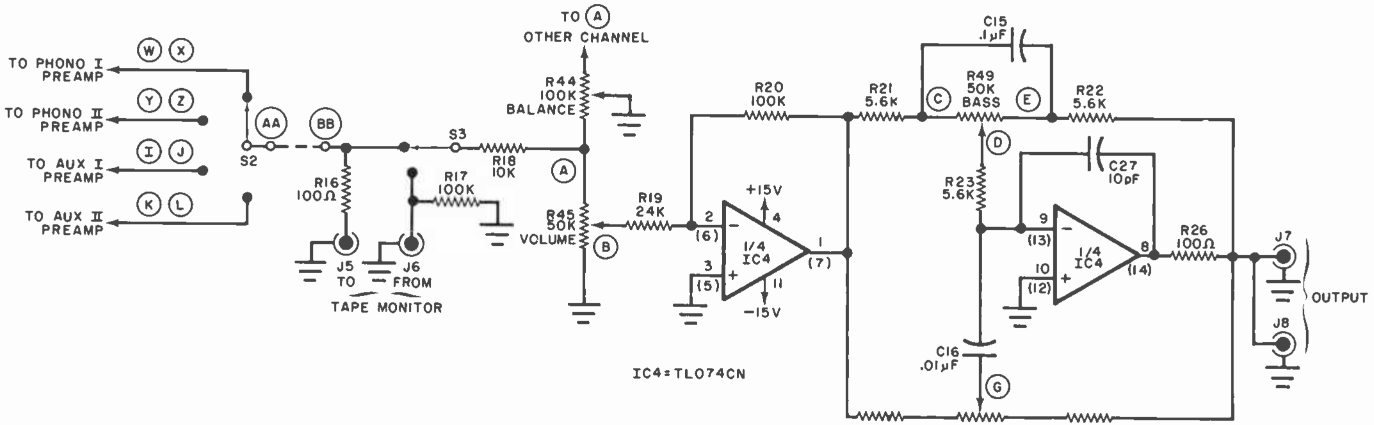


Fig. 7. Output stages of the preamplifier for one channel. Conventional bass and treble tone controls are included, as well as a tape monitor loop.

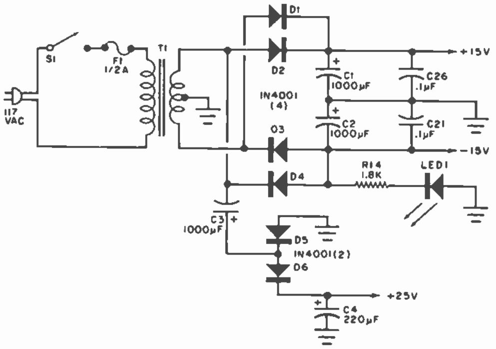
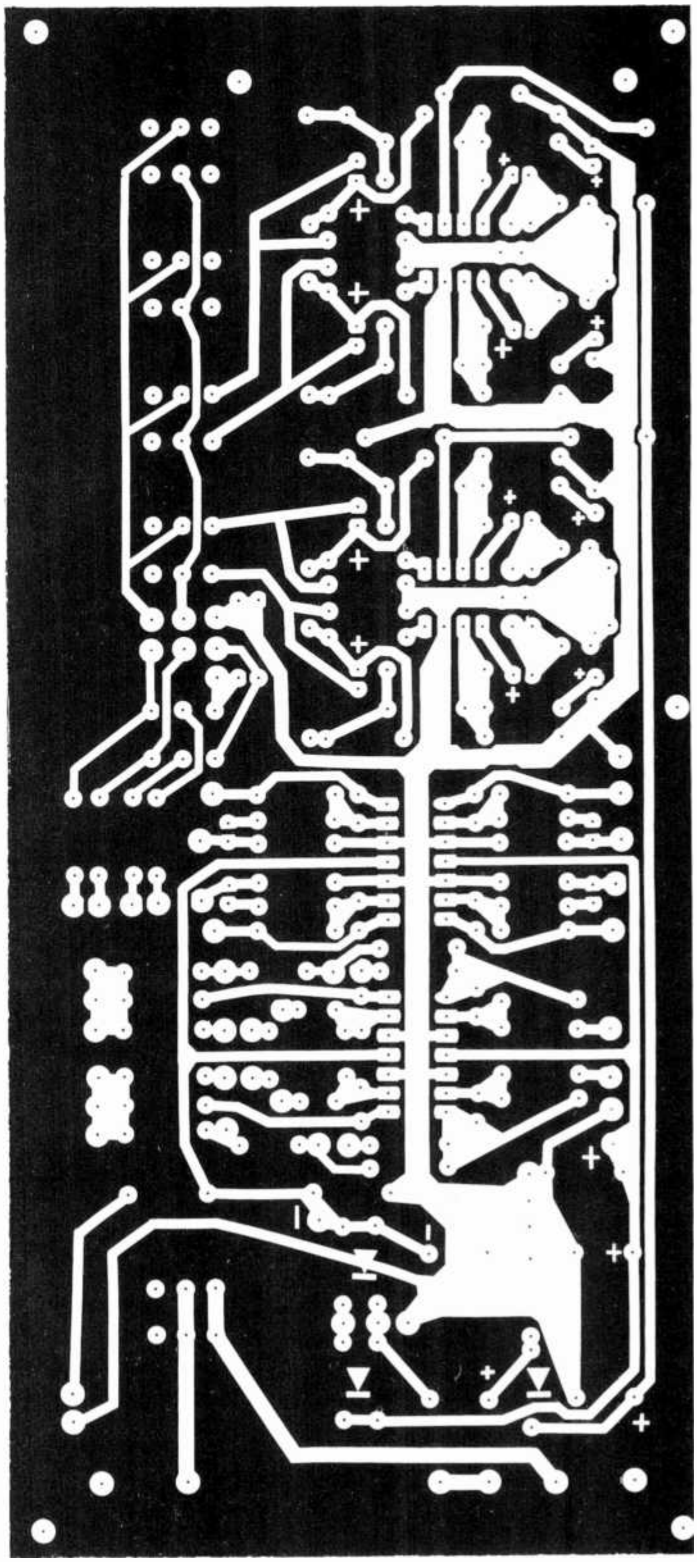


Fig. 8. Schematic of power supply, which delivers three voltages required by the disco mixer stages (+15, −15 and +25 V).



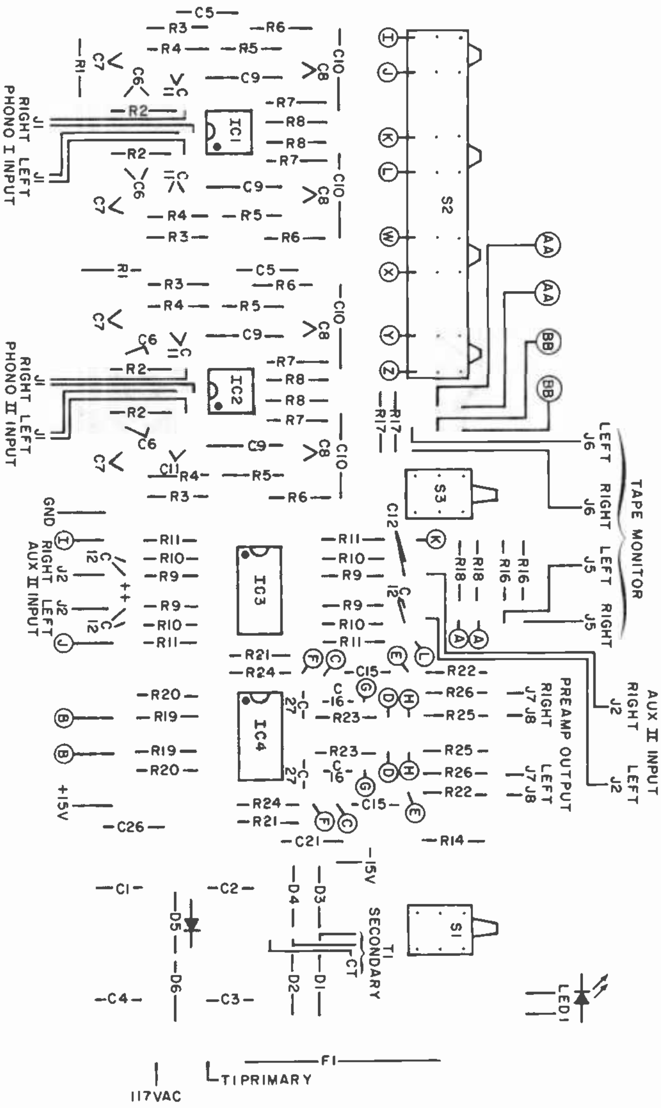


Fig. 9. Actual-size etching and drilling guide for the pc board for the preamplifier is shown at left. A diagram for components placement is above.

bly techniques are strongly recommended. Although it is possible to employ perforated board and point-to-point wiring, the layout of the high-gain stages (phono and microphone preamplifiers) is critical. These circuits are very sensitive to ground loops, hum fields and stray feedback paths. Extensive power supply decoupling is called for because the IC's employed in this project have very high gain-bandwidth products and can break into oscillation very easily.

Suitable etching and drilling and parts placement guides for the preamp and mixer boards are shown in Figs. 9 and 10, respectively. If mixing facilities are not desired, the preamp board can be used on its own as a high-quality stereo preamplifier. You will notice that both the schematic diagrams and the pc guides contain numerous points labelled with letters of the alphabet. These have been included to ease interconnections between the boards, and the boards and the jacks, switches and potentiometers. Most of these connections can be made

(Continued on page 71)

SPECIAL FOCUS ON AUDIO

Phono Equalization — Time For a Change?

Due to the nature of cutting heads, playback cartridges, and the recording medium itself, a precise amount of pre-emphasis and de-emphasis is introduced in the record/playback process. The pre-emphasis characteristic attenuates low frequencies so that "cutover" (the excursion of the cutting stylus through the wall of one groove into the wall of the preceeding one) is avoided and boosts high frequencies to improve the signal-to-noise ratio. During playback, a mirror image de-emphasis characteristic must be introduced so that a flat overall frequency response is achieved.

Exactly how much pre-emphasis and de-emphasis is used has for many years been determined by the RIAA (Recording Industry Association of America) standard. The standard has been universally accepted—even the state recording labels of Eastern European countries (Melodiya, USSR; Supraphon, Czechoslovakia; Hungaroton, Hungary; etc.) employ it. This world-wide acceptance of one recording standard has resulted in benefits to the recording industry and the consumer.

Recently, however, this unquestioned acceptance has been challenged by a proposal from the International Electrochemical Commission. This group has suggested an amendment to the existing RIAA standard which incorporates two modifications. The proposed changes are slight, as shown in the Figure, but a discussion of them is warranted.

The existing RIAA recording and playback curves have been around so long that they cover a frequency range of only 30 to 15,000 Hz. No one will take issue with the IEC proposal to extrapolate the existing curves to 20,000 Hz. In fact, phono preamp designers have been doing it for years. The amendment will merely give this practice official sanction.

The really controversial part of the IEC proposal deals with the lower end of the equalization characteristic. The Commission is suggesting a low frequency rolloff—down 3 dB at 20 Hz and having a −6-dB/octave slope below that frequency. Informally, circuit designers have extrapolated the curve to 20 Hz, but there has been no general consensus as to what should be done below that frequency. It is below 20 Hz that serious difficulties are encountered.

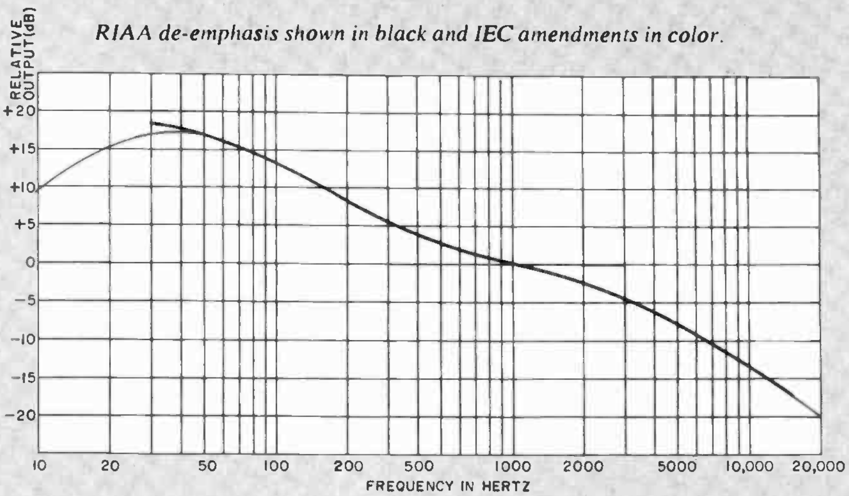
Record Warps. The gradual but continuing deterioration—on some labels, at least—of record quality has made warped discs the rule rather than the exception. Spectral analysis indicates that the waveforms caused by warps possess significant amounts of energy in the 5-to-10-Hz region even though their fundamentals lie octaves lower at about 0.03 Hz. Ten hertz is below the response of the human ear and that of most audio systems, and playback at moderate sound levels should not and usually does not present any difficulty. Problems can arise, however, when sound levels are increased or signal processing is introduced.

For example, a warp waveform superimposed on an audio signal can cause a tape recorder to saturate the tape, resulting in a very disturbing amplitude modulation and/or distortion. Furthermore, nonlinear signal processors such as noise reduction units can be tricked into interpreting the warp as a valid audio signal during encoding. This by itself is not a problem until an attempt is made to decode the signal and the infrasonic signal has been lost to the tape medium's limited low-frequency response. The resulting output signal is the audio signal modulated by the infrasonic warp which is no longer present even though it is really required for proper decoding. The infrasonic signal is long gone, but the modulation or distortion it has caused remains.

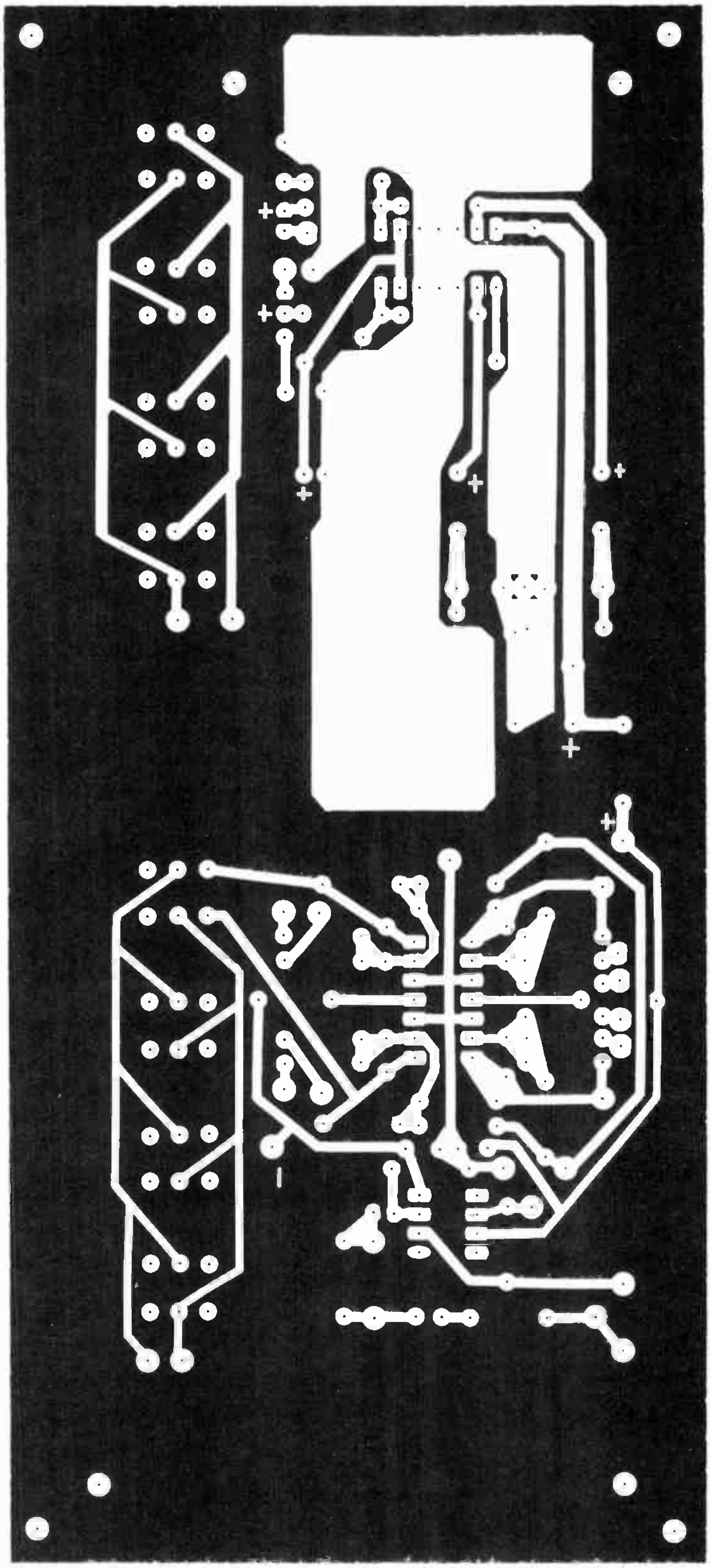
In straight playback situations, the effects of record warps on signal processors are not encountered but other serious problems can crop up, especially at high listening levels. The power amplifier, if its frequency response extends sufficiently low, cannot discriminate between audible and infrasonic signals and will try to drive the speakers with an amplified version of whatever is applied to its input jacks. The possible deleterious effects of excessive speaker cone excursion and amplifier clipping are well-known and can result in permanent speaker damage and/or objectionable levels of distortion.

The ideal solution to the record warp problem would be an improvement in the manufacture and quality control procedures at the record plant. However, in the design of the Disco Mixer, a more realistic approach has been taken. RC networks have been included in the project's phono preamplifiers to give a de-emphasis characteristic coinciding with the IEC proposal. The difference in bass response between the existing and proposed standards is so slight (−1 dB at 40 Hz, −3 dB at 20 Hz) as to be barely audible, and will certainly not render obsolete existing record collections.

Probably the only people who will be upset by the IEC characteristic are those who put more faith in figures that they read rather than in the sounds that they hear. Of course, such people could be satisfied by a phono preamp with switchable equalization. But they should be warned to pay close attention to the setting of the equalization switch. It will be very difficult for them to tell the difference solely on the basis of what they hear—they are listening to a warped record!



RIAA de-emphasis shown in black and IEC amendments in color.



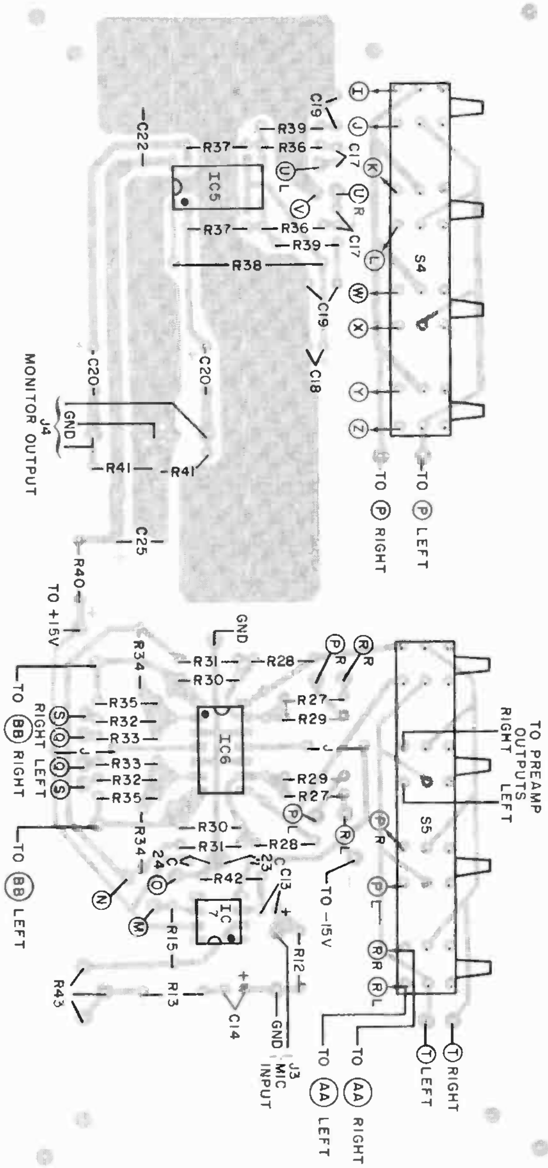


Fig. 10. Etching and drilling guide (left) and components place diagram (above) for the mixer pc board.

(Continued from page 69)

with hookup wire, but two-conductor shielded cable should be used between the phono input jacks and the preamp circuit board. If the preamp-only version of the project is built, install jumper wires between points *AA* and *BB*.

If desired, IC sockets or Molex Soldercons can be used when mounting the integrated circuits. Be sure to observe polarity and pin basing when installing electrolytics and semiconductors. Use good soldering practices.

When circuit board wiring has been completed, mount the boards in a metallic enclosure using machine hardware and spacers. The power transformer should be mounted directly in the enclosure. Those assembling the project using perforated board should take care to keep the power supply away from the high-gain sections of the preamplifier.

Use. The Disco Mixer is straightforward in its use. Patch in the various program sources with suitable lengths of shielded cable and experiment with the different preamp and mixer controls and monitor modes. Then invite your friends over and have a disco party! ◇

SPECIAL FOCUS ON AUDIO

BY MILES H. MARKS

Now You Can Enjoy Hi-Fi Television Sound

Diplexed program transmission system allows networks to send audio and video on one cable and offers viewers high-quality sound.

ON January 23, 1978, in a concerted effort to reduce operating costs, the three major television networks began to use the "Farinon FV-43 FM Transmission Channel System." This is a diplexed method of transmitting audio and video signals on the same coaxial cable. Previously, audio and video were transmitted separately from the point of origin to local network affiliates via AT&T wire and microwave links. The old system had two serious disadvantages—the high cost of maintaining two separate transmission lines and the low-fidelity sound that was actually delivered. The new method, however, not only saves the networks money but also delivers *high-fidelity* FM sound to local studios!

Very little (if any) fanfare accompanied the changeover, so most people don't realize the hi-fi capabilities of TV audio. And given the crude audio provisions in many television receivers, most viewers are unaware that the potential for hi-fi is there.

Actually, the frequency response of network audio program material now delivered to local studios is 50 to 15,000 Hz ±0.3 dB (Fig. 1) and its THD content at 1000 Hz and +18 dBm is less than −54 dB. The networks had originally planned to start using the new system a few weeks earlier than they did. However, CBS requested a delay to ensure that the old, proven system would deliver the audio portion of its "Super Bowl" coverage (the most widely watched program of the year) without interruption.

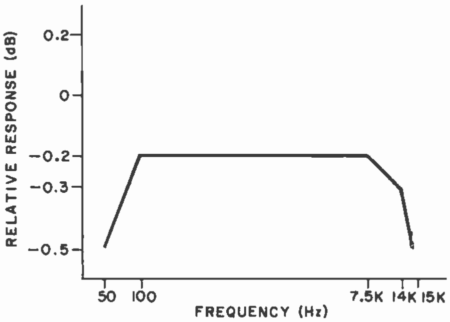


Fig. 1. Frequency response of demodulated audio of FV-43.

How It Works. A block diagram of the FV-43 FM Transmission Channel System is shown in Fig. 2. It provides transmission facilities for one or two high-quality audio channels, positioned immediately above the standard video baseband—channel 1 at 5.8 MHz and channel 2 at 6.4 MHz. These channels provide low-noise, low-distortion, and wide-bandwidth audio program facilities that can be transmitted simultaneously with a video signal. Each requires an FM channel transmitter at the point of origin and an FM channel receiver at the distant terminal.

The diplexer passes video components below 5 MHz. There is at least 40 dB of video attenuation at the transmission channel sub-carrier frequencies. The diplexer is carefully designed to minimize video signal degradation. Wideband amplifiers, low-ripple filters, and equalizers provide very good amplitude response. The input and the output of the diplexer are direct-coupled to minimize bounce and variations in low-frequency response. Filtering in the video line at the transmit terminal rejects spurious signals at FM channel sub-carrier frequencies. An identical filter in the video path at the receiving terminals prevents FM channel sub-carriers from entering the video output line.

In the diplexer, the video signal passes through a transient voltage suppression network and an impedance matching network to the input of a differential amplifier. The amplifier output is filtered and equalized to compensate for phase distortion caused by the filter. The equalized signal is then applied to the input of a second differential amplifier which boosts it to standard line level. The output of the FM channel transmit-

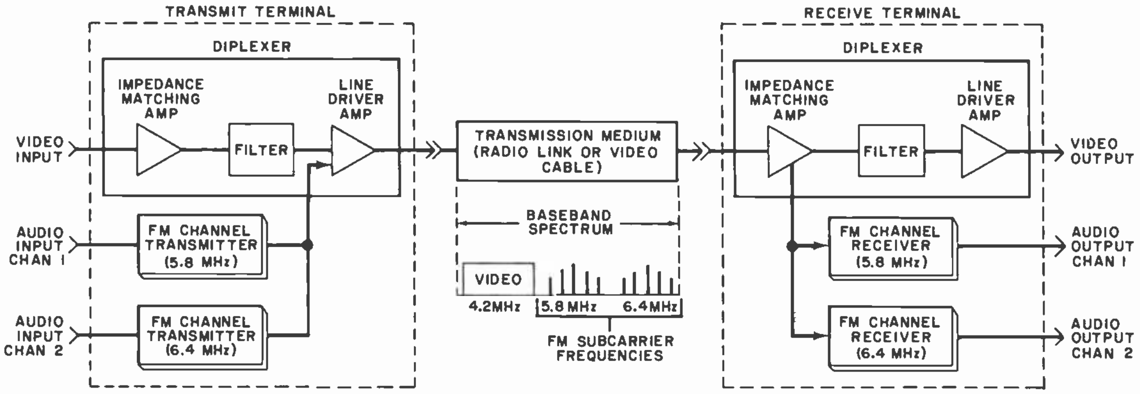


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the FV-43 FM Transmission Channel System.

ter is applied to the other input of the second differential amplifier. The baseband signal and the FM channel subcarriers leave the diplexer through either a balanced or unbalanced output.

FM Channel Transmitter and Receiver. In the FM channel transmitter, an applied audio signal is amplified and receives pre-emphasis before it is used to modulate a voltage-controlled oscillator (vco). The frequency-modulated oscillator signal is filtered to suppress oscillator harmonics and reduced in amplitude by a variable attenuator to the desired output level. Frequency stability of the transmitter is obtained by phase-locking the vco to a crystal-controlled reference oscillator.

In an FM receiver, a signal from the diplexer is first applied to an attenuator pad and then to a bandpass filter that selects the appropriate FM channel subcarrier. The receiver circuits following the filter limit and demodulate the subcarrier, add de-emphasis, and amplify the recovered audio program material.

The Future. The FV-43 FM Transmission Channel System opens up a whole new dimension in television receiver design and product appeal. Now television manufacturers can bring the audio sections of their products to a level that matches the technology of their video counterparts. Existing television receivers can be modified for high-fidelity reproduction by tapping the audio at the output of the FM detector and feeding it to an external audio system.

To maintain isolation between the receiver and the audio system, an interstage audio transformer or an emitter or voltage follower is needed. If the television is transformerless (chassis tied directly to one side of the ac line), *do not* connect its chassis to the chassis of the preamplifier or integrated amplifier unless you either use a coupling transformer on the audio line or an isolation transformer on the television's power line.

Interestingly, the FV-43 system incorporates provisions for *two* audio channels, leaving open the options of stereophonic sound for television, off-line data communications or even computer control. One needn't wait for TV models with hi-fi audio provisions or modify present receivers, however. At least two companies offer separate tuners for TV audio only—Pioneer and Rhoades—which can do the hi-fi trick with no muss or fuss. ◇

BY ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Features Editor

Metal Cassette Tape Debuts

Fine-metal formulation tape may revolutionize cassette deck design.

EVER since its introduction, magnetic recording tape has used metal oxides in one form or another for the recording material. Now, a new type of recording material made up of fine metal—not metal-oxide—particles is expected to make a tremendous impact in audio and video recording. The new tape is said to produce a level of performance that surpasses that of the best conventional metal-oxide tapes. Although the metal tapes are playback-compatible with current tape decks equipped with 70-µs playback equalization (the CrO_2 setting), satisfactory recording will require new recording equipment.

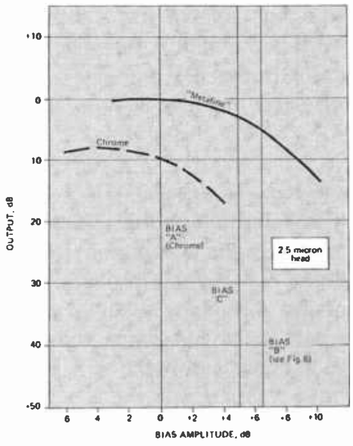


Fig. 1. Maximum output levels as function of bias.

One of the first of the new metal tapes to come on the consumer audio market is 3M Company's Scotch brand "Metafine" in the popular cassette format. (Other tape manufacturers are sure to market their own versions soon.) At a recent press conference, a Metafine audio cassette was recorded, erased, and played back on a tape deck that was specially modified to accommodate its characteristics. The cassette delivered a maximum output 5 to 10 dB greater than typical chrome tapes and 3 to 7 dB greater than Scotch Master II tape. This means that maximum output is at least double that of other tapes, depending upon the frequency selected.

Lower distortion, additional high-frequency response, improved S/N, and increased maximum output are among the benefits it is claimed one will realize with metal tapes.

Exact increases in performance will depend upon the selection of benefits manufacturers build into future tape recorders, of course.

Metal tape is said to permit higher performance characteristics at present tape speeds and packing densities. Accordingly, it also opens the way for dramatic changes in speed, format, and component size without sacrificing performance capabilities.

Technical Details. The level and frequency distribution of the new metal tapes are similar to those for CrO_2 tapes. A 70-µs equalization was selected to minimize noise, while new metal-tape recorders will utilize Sendust heads because they do not saturate as easily as other types of heads. Because of its

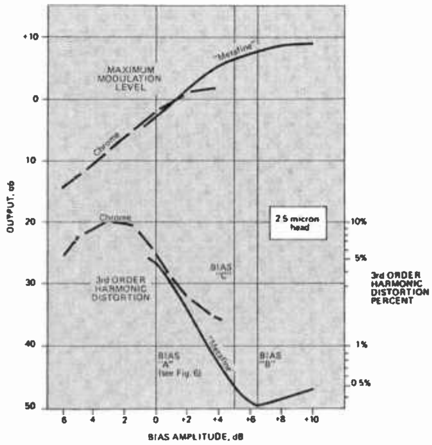


Fig. 2. Maximum modulation and harmonic distortion levels.

high-density recording capability, it has been suggested that a 15/16-ips recording speed is possible, providing better sound quality than is obtainable at today's 3 ¾ ips!

The characteristics of metal-tape audio cassettes are best realized at a recording bias significantly different from those of present recorders, which is one of the reasons new equipment is necessary for recording. Another is that a stronger erase current is required.

One has only to look at the specifications in the table for various tapes to see the superiority of metal tapes.

The curves in Fig. 1 show comparative output levels for Scotch Metafine and a top CrO_2 audio tape. The maximum output level at saturation at 12,500 Hz is 7 dB greater for Metafine at the optimum bias for each tape. Figure 2 illustrates comparative modulation and harmonic-distortion levels for the same tapes. The maximum modulation level (3% third-order harmonic distortion at 333 Hz) is up to 9 dB greater for Metafine tape.

TAPE SPECIFICATION COMPARISONS

	Retentivity (gauss)	Remanence (lines/¼ in.)	Coercivity (oersted)
Typical Chrome	1400	0.43	550
Scotch "Master II"	1500	0.60	550
Scotch "Metafine"	3400	0.80	1000

The Agenda. 3M Company (and undoubtedly other manufacturers) plans to have its Metafine tape on the consumer market before the end of this year. It will first be introduced in the popular C-90 cassette size and will carry a list price of about $10. So far, there is at least one manufacturer who announced production of a cassette deck to accommodate the new metal tape for both playback *and* recording. It is the Model TCD 340 AM three-motor/three-head cassette deck from Tandberg. And $1300 is the suggested retail price. Other recorder manufacturers will likely follow and may already be offering for sale metal-tape recorders by the time you read this. ◇

BY ROBERT R. FAULKNER

Build a Super Audio Filter

Capacitance multiplier reduces hum in hi-fi equipment by 80 dB.

Although most dc power supplies have a very low hum level, there are many applications that require as pure a dc as possible. Among these are high-gain preamplifiers, and phono amplifiers, as well as instrumentation amplifiers and many types of digital circuits.

The obvious answer to a slight amount of hum (ripple) in a dc power supply is to add more filter capacitance. However, there is an easier and better way—add the "Super Filter" described in this article.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a simple ripple filter, sometimes called capacitance multiplier. It can reduce hum level by a factor of 250:1. For example, if the ripple is 250 mV peak-to-peak, the use of this filter will reduce the hum to 1 mV or less. Obviously, the better the power supply is filtered, the smoother the output when using Super Filter.

Ripple voltage should not exceed 3 volts peak-to-peak and the new filter will handle up to 35 volts at 2 amperes, without a heat sink. Insertion loss is about 1.1 volt.

Construction. The circuit can be built using the full-size foil pattern shown in Fig. 2, along with the component installation. When completed, the small pc board can be mounted within a small shielded metal enclosure whose case is connected to chassis ground.

Use. Connect the filter to the dc output of the power supply, observing the correct polarity. Connect an ac voltmeter, or an oscilloscope, to the output of *Q2*.

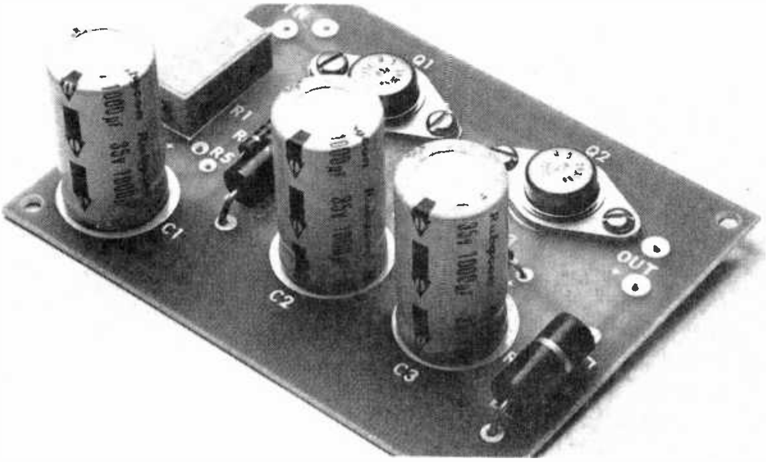


Photo shows layout of author's prototype filter.

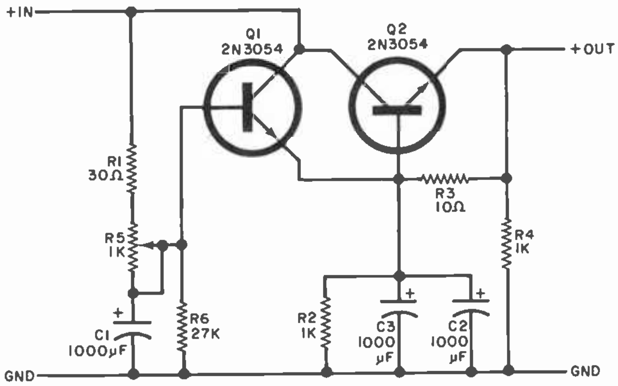
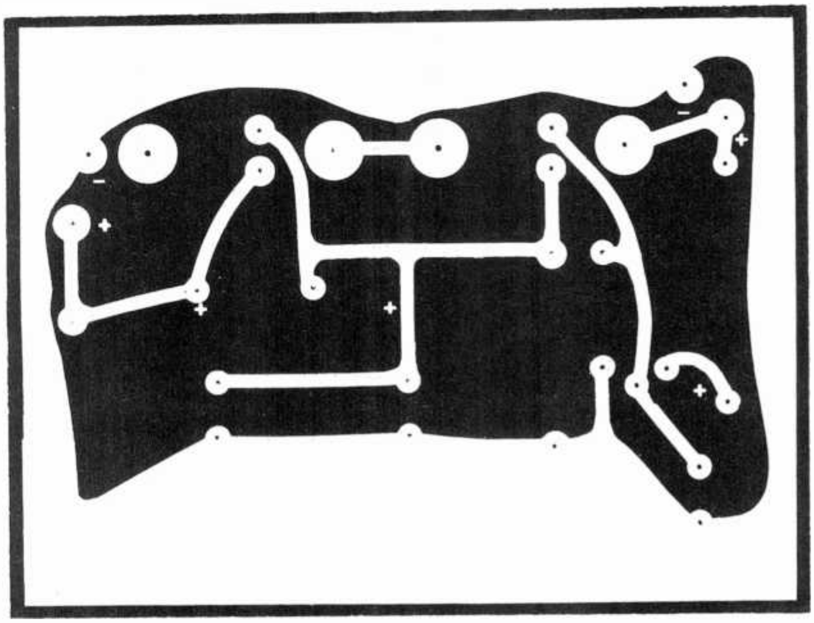


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram shows the circuit is a simple ripple filter or capacitance multiplier.

PARTS LIST

C1, C2, C3—1000-µF, 35-volt electrolytic
Q1, Q2—2N3054 transistor
R1—30-ohm, 5-watt resistor
R2, R4—1000-ohm, 2-watt resistor
R3—10-ohm, ½-watt resistor
R5—1000-ohm, 5-watt linear taper WW potentiometer
R6—27,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
Misc.—small metal enclosure, mounting hardware, etc.
Note—The following are available from Robert R. Faulkner, Box 26, Redondo Beach, CA 90277: pc board at $6; board and components, $19.95. California residents, please add sales tax.



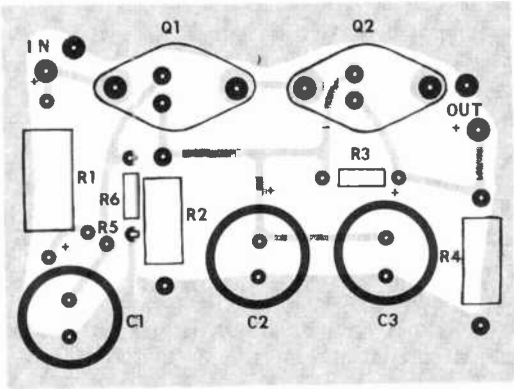


Fig. 2. Full-size foil pattern for filter pc board and component placement diagram are shown above.

Carefully adjust potentiometer *R5* for a minimum reading on the meter, or minimum display on the scope. This adjustment should decrease the hum level by at least 80 dB. The leads to the audio ac voltmeter, or scope, should be well shielded and as short as possible. ◇

BY JERALD M. COGSWELL

Protection for DC-Coupled Speakers

Direct coupling of the output stages of an audio amplifier has its advantages, but speaker system protection should be provided.

DIRECT-COUPLED output stages are commonly found in contemporary audio amplifiers. Although there are definite advantages associated with dc coupling, there is also a danger—a collector-to-emitter short in an output transistor will impress the full power-supply voltage across the speaker terminals. Under such conditions, a speaker's voice coil will quickly burn out. The project presented here can save your speakers from destruction by removing ac power from the amplifier if a dc level appears across the speaker outputs.

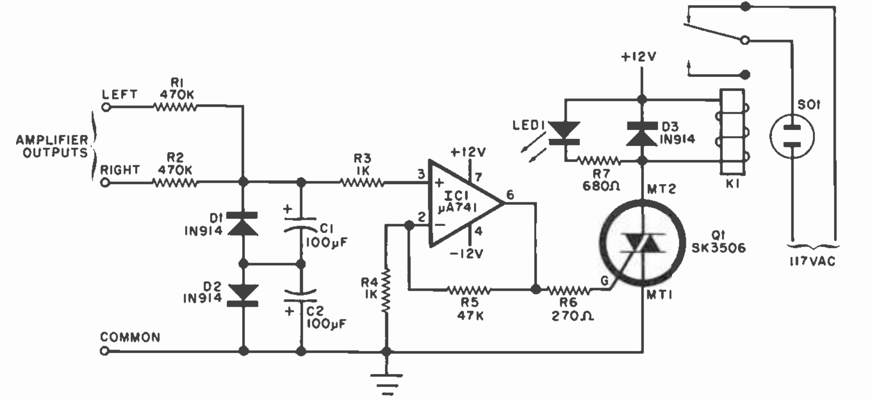
Technical Details. The relatively simple circuit of the speaker protector is shown schematically in the diagram. Output signals from the amplifier are coupled to the protector by *R1* and *R2*. A symmetrical audio (ac) signal will not cause *C1* or *C2* to accumulate any steady-state, unbalanced charge. However, a positive dc level will cause *C1* to charge to a given voltage. A negative dc level will similarly cause *C2* to acquire a charge. Diodes *D1* and *D2* protect the electrolytic capacitors from reverse-polarity voltages.

An unbalanced charge results in a positive or negative voltage across the series connection of *C1* and *C2*. This voltage is applied to the noninverting input of *IC1* via *R3*. The amplified voltage appearing at the output of the op amp triggers thyristor *Q1*, which conducts and energizes the coil of relay *K1*. The relay then interrupts the flow of current from the ac power source to the amplifier. A LED is also included to act as a visual indication that the circuit has been activated. Diode *D3* protects the LED from inductive spikes generated as the relay is activated.

The author has selected a triac as the device controlling relay current for two reasons. First, the latching characteristic of the thyristor keeps the relay coil energized even after power has been removed from the amplifier. To reset the circuit, current flow from the +12-volt source to the triac must be interrupted.

Secondly, although the device need only conduct in one direction (implying the suitability of an SCR), it must be able to latch on when triggered by either a positive or negative pulse of gate current. This the SCR cannot do, but is a fundamental property of the triac. That's why this application, which involves a power amplifier having a bipolar power supply, dictates the use of a triac.

Construction. The project can be assembled using printed circuit, point-to-point, or Wire-Wrap techniques. Use appropriate sockets for the op amp and relay. The project board and a suitable power supply should be mounted in a suitable enclosure, taking care to avoid shock hazards. A barrier strip or push-button terminals can be mounted on the enclosure to simplify connections to the speaker outputs of the power amplifier.



An unbalance across capacitors C1 and C2 triggers Q1 and energizes K1 to shut off the amplifier power.

PARTS LIST

C1,C2—100-μF, 35-volt tantalum capacitor (see text)
D1,D2,D3—1N914 silicon diode
IC1—μA741CV operational amplifier
K1—12-volt dc relay, 10-ampere contacts, 600 ohms max. coil resistance (Radio Shack 275-208 or equivalent)
LED1—20-mA light emitting diode
Q1—SK3506 (RCA) triac or equivalent.
The following are ¼-watt, 10% tolerance carbon-composition resistors:
R1,R2—470,000 ohms
R3,R4—1000 ohms
R5—47,000 ohms
R6—270 ohms
R7—680 ohms
SO1—117-V ac power socket
Misc.—Printed circuit or perforated board, ±12-volt regulated power source, suitable enclosure, barrier strip, IC socket, relay socket (included with *K1*), line cord, strain relief, hookup wire, hardware, etc.

You will note that *C1* and *C2* are specified in the parts list as tantalum capacitors. This was done to avoid the wide tolerances (−50%, +100%) of common aluminum electrolytic components which could disturb the symmetry of the input circuit. Tantalum capacitors are typically rated at ±20% or better, but you might have a hard time finding components with the specified capacitance. This can be easily overcome by paralleling smaller values, say, two 47-μF capacitors. However, it is not critical to have 100 μF of capacitance. Smaller values will work well, but will reduce the time constant of the RC input network.

Checkout and Use. After you have finished building the speaker protector, examine it for cold solder joints, incorrect wiring, and semiconductors and electrolytic capacitors with reversed polarity. Then plug an incandescent lamp into socket *SO1* and apply power to the circuit. The lamp will glow. Using two flashlight batteries in series, apply 3 volts dc across either the left or right channel protector inputs. After three to five seconds, the relay will be energized, a click will be heard, and the lamp will darken. The glowing LED will also indicate that the triac has been triggered.

Next, disconnect the speaker protector from its power supply, remove the batteries from the input and discharge *C1* and *C2*. Reverse the polarity of the batteries, connect them to the same input as before, and apply power to the protector circuit. After a short delay, the same sequence of events will occur as described earlier. Repeat this test procedure for the other channel's input.

You have now verified proper circuit behavior, and the speaker protector is ready for use. Remove the test lamp's power plug from *SO1* and replace it with that from your audio amplifier. Interconnect the amplifier's speaker outputs and the input barrier strip of the speaker protector with lengths of zipcord. Be sure to observe proper phasing. Do not attempt to test the circuit while the speakers are connected because flashlight batteries cannot deliver their rated voltage into such a low impedance. ◇

The difference between these cassette decks isn't sound.

The Nakamichi 1000II: $1,650*

The Pioneer CT-F1000: $600*

There's hardly an audio enthusiast alive who doesn't admire the Nakamichi 1000II.

But at $1,650,* admiring it is about all most people can do.

That's why Pioneer created the new CT-F1000. A cassette deck that offers all the features and performance of the Nakamichi 1000II, but costs almost $1,000 less.

(We realize this is hard to believe, but be patient. The facts bear us out.)

It's a fact that the $600* Pioneer CT-F1000 and the $1,650 Nakamichi 1000II are both honest three headed cassette decks that let you monitor right off the tape as you record.

Both feature separate Dolby systems for the playback and recording heads. So when you're recording with the Dolby on, you can monitor the same way.

And both are filled with all the remarkable features you'd expect to find on cassette decks of this caliber: there's everything from jam-proof solenoid logic controls, to multiplex filters for making cleaner FM recordings, to memories that automatically let you go back to a particular spot on the tape.

It's value.

The comparison holds up equally well when it comes to performance.

The CT-F1000 and the Nakamichi 1000II both have total harmonic distortion levels of less than 1.5%.

Both have all but conquered the problem of wow and flutter. (An identical 0.05% for each deck.)

And both have signal to noise ratios that are so similar only sophisticated laboratory equipment can tell them apart.

If the incredible value of the CT-F1000 still sounds a bit hard to believe, we suggest you go hear it for yourself at any Pioneer dealer.

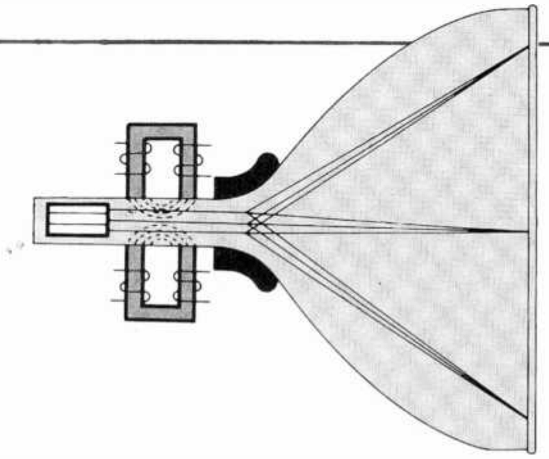
Our viewpoint is simple: if you can't hear the difference, why pay the difference?

PIONEER®
We bring it back alive.

©1978 U.S. Pioneer Electronics Inc., 85 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074.
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Handles optional at extra cost.

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BY JAMES B. PENNY



A LOW-COST DOT/BAR GENERATOR

A DOT/BAR video signal generator is an essential piece of test equipment for the setup and convergence of a color-TV receiver or monitor. The generator can also be used to adjust horizontal and vertical linearity of monochrome receivers and monitors.

The circuit (Fig.1) shown here can be built for about $15, and is small enough to be permanently installed in a color-TV cabinet. It can also be housed in a small case (including a 9-volt battery) for portable use. Since the output is video, some form of FCC-approved r-f modulator is required if you wish to inject the signal into the antenna of a TV receiver.

Circuit Operation. Oscillator *IC1* is preset to 251,752 Hz (16 times the horizontal scanning rate) by the setting of potentiometer *R1*. When a 555 is operated with D17 as shown, the data sheet formulas for frequency are not valid, and the frequency of oscillations becomes more dependent on the supply voltage. The output of *IC1* (pin 3), drives 12-stage counter *IC2* to generate the other frequencies required to create the composite video output signal. Various *IC2* outputs are diode OR'ed to produce the proper pulse widths.

Horizontal and vertical video components are combined in NOR gate *IC3A*, while the horizontal and vertical sync components are mixed in *IC3B*. Output transistors *Q1* and *Q2*, arranged as an AND gate, combine video and sync into composite video and provide sufficient drive for a 75-ohm output load.

With *S1* in its center (off) position, the video display will be white dots on a black background. The other positions of *S1* yield horizontal or vertical white bars on a black field. These are the output signals most commonly used for static and dynamic convergence of color receivers. They can also be used to set linearity of monochrome receivers.

The values of *R9* and *R10* determine the base currents of *Q1* or *Q2*, and their connections to *IC3* determine positive or negative video. Resistor *R11* determines the blanking (black) level of the display. Resistor *R12* determines the peak-to-peak output voltage level, while *R13* determines the output impedance.

When powered by 9 volts, the values shown for *R9* through *R13* provide a nominal one volt peak-to-peak composite video with negative-going sync into a 75-ohm load.

If *R9* is disconnected, the unit becomes a sync generator. Increasing the value of *R3* (retuning *R1*) will increase the width of the bars or dots. Eliminating *D9* will increase the height of the bars or dots.

Construction. The circuit can be assembled using any type of wiring technique; the foil pattern shown in Fig. 2 may be used. This illustration also shows component installation.

With the generator powered and *S1* in

Build this essential instrument for setup and convergence of color TV for $15.

PARTS LIST

C1—100-pF, disc ceramic
C2—0.1-μF, disc ceramic
C3—220-μF, 35-volt electrolytic (optional)
D1 through D17—1N914 silicon diode
IC1—555 timer
IC2—CD4040, 12-stage ripple counter (CMOS)
IC3—CD4001, quad 2-input NOR gate (CMOS)
Q1, Q2—2N5449 npn silicon transistor
The following resistors are ¼-watt, 10%:
R2—10,000 ohms
R3,R13—75 ohms
R4, R11—2200 ohms
R5, R6, R7—100,000 ohms
R8—27,000 ohms
R9, R10—1000 ohms
R12—470 ohms
R1—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer
S1—Spdt, center-off switch
Misc.—battery holder, suitable enclosure, interconnect cable, mounting hardware, etc.

Note—A complete kit of parts including drilled pc board, is available for $14.95 plus $1.50 P+H within the continental US from ABCOR Inc., Box 58216, Houston, TX 77058. Texas residents, please add 5% sales tax. The r-f modulator is available from ABCOR, or M&R Enterprises, PO Box 1011, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 for $24.95 with 60-dB isolation switch and cables. Modulator only is $14.95.

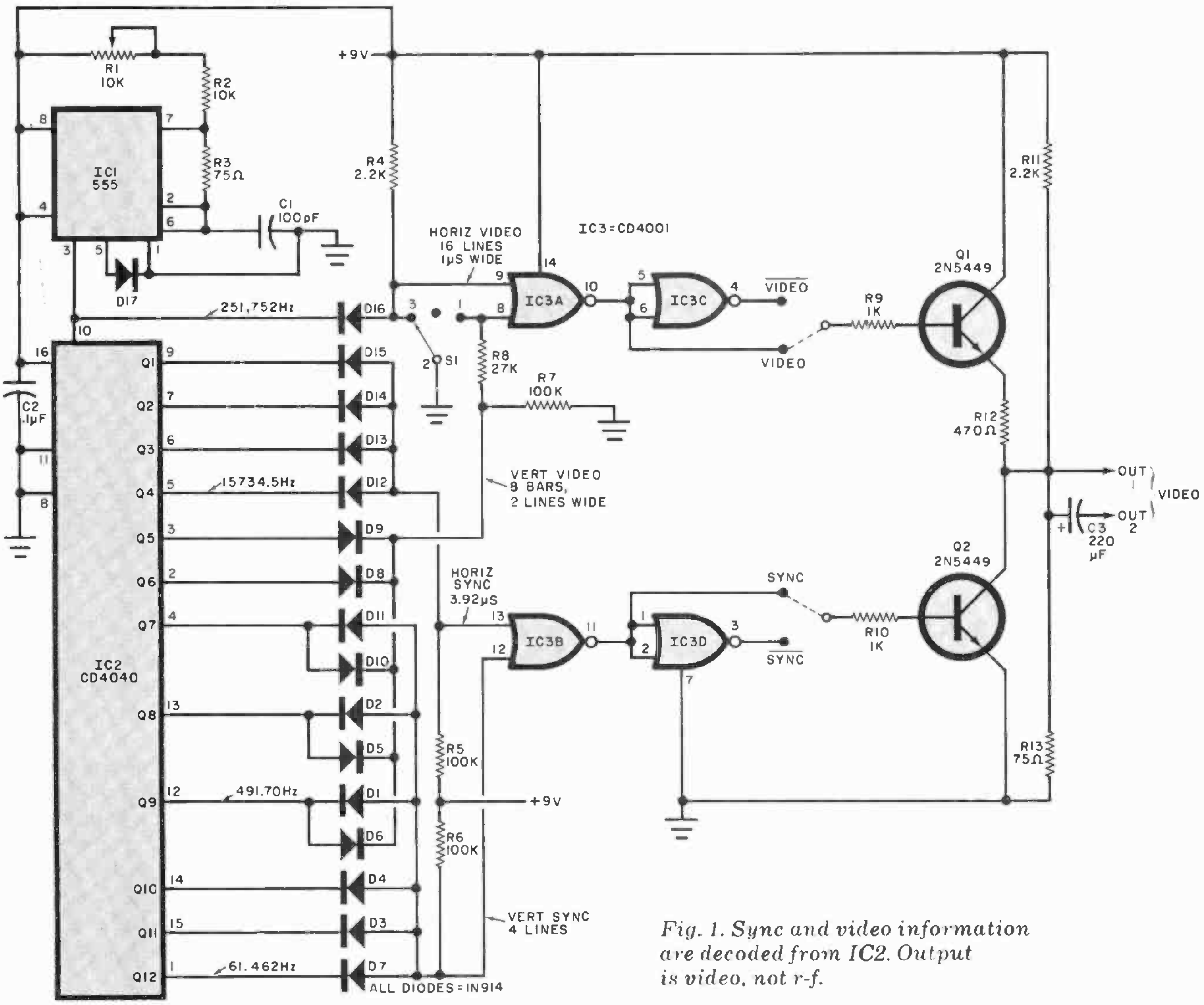


Fig. 1. Sync and video information are decoded from IC2. Output is video, not r-f.

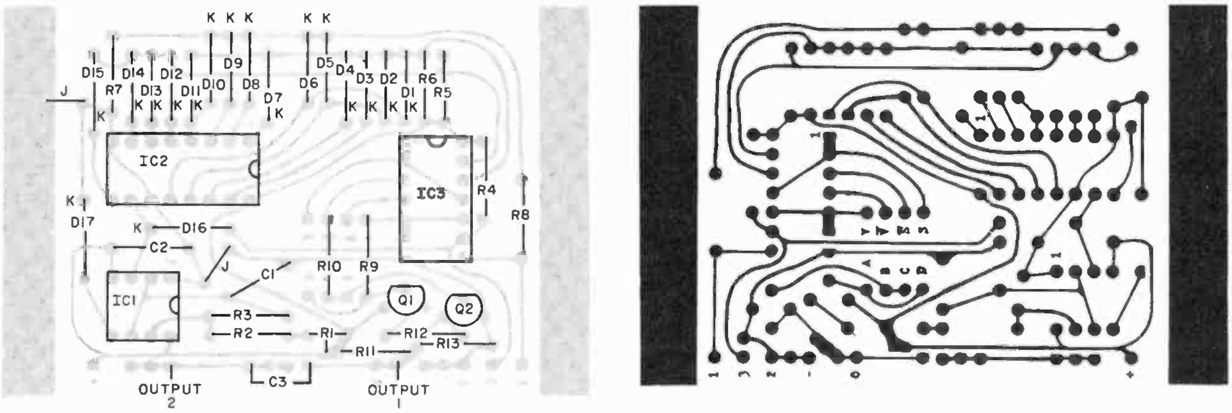


Fig 2. Actual-size foil pattern and component installation for the generator. The two large end bars are used for mounting, and are not required for operation.

the center position, connect the generator to the *video* input of the receiver to be checked, and turn on the power. Adjust *R1* until the sync locks and a stable pattern appears on the screen.

With the manual provided by the color-TV receiver manufacturer or other source, the generator can now be used for convergence. In a monochrome system, the bars or dots can be used in conjunction with the linearity controls to set up the screen for proper proportions.

Two video outputs are provided: One (out 1) is dc coupled to the output stage, while the other (out 2) is dc isolated from the output stage. Use either one, depending on the type of input required. If the video stage will not tolerate a dc offset, then use output 2. If the video stage has capacitor input, use output 1. ◇

USE AN INTERFACE PANEL

And End Test-Lead Clutter

BY ROBERT SHAW

ONE OF THE biggest problems when working with two or more pieces of test equipment at the same time is the messy tangle of test leads that often results. Because most test leads look alike, it is easy to lose track of which set goes to a given instrument. One practical way to avoid this mess and confusion is to use a "patch panel." What makes this scheme practical is the fact that most test instruments have unbalanced inputs and/or outputs.

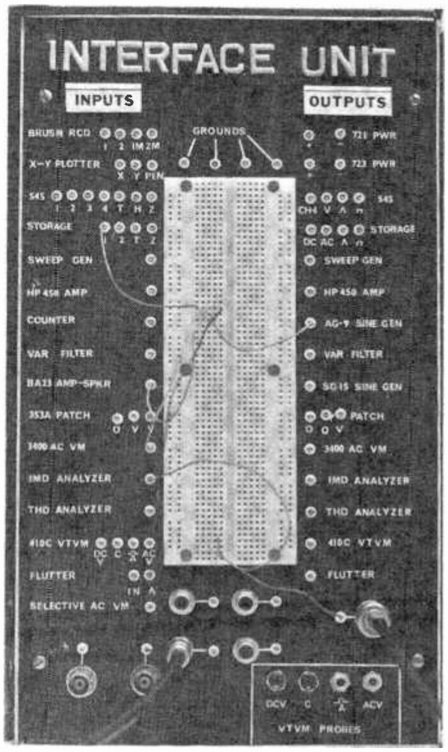
The secret to making a reliable patch panel is to employ good grounding and shielding practices. A properly fabricated patch panel will accommodate audio signal levels as low as −70 dB at 1 megohm impedance, provided all outputs are spaced at least 1" (25.4mm) away from the low-level inputs. For higher levels, between −60 and +45 dB, no special precautions are required, even at high impedances. The only time safety becomes a factor is when signal levels approach 100 volts. And the patch panel can easily handle signal frequencies up to about 500 kHz.

Putting It Together. The prototype patch panel, shown in the photo, was built on a front-panel plate taken from a sturdy steel instrument enclosure. At the center of the panel is a large solderless socket that greatly simplifies hook-ups to instruments and has the added advantage of providing a breadboarding medium for inserting all types of networks between instruments and equipment under test. The solderless socket selected for the prototype was the largest one available. It has 64 sets of five parallel-connected solderless plug-in holes on each side of a center slot, plus a number of parallel-connected "buses" running down each side of the main socket. Of course, smaller sockets can be used in less elaborate setups.

The best way to mount the solderless socket is to orient it vertically on the panel's plate. The bottom of the socket is fully insulated. So there is no need to use spacers; just bolt it directly to the plate. Label one side of the panel INPUTS, and label the other side OUTPUTS.

Now, determine which items of test equipment you have to go to the patch panel, keeping in mind the upper frequency limit of 500 kHz. Such equipment might include: VOM's; VTVM's, TVM's, or DMM's; audio signal generators; low-frequency oscilloscopes; sweep generators; intermodulation and total-harmonic distortion meters; power meters; low-voltage power supplies; etc. Account for every input and output (if any) for each instrument. (Don't forget the Z-axis input for the oscilloscope.)

Once you know how many input and output tie points you need, drill holes for mounting standard push-in solderless terminal pins in the panel. Use a 0.136" (3.454-mm) drill for the holes. Push the pins into the holes until they are solidly seated against the panel. The insulating plastic around the pins will swell to form a tight mechanical fit. Mount some BNC and phono-jack connectors along the bottom of the panel, with the "hot" lead of each connector going to a separate press-in terminal. Then use a good-quality dry-transfer lettering kit to label all input and output points on the panel.



The test instruments are connected to the solderless pins from the back of the patch panel via high-quality slender coaxial cable that is properly terminated at the instrument ends. The shields of the cable go to a common ground bus, while the hot conductors go to the appropriate press-in pins. Plan to have all multimeter test-lead points "floating." You can use the BNC and phono-jack connectors for the cables going to and coming from the equipment being serviced and for test equipment not otherwise terminated on the patch panel.

Using the Patch Panel. Because all the front panel terminations are solderless, you will need a supply of short lengths of No. 22 or No. 24 solid insulated hook-up wire for making the various interconnections between solderless pins and the socket. Strip about ¼" to ⅜" (6.35 to 9.53 mm) of insulation from each end of the wires.

Mount the patch panel on your workbench in a location where it will be conveniently accessible under all working conditions. Place the device or equipment to be tested on the bench and connect its inputs and outputs to the BNC and/or phono-jack connectors, or simply plug them into the holes in the large socket. Then, using lengths of prepared hookup wire, it becomes very simple to interconnect the test instruments as needed. Because each row of connectors on the socket has five parallel-connected tie points, you can couple to the equipment being tested up to four instruments to the inputs and four more to the outputs without having to jumper to another set of terminals.

The solderless socket is designed to accommodate the leads of low-wattage resistors, most capacitors, transistors, diodes, and the pins of IC's. The solderless socket and connector pins (from E&L, Continental Specialties, or AP Products), and the other connectors, are available at most electronic parts stores or in hobby electronics catalogs. ◇

Now! In the space of an ordinary clock radio...

The Desk Top Executive Entertainment Center

5" TV·AM Radio·FM Radio·Digital Clock·Alarm Clock Perfect For Your Office...The Kitchen, Bedroom, Den or Dorm.

Extraordinary, isn't it, what common sense and good design can do. So, the Executive Entertainment Center, without one radically new feature, is the first and only desk top television set with an AM/FM radio and digital alarm clock.

A triumvirate of usefulness. A masterpiece of convenience. In just 15 inches of desk space. Yes, it is only 15" wide by 12" deep by 7" high. The ultimate in miniaturized electronic office technology.

Really Good Features

The TV is exceptionally sharp and clear. A pleasure to watch. Resolution on the 5" black and white screen surpasses the reception on even the best bigger set. The AM/FM radio, with precision slide rule tuning and an oversize, wide-range dynamic speaker, delivers the kind of sound you'd expect from a console. The digital clock features a constant, bright red LED readout, with large, easy-to-read numbers. And the 24-hour alarm system does everything but talk to you.

It will turn the TV or radio off and on automatically, so you don't have to worry about missing a favorite program, the news, weather, traffic reports, stock market prices. You can also use the alarm as an appointment reminder—for meetings or phone calls or to notify you when it's time to leave. Of course, you can shut the alarm off completely or have it ring again in five minutes.

Additional Highlights

The Television comes complete with UHF and VHF antennas for perfect reception on every station in virtually every area. Circuitry is solid state, for years of trouble-free reliability.

The Digital Clock can be used to control all functions of the Center. It operates on the 60 cycles generated by 110 current, so it will maintain absolutely flawless accuracy for years and years. If you've been thinking of getting an electric clock for your office, this is the one you should have.

AM/FM Radio provides the greatest variety of information and entertainment. And is an ideal way to minimize distracting office noises. FM particularly, lets you choose the music you like best, and the music that's most appropriate for what you're doing, whether it's classical, nostalgic, soft rock or today's sound.

Earphone is included so you can listen to the TV or radio in private without disturbing anyone near you. Handsomely styled in black and white to fit in unobtrusively with any decor. FCC approved. Operates on AC current.

15-Day No-Risk Trial so you can send for the Executive Entertainment Center confident you must be absolutely delighted and completely satisfied or you can return it to us for a full refund.

Full One Year Limited Warranty on parts and labor. A good indication of the solid state reliability, the years and years of trouble-free performance you'll enjoy.

Improve Your Efficiency and Productivity

Now, tucked neatly in a corner of your desk . . . without costing a fortune, without cluttering your office with a TV stand, without your having to look half way across the office to a crowded bookcase shelf . . . the Executive Entertainment Center will end your isolation from the rest of the world, and your dependence on limited information from the telephone. You'll use it to get the weather, sports results, important interviews, your favorite programs (especially when you have to work late). More, it will make the long day at your desk as pleasant as possible. It'll give you the break you need to ease your frustration, the respite from business that erases your tension, improves your efficiency and productivity.

An Extra Set For Your House

Of course, the Executive Entertainment Center is the ideal combination for many places besides your office. After all, it takes up only about the same space as a clock radio, so it'll fit right in with your way of life: In the kitchen, out of the way on a counter. (The kids will love it, too, and they can watch without disturbing the rest of the family.) In the bedroom, so you don't have to fight over which program to watch, know the set will go off automatically, wake you with the alarm or the radio or TV. In the den, it's a natural. And the set you always wished to have while you're shaving. In addition, it's the perfect gift for a student living in a dormitory (especially if it's going to be taken home on vacations!).

The Executive Entertainment Center is only **$199.95** plus $3.99 for shipping and handling (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax).

To order, simply send your check to DOUGLAS DUNHILL, INC., Dept. 79-2303, 4225 Frontage Rd., Oak Forest, IL 60452.

CREDIT CARD BUYERS
may call our toll-free number
800-325-6400
OPERATOR #03
(Missouri residents call 800-342-6600)

DOUGLAS DUNHILL INC.
DD
AFFORDABLE QUALITY

Dept. 79-2303
4225 Frontage Rd. • Oak Forest, IL 60452

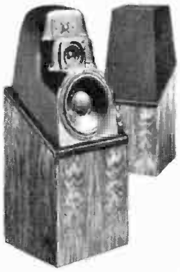
CIRCLE NO 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE

World's biggest and best source of top-quality electronic kits! Look at what's new in our new just-off-the-press catalog!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Thousands of people with no electronics experience whatsoever — people who have never handled a soldering iron before — have proved that you can build any Heathkit product you want to — and enjoy every moment of it! Simple step-by-step manuals make it easy as 1-2-3, and every Heathkit product you build will be a source of pride and satisfaction for years to come as you say "I built it myself"!



NEW

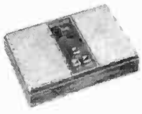
ASX-1383 High-Fidelity Speaker System

Easily one of the finest speaker systems in its price range! Linear Phase design uses stepped speaker components and a 1st order crossover so all frequencies reach your ears at the same time; for a hi-fi improvement you can really HEAR. A special edge-free cabinet and acoustically "invisible" grill cloth provide outstanding dispersion and accurate stereo imaging. Great looks too. Brazilian Rosewood cabinetry adds a look of elegance to any decor.

NEW

CS-2048 Automatic Cruise Control

Set your desired cruise speed, press the button and that's it — the CS-2048 maintains your car's speed on level roads, up and down hills, around curves, anywhere, automatically. Perfect for long-distance driving. A touch of the brake pedal returns the car to pedal control instantly — an important safety feature. Fits most domestic cars, vans and trucks with open driveshafts.



NEW

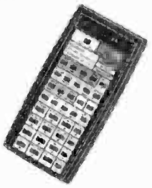
GD-1114 FM Wireless Intercom

Simply plug into AC outlets and use for reliable two-way communications between units on the same AC power line. Has phase-locked loop solid-state circuitry for clean, clear transmission and reception; automatic squelch for quiet operation.

NEW

IT-7410 Logic Probe

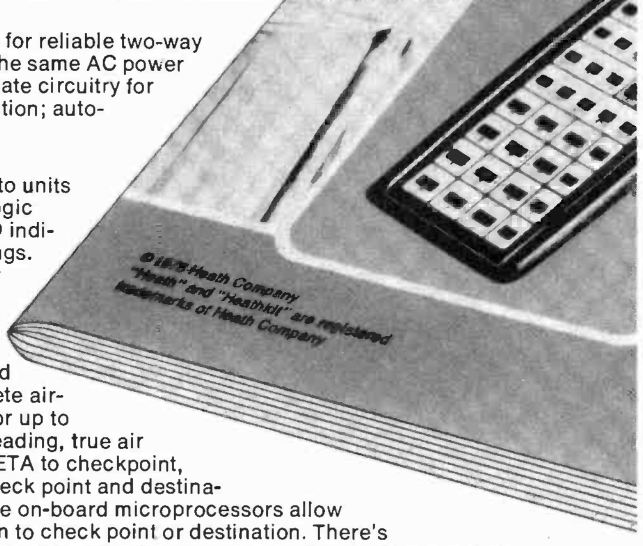
Provides performance levels equal to units costing much more. Shows TRUE logic levels at high frequencies, has TWO indicator lights for unambiguous readings. Ideal for quick testing of any TTL or CMOS digital circuits.



NEW

OC-1401 Aircraft Navigation Computer

The world's FIRST hand-held navigation computer with true, on-board computer power — provides complete airport-to-airport flight management for up to 9 flight legs. Computes magnetic heading, true air speed, ground speed, true course, ETA to checkpoint, ETA to destination, clock time to check point and destination. A built-in clock/timer and three on-board microprocessors allow real time display which counts down to check point or destination. There's even a fuel warning indicator. It's the only navigation computer with complete pre-flight, in-flight and navigation functions. Another Heath EXCLUSIVE!



HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS* PROVIDE SALES AND SERVICE

*Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation.

ARIZONA — Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd. (602) 279-6247.

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim, 330 E. Ball Rd. (714) 776-9420; **El Cerrito,** 6000 Potrero Ave. (415) 236-8870; **Los Angeles,** 2309 S. Flower St. (213) 749-0261; **Pomona,** 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N. (714) 623-3543; **Redwood City,** 2001 Middlefield Rd. (415) 365-8155; **Sacramento,** 1860 Fulton Ave. (916) 486-1575; **San Diego (La Mesa),** 8363 Center Dr. (714) 461-0110; **San Jose (Campbell),** 2350 S. Bascom Ave. (408) 377-8920; **Woodland Hills,** 22504 Ventura Blvd. (213) 882-0531.

COLORADO — Denver, 5940 W. 38th Ave. (303) 422-3408.

CONNECTICUT — Hartford (Avon), 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44) (203) 678-0323.

FLORIDA — Miami (Hialeah), 4705 W. 16th Ave. (305) 823-2280; **Tampa,** 4019 West Hillsborough Ave. (813) 886-2541.

GEORGIA — Atlanta, 5285 Roswell Rd. (404) 252-4341.

ILLINOIS — Chicago, 3462-66 W. Devon Ave. (312) 583-3920; **Chicago (Downers Grove),** 224 Ogden Ave. (312) 852-1304.

INDIANA — Indianapolis, 2112 E. 62nd St. (317) 257-4321.

KANSAS — Kansas City (Mission), 5960 Lamar Ave. (913) 362-4486.

KENTUCKY — Louisville, 12401 Shelbyville Rd. (502) 245-7811.

LOUISIANA — New Orleans (Kenner), 1900 Veterans Memorial Hwy. (504) 722-6321.

MARYLAND — Baltimore, 1713 E. Joppa Rd. (301) 661-4446; **Rockville,** 5542 Nicholson Lane (301) 881-5420.

MASSACHUSETTS — Boston (Peabody), 242 Andover St. (617) 531-9330; **Boston (Wellesley),** 165 Worcester Ave. (Rte. 9 just west of Rt. 128) (617) 237-1510.

MICHIGAN — Detroit, 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 535-6480; **E. Detroit,** 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 772-0416.

MINNESOTA — Minneapolis (Hopkins), 101 Shady Oak Rd. (612) 938-6371.

MISSOURI — St. Louis (Bridgeton), 3794 McKelvey Rd. (314) 291-1850.

NEBRASKA — Omaha, 9207 Maple St. (402) 391-2071.

NEW JERSEY — Fair Lawn, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4) (201) 791-6935; **Ocean,** 1013 State Hwy. 35 (201) 775-1231.

NEW YORK — Buffalo (Amherst), 3476 Sheridan Dr. (716) 835-3090; **Jericho, Long Island,** 15 Jericho Turnpike (516) 334-8181; **Rochester,** 937 Jefferson Rd. (716) 244-5470; **White Plains (North White Plains),** 7 Reservoir Rd. (914) 761-7690.

If quality...value...and the pride of craftsmanship turn you on, get your *NEW HEATHKIT*® *CATALOG!*

DISCOVER THE FUN
AND SATISFACTION
OF BUILDING YOUR OWN
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
FOR HOME, AUTO, SHOP
AND HOBBY...

SEND FOR YOUR FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG TODAY!

COAST-TO-COAST

OHIO — Cincinnati (Woodlawn), 10133 Springfield Pike (513) 771-8850; **Cleveland**, 5444 Pearl Rd. (216) 886-2590; **Columbus**, 2500 Morse Rd. (614) 475-7200; **Toledo**, 48 S. Byrne Rd. (419) 537-1887.

PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia, 6318 Roosevelt Blvd. (215) 288-0180· **Frazer (Chester Co.)**, 630 Lancaster Pike (Rt. 30) (215) 647-5555; **Pittsburgh**, 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy. (412) 824-3564.

RHODE ISLAND — Providence (Warwick), 558 Greenwich Ave. (401) 738-5150.

TEXAS — Dallas, 2715 Ross Ave. (214) 826-4053; **Houston**, 3705 Westheimer (713) 623-2090. **San Antonio**, 7111 Blanco Rd. (512) 341-8876.

VIRGINIA — Alexandria, 6201 Richmond Hwy. (703) 765-5515; **Norfolk (Virginia Beach)**, 1055 Independence Blvd. (804) 480-0997.

WASHINGTON — Seattle, 505 8th Ave. North (206) 682-2172.

WISCONSIN — Milwaukee, 5215 W. Fond du Lac (414) 873-8250.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 010-450
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.

Name____

Address______________________________________

City____________________________ State__________

GX-352 Zip__________

NOTE: This FREE Catalog Coupon can also be redeemed at any of the Heathkit Electronic Centers* nationwide. (See list at left)

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARO

"Ears for your house"

C.W. McCall 10-4

We've had our ears on you. Listening to your CB base station wants and needs, and delivering the power and performance features to fill them.

Like Midland's new 78-999 Single-Sideband base station, the top of the Number 1-selling CB line in America. In terms of advanced technology, this is HomeBase.

NUMBER 1 FEATURES.

All-channel Single-Sideband and AM operation. Separate meters for modulation, SWR/power and signal strength.

Mike gain and RF gain controls. ANL, noise blanker and high frequency filter controls.

An antenna switch to make use of either of two antennas if you wish.

Still, it's just one of many Midland Power HomeBases. For instance, there's one with a unique variable noise blanker. Even a basic AM Midland designed to be your economical first HomeBase.

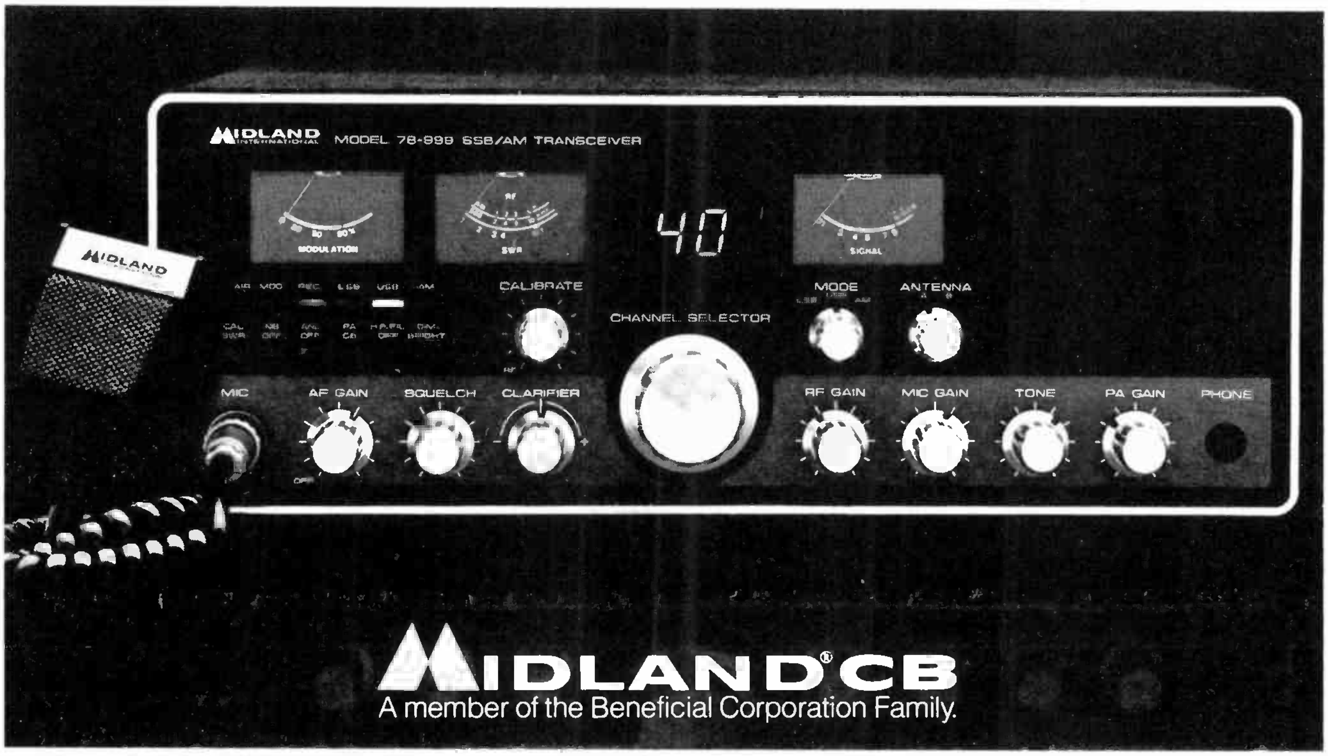
SERIOUS CB.

And Midland base-station accessories and options are engineered to deliver all the Midland Power performance you pay for, with the same kind of innovation that's kept us Number 1 all these years.

Midland HomeBase CB. Take it from C. W. McCall, America's Number 1 CBer: "You can't get mightier, more advanced ears for your house."

See your Midland CB dealer now. And while you're there, ask about the new Midland Mobile Audio AM/FM car stereo line, with MicroPrecision™ Tuning.

Midland Home Base CB Run with Number 1.



MIDLAND® CB
A member of the Beneficial Corporation Family.

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Solid State

By Lou Garner

SOLID (STATE) SECURITY

CHANCES are we'll never know who invented the first security alarm system. We know, of course, that trained animals have been used as living intruder alarms, and early cave dwellers doubtlessly sprinkled dry twigs or other objects at the openings of their dwellings to alert the occupants to possible entry by a potential enemy. Time moves on, however, and life styles, situations and technologies change.

Our dwellings today, unlike the ancient caves, often have multiple entrances (front and rear doors, windows, and maybe a basement or garage door), all of which should be protected. There are other dangers as well. Our modern homes are literally crammed with inflammable goods. As a result, danger from fire in some areas may be much greater than that from burglars or other intruders. The fire danger is so great, in fact, that some localities have enacted laws requiring the installation of adequate fire or smoke alarms in all new buildings, including private homes.

Fortunately, the assembly and/or installation of burglar and fire alarm systems are well within the capabilities of most electronics hobbyists. Where there are no local laws requiring such equipment, a carefully chosen and properly installed system can bring peace of mind and a sense of security to the home owner and may even save a loved one's life. Here, a system may be assembled either from "scratch" or using a kit. Optionally, a commercially manufactured system may be installed. On the other hand, if local ordinances mandate the use of protective equipment, such as smoke alarms, it may be necessary to use *only* specially approved factory-built units in the installation.

The basic circuit for an inexpensive, but quite reliable, solid-state combination fire and burglar alarm system is given in Fig. 1. Easily assembled in two or three evenings using noncritical, readily available components, the system is designed to serve as a fire alarm at all times and as a combination fire and burglar alarm during the night. It is *fail safe* in that it provides protection even during power line failures, and will sound an alarm if there is an "open" anywhere in the alarm sensor line, as by an intruder cutting or breaking a wire. Once the alarm is activated, it will continue sounding until the battery (*B1*) is discharged, unless deliberately switched off or reset using a key or hidden switch.

Referring to the schematic diagram, the fuse, switch (*S1*), neon pilot light assembly transformer (*T1*), bridge rectifier (*RECT1*), and current-limiting resistor (*R1*) form a simple line-operated trickle charger for rechargeable battery (*B1*). The latter serves as the main power source for the system. The alarm system itself includes a key-operated spst power/reset switch (*S2*), a separate (optional) pilot lamp circuit (*R2/ LED1*), an audible alarm, such as a horn, buzzer or bell (*LOAD*), a silicon controlled rectifier (*SCR1*), a gate current-limiting resistor (*R3*), a spst pushbutton *Panic* or TEST switch (*S3*), a spdt NIGHT/DAY switch (*S4*), a group of series-connected NC magnetic switches, and a group of series-connected NC thermostatic switches or fusible links. The magnetic switches are used to protect access openings to the guarded area, such as doors and windows or, in the cases of apartments and offices, even larger air conditioner or ventilator registers. The temperature sensitive devices are installed in heat "wells" (areas where heat is likely to accumulate, such as at the top of stair wells) and in fire-prone areas, such as kitchens and furnace rooms.

In operation, the SCR normally is in a nonconducting or high-impedance state, for its gate current source, *R3*, is effectively shorted to its cathode through the closed sensor circuit, comprising switch *S3* and the NC magnetic and temperature sensitive switches. Switch *S4* shorts out the magnetic switches during the day, permitting access to the protected area while maintaining normal operation of the fire alarm system. If an open occurs *anywhere* in the sensor line, as by depressing *S3*, cutting or breaking the interconnecting wire, or opening either the magnetic (*S4* in the *night* position) or temperature sensitive switches, gate current will be supplied to the SCR through *R3*, causing this device to "fire." In the conducting state, it supplies current to the alarm device (horn, buzzer, bell, etc.) serving as its load. Thereafter, the SCR will continue to conduct, *even if the sensor line continuity is restored*, until *B1* is discharged or until the system is reset by opening the key operated power/reset switch, *S2*.

Component values are not specified in the schematic diagram because they are not critical and depend on the builder's choice of major devices. As a general rule, however, the trickle charger circuit will be designed to match the characteristics of the power supply battery, *B1*, which may be a 3-to-12-volt nickel-cadmium or a conventional lead-acid storage battery, depending on the power requirements of the alarm device serving as the SRC's load. Similarly, *R2*'s value will depend on the supply voltage and the LED's maximum current rating. In most applications, the SCR will be a low-voltage, sensitive-gate type, with a current rating adequate to handle the load device used.

If the alarm device is an "interrupter"-type electromechani-

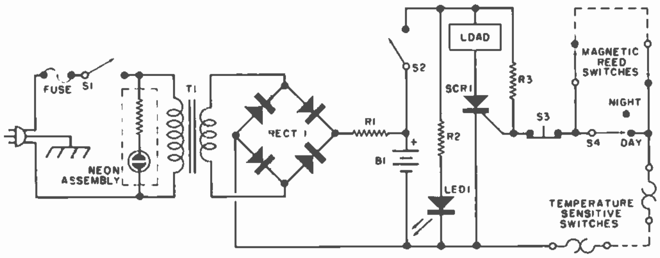


Fig. 1. Combination fire and burglar alarm circuit.

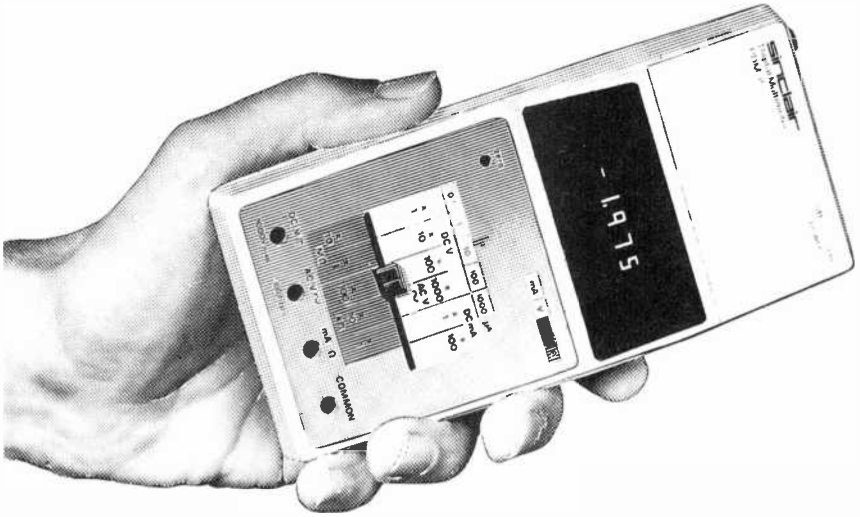
cal unit, it may be necessary to add a moderately large bypass capacitor across the terminals to maintain an adequate current through the SCR. This will prevent its switching back to a nonconducting state when the alarm's internal contacts open. Gate resistor *R3*'s value must be large enough to limit the SCR's gate current to the maximum value specified for the type of device used. Switch *S3* is a NC momentary-contact pushbutton type and may be located either on the main control panel as a *test* switch or remotely, as by the householder's bed, as a panic switch, permitting the alarm to be activated manually for other emergencies. If desired, several such switches may be installed at various locations, provided they are *all wired in series*. The alarm device may be mounted within the main cabinet or installed in a remote location, as preferred. If a remote installation is used, the connections to the main control should be through armored cable or conduit to prevent an intruder from disabling the alarm by cutting wires. For maximum protection, the entire circuit, except for external sensors, panic switch(es), and remote alarm (if used), should be assembled in a sturdy, wall-mounted, key-locked metal cabinet, preferably in a semi-hidden location, such as a closet.

In those areas where the dangers of fire are more of a threat than burglars and housebreakers, smoke detector alarms have become increasingly popular. Generally, these are self-contained units intended for mounting on the ceilings of individual rooms, with from two to six or more units per household. The potential market for these instruments is so large that several major semiconductor manufacturers, including Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. (3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd., Austin, TX 78721) and the National Semiconductor Corporation (2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051), have introduced special-purpose IC's designed specifically for use in smoke detector alarms. Motorola offers two devices, types MC14461 and MC14462; both are assembled in standard 16-pin plastic DIP's and are fabricated using CMOS MSI technology. Both devices are designed for use with standard ionization chambers and for operation on either 9- or 12.6-V dc supplies. The MC14462 features an on-chip MOSFET preamp for the external ionization chamber while the MC14461 requires a separate preamp but, otherwise, the two devices are quite similar. *National*'s entry, the LM1801, is designed for use with either ionization type (with external preamp) or photoelectric smoke detectors and, if desired, can be adapted for use as an intrusion alarm. The LM1801 is supplied in a 14-pin plastic DIP.

Featuring the MC14461, the circuit shown in Fig. 2A employs an MFE825 MOSFET as a preamp for the smoke detector ionization chamber. An MDS-DO5 npn transistor is used to drive the signal horn, for the IC output current should be limited to approximately 12 mA. Except for an optional IN4001 reverse battery protection diode, all other active devices are contained within the IC chip. The second circuit, Fig. 2B, is similar, but features the MC14462 and, therefore, does not require an external preamp for the ionization chamber. Both circuits are designed for operation on standard 9-volt dc sources. And both have adjustable sensitivity (via 5-megohm potentiometers), and both will emit short warning "beeps" when the battery supply nears the end of its useful life, indicating that replacement is necessary for continuing protection.

With neither layout nor lead dress overly critical, the Motorola circuits may be assembled using either pc or perf board construction techniques. The signal paths must be kept as short and direct as practicable, however, and *special care*

The Sinclair PDM35.
A personal digital MultiMeter for only $59.95



Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 gives you all the benefits of an ordinary digital multimeter — quick clear readings, high accuracy and resolution, high input impedance. Yet at $59.95 it costs less than you'd expect to pay for an analog meter!

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicans, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

With its rugged construction and battery operation, the PDM35 is perfectly suited for hand work in the field, while its angled display and optional AC power facility make it just as useful on the bench.

What you get with a PDM35

3½ digit resolution.
Sharp, bright, easily read LED display, reading to ± 1.999.
Automatic polarity selection.
Resolution of 1 mV and 0.1 nA (0.0001 μA).
Direct reading of semiconductor forward voltages at 5 different currents.
Resistance measured up to 20 MΩ.
1% of reading accuracy.
Operation from replaceable battery or AC adapter.
Industry standard 10 MΩ input impedance.

Compare it with an analog meter!

The PDM35's 1% of reading compares with 3% of full scale for a comparable analog meter. That makes it around 5 times more accurate on average.

The PDM35 will resolve 1 mV against around 10 mV for a comparable analog meter — and resolution on current is over 1000 times greater.

The PDM35's DC input impedance of 10 MΩ is 50 times higher than a 20 kΩ/volt analog meter on the 10 V range.

The PDM35 gives precise digital readings. So there's no need to interpret ambiguous scales, no parallax errors. There's no need to reverse leads for negative readings. There's no delicate meter movement to damage. And you can resolve current as low as 0.1 nA and measure transistor and diode junctions over 5 decades of current.

Technical specifications

DC Volts (4 ranges)
Range: 1 mV to 1000 V.
Accuracy of reading 1.0% ±1 count.
Note: 10 MΩ input impedance.
AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)
Range: 1 V to 500 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ±2 counts.
DC Current (6 ranges)
Range: 1 nA to 200 mA.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ±1 count.
Note: Max. resolution 0.1 nA.
Resistance (5 ranges)
Range: 1Ω to 20MΩ.
Accuracy of reading: 1.5% ±1 count.
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges.
Dimensions: 6 in. x 3 in. x 1½ in.
Weight: 6½ oz.
Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adapter.
Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs.
Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet. 30 kV probe.

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts — from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs. The PDM35 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Tried, tested ready to go!

The Sinclair PDM35 comes to you fully built, tested calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the coupon, enclose a cheque/MO for the correct amount (usual 10-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

We'll mail your PDM35 by return!

For Instant Service, CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-528-6050, EXT. 1052.
Ariz. Res. Call Collect 602-955-9710 or send coupon:

Starshine Group.
Dept. 470, 924 Anacapa Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
Please promptly send ______ Sinclair PDM35 Digital Multimeter(s) @ $59.95 (plus $3 shipping and insurance) each. I have the option of returning it within 1 week of receipt for an immediate refund.

☐ Also Send AC Adaptor(s) @ $4.95 ea.
☐ Also Send Deluxe Padded Carrying Case @ $4.95 ea.
☐ Also Send 30 kV probe @ $29.95
☐ Check or Money order Encl. (Calif. Res. add 6% Sales Tax)
☐ Charge to The Credit Card Checked Below:
☐ BankAmericard/Visa ☐ MasterCharge (Interbank # ______________________)
☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ Diners Club

Credit Card # ______________________ Exp. Date ____________
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State/Zip ______________________
Signature ______________________

must be exercised to minimize pin-to-pin and board leakage currents near the input terminal (pin 1). If a PC board is used, a guard ring should be etched around pin 1 and the ionization input terminal (pad), connected to pin 2. The customary precautions required when working with MOS devices should be observed during the installation and wiring of the IC's and MOSFET (if used). In the case of the MC14462, this device is protected by a shorting bar between pins 1 and 2 which should be broken *only after* the wiring is completed and checked. In addition, Motorola suggests that a 0.001-μF capacitor be connected between V_{DD} and ground near the IC to bypass transients that may be generated in the power source connection leads by peak currents in the horn driver loop.

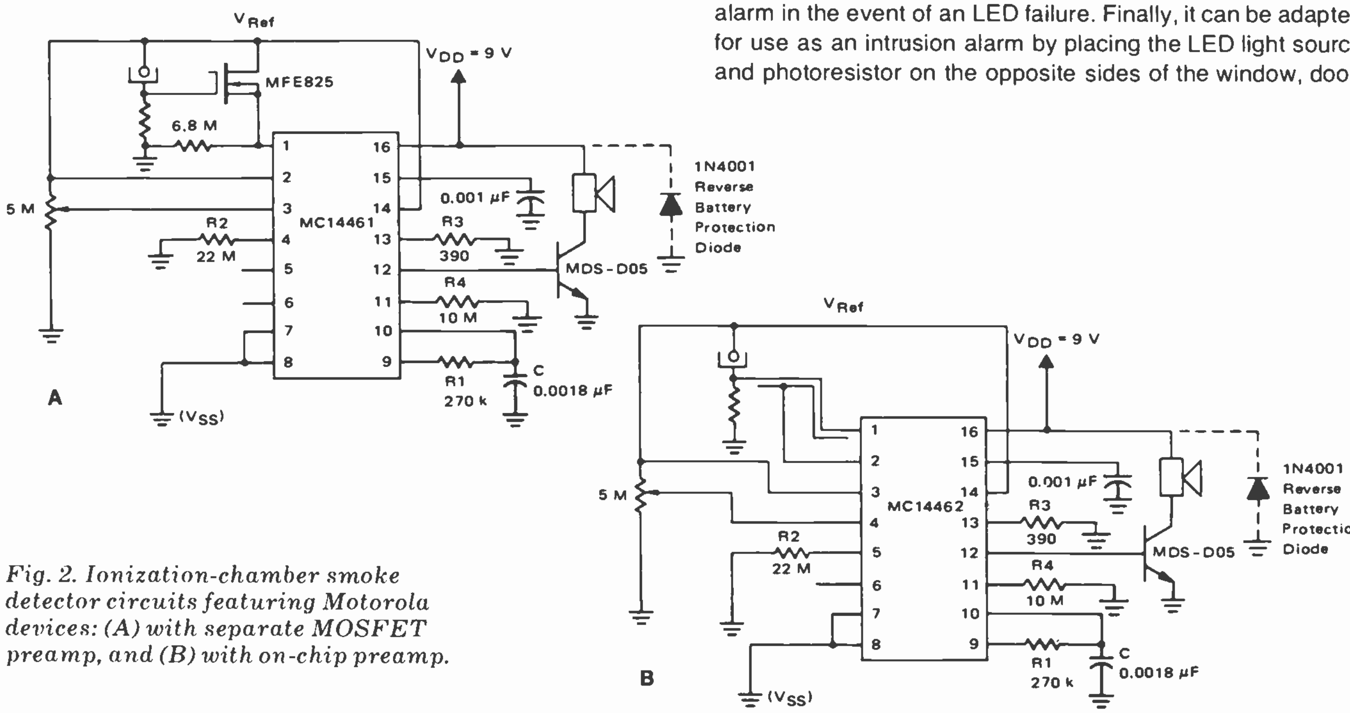


Fig. 2. Ionization-chamber smoke detector circuits featuring Motorola devices: (A) with separate MOSFET preamp, and (B) with on-chip preamp.

Although primarily designed for operation on 9- to 14-volt battery supplies, National's LM1801 smoke detector IC features an on-chip zener voltage regulator which, combined with its rugged construction, permits operation on ac power line sources. It includes the customary low-battery detector alarm and, in addition, offers an output stage capable of furnishing currents of up to several hundred mA. This eliminates the need for an external power amplifier to drive typical low-voltage 85-dB horns. The versatile LM1801 may be used in either the ionization-chamber or photoelectric type of smoke alarm. Both types of circuits are illustrated in Fig. 3.

In Fig. 3A, the battery-operated design employs a standard ionization chamber in conjunction with an NF5301 JFET preamp. Alarm threshold sensitivity is adjustable by means of 5-megohm potentiometer *R4*. Other features include provisions for a manual test (via an NO momentary-contact spst pushbutton switch) and for interconnecting two or more alarms so that all will sound if any one is activated. For the latter mode of operation, a single pair of wires is used to parallel all 10 IC pins and ground. The low-battery "beep" alarm will sound only on the individual units, however. The low-battery alarm level is set by the ratio of *R1* and *R2* so that the voltage at pin 12 is equal to the oscillator trip voltage when the battery voltage nears its low limit. With the resistor values specified in the diagram, the alarm will sound when the battery voltage drops to approximately 8.2 volts.

In contrast, the photoelectric alarm circuit shown in Fig. 3B does not require a "low-battery warning" because it is designed for operation on a standard 120-V ac power line. Here, smoke is detected as a decrease in the light transmission between the NSL5020 LED light source and the CL904 photoresistor. Alarm threshold sensitivity is controlled by 1-megohm potentiometer *R7*. This circuit also features a high-power 120-V ac horn, controlled by an external 2N5064 SCR which, in turn, is activated by the IC when it switches to an alarm mode. In addition to detecting smoke, the circuit will sound an alarm in the event of an LED failure. Finally, it can be adapted for use as an intrusion alarm by placing the LED light source and photoresistor on the opposite sides of the window, door, or other access opening requiring protection. Depending on the distance(s) involved, it may be necessary, in some cases, to add a lens system direct and focus the LED's radiation on the photo detector. Once installed and adjusted, the system will respond with an alarm when the light beam is broken by an intruder.

Reader's Circuit. Dale McClintock (c/o Heil Sound, Ltd., Marissa, IL 62257) was one of a number of readers responding to our discussion of solid-state motor controls in last June's column. Dale has been seeking—without much success—a solid-state design to replace the inefficient rheostats used for controlling miniature electric racing cars. The circuits he has tried have failed to provide the realistic action achieved with pot controls, yet he feels there must be "a better way."

The problem is not as simple as it may appear at first glance, for there are *three* important factors to consider: (1) maximum speed, (2) acceleration, and (3) braking. Unless the design chosen takes these three factors into account, the results are likely to be disappointing. First, consider the maximum speed possible with a given design. If a rheostat is used, it will provide *full* source voltage across the motor when turned to zero resistance. A series transistor used as a control element *cannot* apply full source voltage to its load, even at saturation currents, due to the inherent voltage drop across the transistor itself. This may be small, perhaps only a fraction of a volt, but is enough to limit the maximum motor speed. Acceleration is another problem which, interestingly, can be

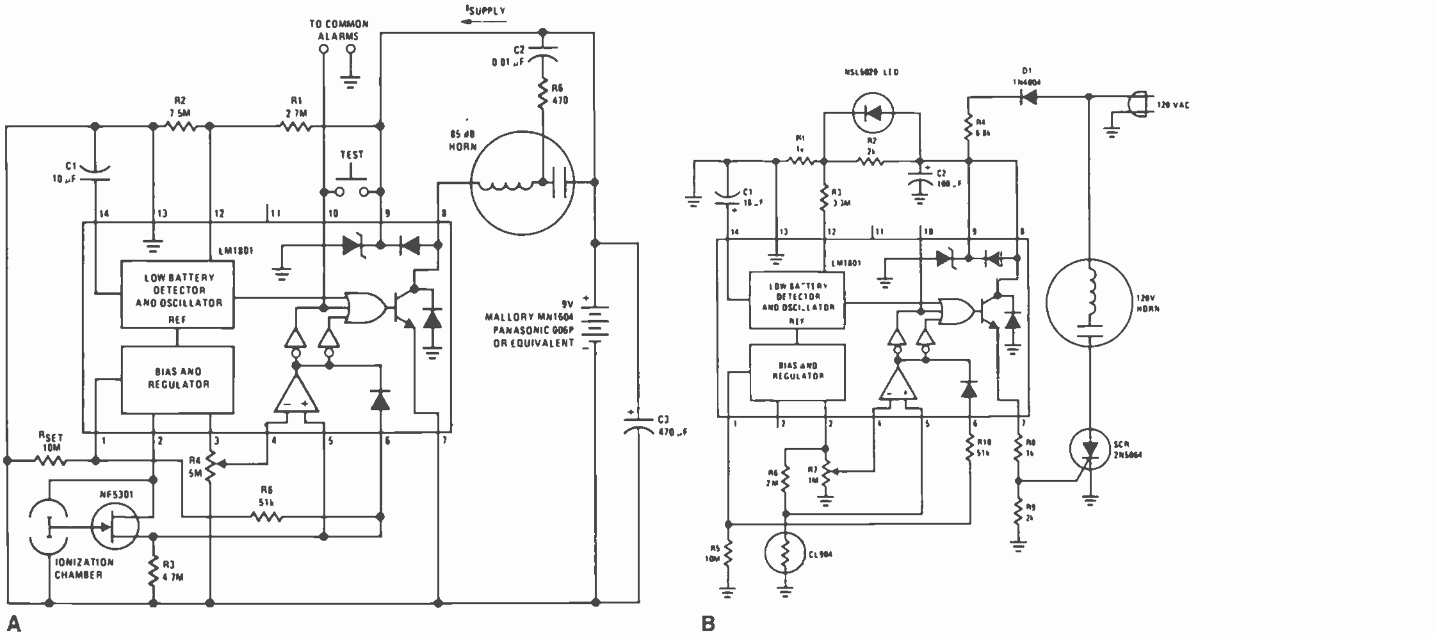


Fig. 3. Smoke detector circuits using National's LM1801: (A) ionization-chamber type, and (B) photoelectric type.

solved more easily with solid-state designs than with a conventional rheostat. The third and final problem, braking, is achieved with rheostat design by providing an electrical load (essentially, a short circuit) across the motor when source power is removed. Here, the dc motor acts as a loaded generator and provides the desired braking action. A similar technique can be used with solid-state circuits.

A circuit which should satisfy Dale's requirements (and those of other model racing car enthusiasts) is illustrated in Fig. 4. In the circuit, *Q1* is a high-gain npn Darlington transistor and should have a maximum current capability of (at least) 10 to 15 amperes. Speed control *R1* will range in value from a few hundred to a few thousand ohms, depending on the transistor's gain. Series resistor *R2* is chosen to limit *Q1*'s maximum base current to the value recommended by the transistor manufacturer. Shunt capacitor *C1* is a relatively large electrolytic, perhaps as high as 500 to 2000 μF, but its actual value will depend on *R2*'s value; that is, the larger *R2*, the smaller the capacitor's value. Control switch *S1A*/*S1B* is a ganged dual spst switch wired so that one section closes when the second opens, and vice-versa. Finally, the power supply, *B1*, is chosen to provide a *higher* voltage than normally is specified for the motor used and thus compensate for the voltage drop across *Q1* at saturation. Generally, adding a single cell to a battery supply will be adequate (i.e., using a 14-volt source instead of a 12.6-volt source) for most applications.

In operation, closing *S1A* opens *S1B* and the motor current, hence speed, will depend on *R1*'s adjustment. If *R1* is turned up (toward the positive battery terminal), *C1* will act as a momentary short to *Q1*'s base, providing a momentary "boost" in current. This, in a fashion, is analogous to the action of the accelerator pump in an automobile's carburetor. When *S1A* is opened, *S1B* closes, shorting the motor terminals and providing the desired braking action.

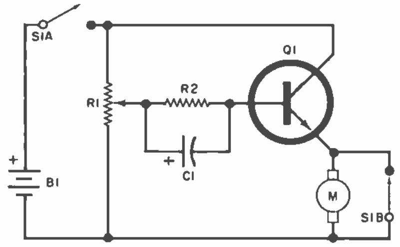
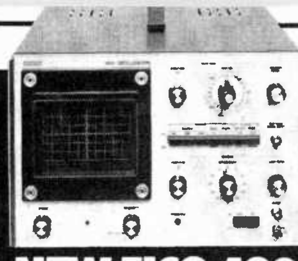


Fig. 4. Reader's dc motor control circuit with accelerator and braking action.

Device/Product News. You can add life to your pilot lights by using a *flashing* LED introduced recently by Litronix, Inc. (19000 Homestead Road, VALLCO Park, Cupertino, CA 95014). Identified as type FLR-4403, the new device comprises a gallium-arsenide-phosphide LED and integral IC chip in a single T1-¾ package. The IC flashes the LED on and off at approximately three times per second. Directly compatible with standard TTL and CMOS circuits, the FRL-4403 lists for less than a dollar each in unit quantities.

RCA's Solid State Division (Box 3200, Somerville, NJ 08876) has announced a new family of high-voltage npn silicon power transistors. Designated the "SwitchMax" series, the initial offering includes eight devices, types 2N6671 through 2N6678. Of these, types 2N6671-3 are rated for a saturation current of 5 A, types 2N6674-5 for 10 A, and types 2N6676-8 for 15 A. The devices have V_{CEV} ratings of 450 to 650 volts, and are particularly suited to such applications as off-line power supplies, inverter/converter circuits, and pulse-width-modulated regulators. The new transistors are supplied in standard JEDEC TO-204MA (TO-3) metal packages.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. (P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036) is offering a new automotive temperature-range, single-supply, dual op amp. Featuring a low current drain over a wide voltage range, the LM2904, basically similar to the LM158 series, is ideal for automotive and other battery operated systems where available voltages from 3.0 to 26 and temperatures from −40° C to +85° C are encountered. In many such systems, the most solid ground reference is also the negative battery terminal, making the LM2904's common-mode input range especially useful in simplifying external biasing. Depending on suffix designation, the LM2904 is available in a metal TO-100 can (H), 8-pin ceramic DIP (J), or 8-pin plastic DIP (N). ◇



NEW EICO 480 TRIGGERED SWEEP 10 MHz SCOPE

100% Solid State • Includes 10:1 Probe

More Professional scope performance for your money! DC to 10 MHz bandwidth, AC and DC coupling, 11 position calibrated attenuator, 10 mV/cm sensitivity, push-button operation. Outstanding features: Built-in TV Sync Separator; Digitally controlled trigger circuits; reference baseline display; calibrated 21 step sweep speed; Fully regulated power supply; Custom Bezel for standard camera mounting. **Assembled $425.00**

FREE '78 EICO CATALOG

Check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail. See your local EICO Dealer or call (516) 681-9300, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST. Major credit cards accepted.

EICO—108 New South Rd.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

EICO®

CIRCLE NO 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Thousands of Communications Electronics customers

OWN A BEARCAT® SCANNER.

But *since we've introduced* the Bearcat® 250 crystalless 15,600 frequency, 50 channel synthesized scanner, *our specifications have been improved:*

Sensitivity
0.4 microvolts for 12dB SINAD on VHF bands, UHF band slightly less

Selectivity
Better than −60dB @ ±25 KHz

Audio Output
At least 2.0 Watts rms

Audio Quality
The BC-250 audio is more noise-free and suffers less distortion than comparable models by a margin of 10dB or more.

Image Rejection
The BC-250 rejects image frequencies by at least 8dB better in all bands than comparable models.

This month, **we've got a special price** on the Bearcat® 250. Now, you can own this fantastic professional monitor for only $319.00. That's a **savings of over $80.00.**

To start Bearcatting, Master Charge and Visa card holders may call and **order toll free** 800-521-4414. Outside the U.S. and Michigan dial 313-994-4441. To order by mail, send $319.00 plus $5.00 for U.S. U.P.S. shipping. Foreign orders invited at slightly higher cost. Mail your orders or requests for a **free** catalog completely describing all Bearcat® scanners to: **Communications Electronics**, Box 1002, Dept. CEM, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.

Bearcat® is a registered trademark of Masco Corporation of Indiana
Copyright ©1978 Communications Electronics

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS, PART 1

IN JULY and August we examined some of the basic characteristics of digital-to-analog (D/A) converters. Now we're going to devote equal time to analog-to-digital (A/D) converters.

Both D/A and A/D converters play key roles in such applications as digital multimeters, solid-state data loggers, speech synthesizers, digital communications devices, motor speed controllers and many others. In all these applications the converter interfaces the analog world of continuously variable information and signals such as temperature, voltage, velocity, force and light intensity with the two-state binary operation of digital circuits.

We've already seen how a simple D/A converter can convert a four-bit binary code into a voltage to vary the brightness of a lamp or the speed of a motor, generate waveforms, etc. An A/D converter performs the mirror image task of transforming a variable signal like the voltage from a pressure transducer into the binary format that a digital circuit can process. Probably the best-known application for the A/D converter is the digital multimeter, but such converters can be found in other applications working with a variety of digital circuits.

The digital circuit associated with the A/D converter can be as simple as a RAM and a counter that together store a series of analog measurements for later retrieval (a data logger). Alternatively, it might be a sophisticated flat-screen, solid-state oscilloscope that uses an array of hundreds of LED's in place of a bulky cathode ray tube. It could just as well be a microcomputer programmed to monitor and make decisions about various analog signals, trends or events.

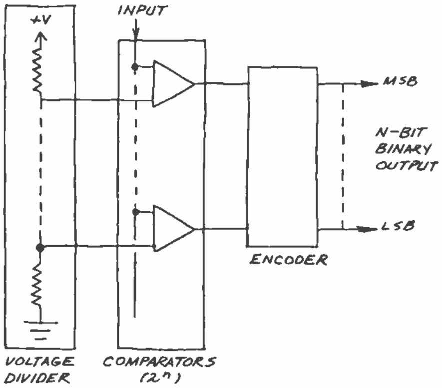


Fig. 1. Block diagram of parallel or flash A/D converter.

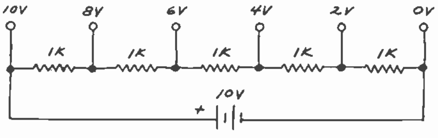


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram showing how a voltage divider works.

Types of A/D Converters. Converting an analog signal into digital form is not as easy as converting a set of binary digits into an analog voltage. Nevertheless, several ingenious methods of achieving A/D conversion have been

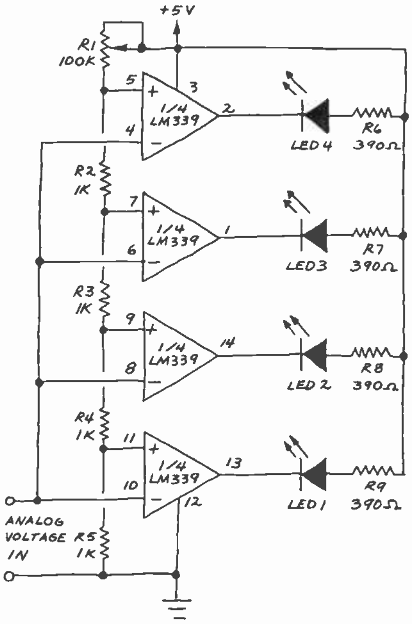


Fig. 3. LED thermometer-style bargraph readout.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

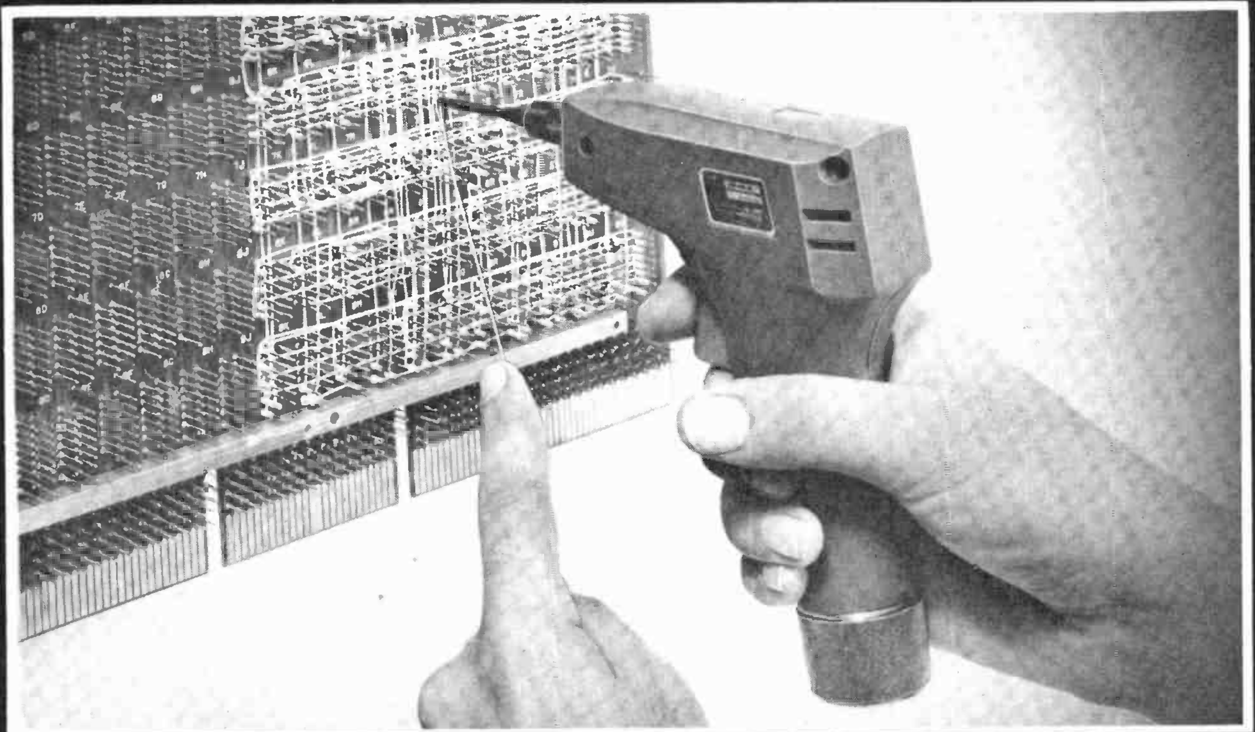
NEW!

"INDUSTRIAL" WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

MODEL BW928

$49.95

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED
BIT & SLEEVE NOT INCLUDED



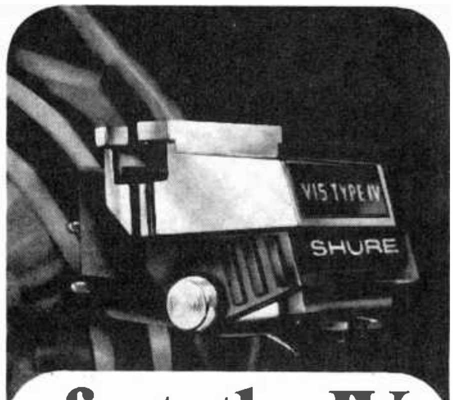
- **BATTERY OPERATED**
  (2) Standard "C" Ni Cad Batteries (not included)
- **INTERCHANGEABLE BITS & SLEEVES**
  (not included)
- **REVERSIBLE ROTATION**
  For unwrapping, reverse batteries
- **BACKFORCE OPTIONAL**
  Model BW928-BF $52.95
- **POSITIVE INDEXING**
- **LEIGHT WEIGHT**
  *LEXAN™ Housing

*LEXAN™ GENERAL ELECTRIC

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 • (212) 994-6600 • TELEX 125091

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



fact: the IV does more... *much more!*

Era IV begins! The new Shure V15 Type IV phonograph cartridge is an altogether new phono cartridge system that exceeds previous performance levels by a significant degree — not merely in one parameter but in totality. The Type IV offers:

- Demonstrably improved trackability across the entire audible spectrum.
- Dynamically stabilized tracking overcomes record-warp caused problems, such as fluctuating tracking force, varying tracking angle; and wow.
- Electrostatic neutralization of the record surface minimizes clicks and pops due to static discharge, electrostatic attraction of the cartridge to the record, and attraction of dust to the record.
- An effective dust and lint removal system.
- A Hyperelliptical stylus tip configuration dramatically reduces both harmonic and intermodulation distortion.
- Ultra-flat response — individually tested.

V15 Type IV
SUPER TRACK IV™
Stereo Dynetic® Phono Cartridge

For complete details on this remarkable new cartridge write for the V15 Type IV Product Brochure (ask for AL569) and read the exciting facts on the V15 IV for yourself.

SHURE®

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada:
A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems, and related circuitry.

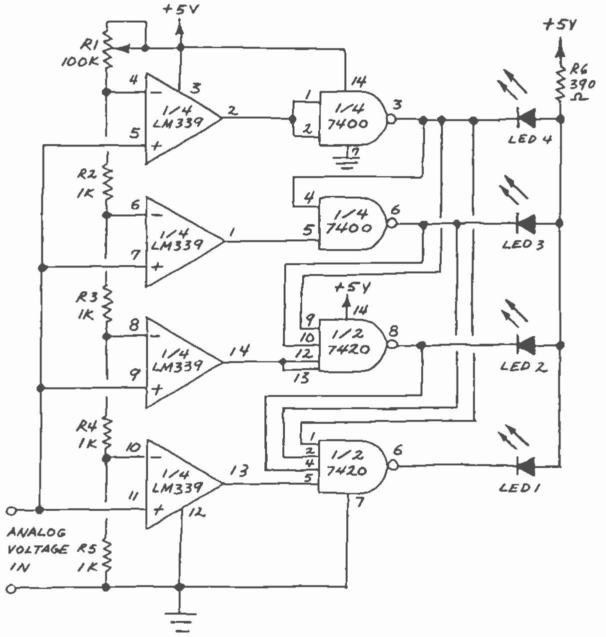


Fig. 4. A NAND gate decoder converts 4-element bargraph output into 1-of-4 moving dot readout.

developed. One of the simplest of these employs a D/A converter and a counter. The counter is initially cleared so that all its outputs are at logic zero. A clock increments the counter, and each successive count is converted into an analog voltage by the D/A converter and applied to an op amp comparator along with the incoming analog signal. When the two analog signals are equal, the comparator changes states and inhibits the clock. The binary word stored in the counter is the digital equivalent of the analog input signal.

Although this method of conversion is simple, it's very slow. The time for a conversion can range from no clock period (0 volts in) to 2^N clock periods where N is the counter's capacity in bits. Thus, an 8-bit counter would require between 0 and 256 clock periods for a single data conversion.

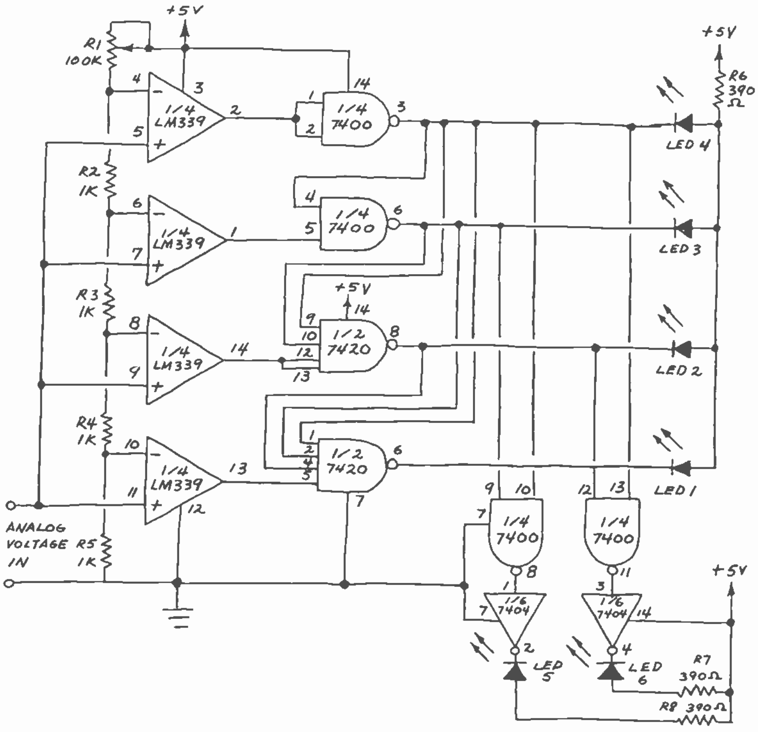


Fig. 5. An A/D converter with binary output is made by adding a 2-bit encoder as shown here.

CIRCLE NO 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A method called *successive approximation* can reduce the conversion time to only *N* clock periods. Briefly, this method employs a D/A converter connected to a "successive approximation" register that stores a binary number equivalent to half the full-scale output of the converter. Both the output from the converter and the incoming analog signal are fed into a comparator. If the D/A converter's output is *less* than the input signal, the most significant bit (MSB) in the data register remains high. The next-most significant bit goes high when the next clock pulse arrives. The updated output from the D/A converter is then compared with the input signal. If it is greater than the input, the second-most significant bit goes low and the third-most significant bit goes high.

The conversion process continues bit by bit until the least significant bit (LSB) is reached. The data register then contains the binary word that corresponds to the analog input.

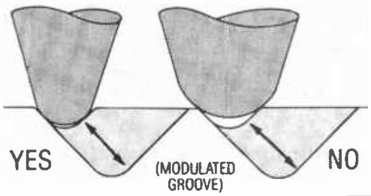
Another popular method of A/D conversion is called dual-slope conversion. Like the two previous methods, dual-slope conversion requires a clock and various control circuits. In other words, it's both complicated and slow.

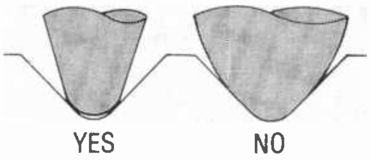
The fastest A/D converter is also the simplest. It's called the *parallel* or *flash* converter, and is made from a voltage divider connected to a series of comparators and an encoder. Figure 1 shows how the components in a flash converter are organized. As you can see, the flash converter doesn't require a clock. Data conversion takes place as fast as the comparators can change state and the encoder encode.

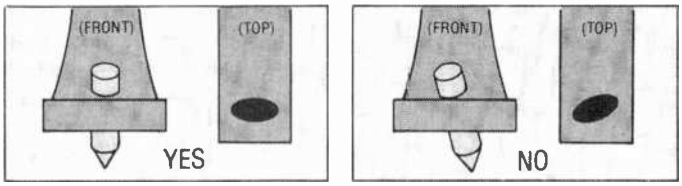
Commercial flash converters are very expensive because converting an analog signal into an N-bit word requires 2^N comparators. This means that an 8-bit output word requires 256 comparators!

Fortunately for us experimenters, low-resolution (anything less than 4 bits) A/D flash converters are easy to design and build. Therefore, the remainder of this installment of "Experimenter's Corner" will be devoted to the step-by-step design and assembly of the various sections of a flash converter. As you'll soon realize, there are many applications for both the completed converter and the various stages that make it up.

The Voltage Divider. The first stage of a flash A/D converter is a standard voltage divider. In case you're relatively new to electronics, voltage dividers are more common than you might think. An







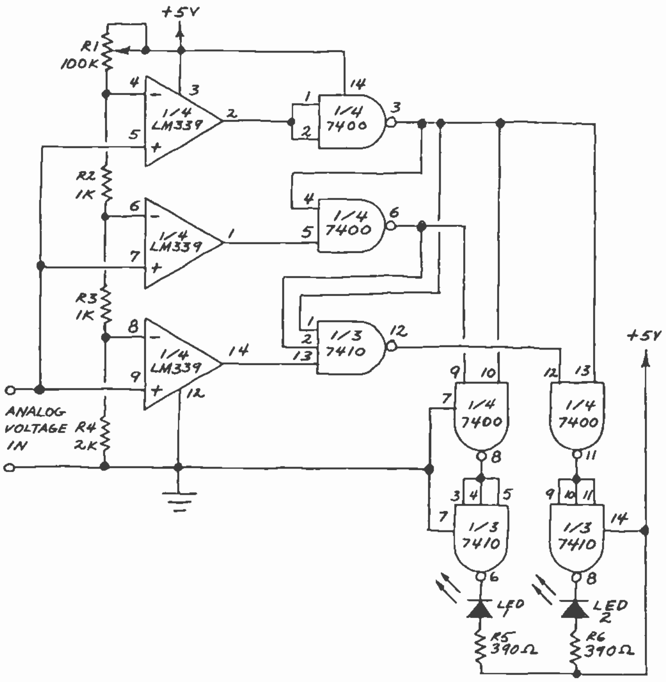


Fig. 6. Simplification of A/D converter by elimination of one NAND gate in Fig. 5

ordinary potentiometer is actually a variable voltage divider. If the end terminals of a linear potentiometer are connected across a 10-volt supply, 5 volts will appear between the wiper and ground when the wiper has been rotated to its mid-point.

You can begin assembly of the flash A/D converter *and* see how a voltage divider works by building the circuit in Fig. 2 on a solderless breadboard. The accuracy of the divider is determined by the tolerances of the resistors. Five or 10-percent resistors will work, but 1-percent resistors are much better. If you can't find 1-percent components, use a multimeter to select five resistors having values as close to 1000 ohms as possible. After you connect power to the divider, use a multimeter to measure the voltages between ground and the junctions of the resistors. The voltage across each resistor will be 20 percent of the input voltage.

Comparators and a Bargraph Readout. A comparator is an op amp designed to provide very high gain. The result is a stage whose output rapidly changes state when the voltage at one input exceeds the second input.

Figure 3 shows how to connect the four comparators in an LM339 quad comparator to a slightly modified version of the voltage divider of Fig. 2. The modification consists of substituting a 100,000-ohm or higher potentiometer for the uppermost fixed resistor to permit the range of voltages available from the points in the divider to be adjusted. The output of each comparator is connected to an LED, and the result is a bargraph or thermometer-style readout.

Since the inputs of each comparator are connected to both the incoming analog voltage and the resistor junctions in the divider, the comparators switch on one after another in succession, from the lowest to the highest, as the incoming voltage is increased. The circuit can be easily adjusted to light up successive LED's in increments of as little as one millivolt per LED if the potentiometer has a resistance of several megohms. If you calibrate the circuit with a known input voltage you can use it for a voltmeter.

The circuit can also be used as both a resistance indicator and timer. In the resistance mode, the potentiometer can be adjusted to indicate up to 10 megohms per LED. To use the circuit as a timer, connect a capacitor directly across the input leads. Depending on the value of the capacitor, the LED's will turn on in succession at intervals ranging from less than a second to a few minutes.

You can even use the circuit as a light meter by connecting a cadmium-sulfide photocell across the inputs. Because the readout is luminescent you can use the meter in very dim light—but you'll have to optically isolate the photocell from the display to prevent false readings.

Moving Dot Readout. A bargraph

readout is preferred for some applications, but for others only a single LED need glow at any one instant. I've not discovered a preferred name for this kind of readout, but *moving dot display* seems as good as any.

Figure 4 shows how to make a NAND gate decoder to convert the 4-element bargraph output into a 1-of-4 moving dot readout. Study the decoder to see how it works. In particular, notice how the outputs of the top three gates are coupled down to the inputs of the lower gates.

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 can be used in most if not all applications of the bargraph readout. It's even possible to keep the bargraph readout by adding a four-pole switch to connect either the bargraph or the moving dot display to the circuit.

Completing the A/D Converter. The transformation of the moving dot readout into an A/D converter with a binary output is completed by adding a 2-bit encoder comprising two previously unused 7400 NAND gates in the moving dot display's decoder (Fig. 5). Notice the two inverters at the output of the encoder. These inverters could be eliminated by using AND gates for the encoder, but the 7404 hex inverter is more readily available than the 7408 quad AND gate. Besides, the two NAND gates were already available.

If you've built the circuits described so far, you're probably wondering if it's worth four chips, a handful of resistors and a bird's nest of wires to obtain a mere 2 bits of data conversion. First, it's important to note that only 2 bits are available because only four comparators are used. This gives a 1, 2, 3, 4 count in decimal or a 00, 01, 10, 11 count in binary. As was mentioned earlier, it takes 2^N comparators to give N bits of data conversion.

Next month, we'll expand the basic A/D converter to provide a 4-bit BCD output. Meanwhile, let's conclude this column by simplifying the 2-bit circuit as shown in Fig. 6.

As you can see, the simplified circuit eliminates the moving dot LED's. Since an LED is not needed for the 00 position, the bottom 7420 NAND gate in Fig. 5 can be eliminated. This means one 3-input NAND gate in a 7410 can be substituted for the 7420 dual 4-input NAND gate used originally.

On page 98, is the first of what is planned as a regular monthly addition to this column—the "Project of the Month." Try your hand at it. ◇

FREE McIntosh CATALOG and FM DIRECTORY

Get all the newest and latest information on the new McIntosh Solid State equipment in the McIntosh catalog. In addition you will receive an FM station directory that covers all of North America.

MX 113

FM/FM STEREO - AM TUNER AND PREAMPLIFIER

SEND TODAY!

McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.
East Side Station P.O. Box 96
Binghamton, N.Y. 13904
Dept. PE

NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

If you are in a hurry for your catalog please send the coupon to McIntosh.
For non rush service send the *Reader Service Card* to the magazine.

CIRCLE NO 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If you've dreamed of a SCHOBER ORGAN NOW'S THE TIME TO ACT— PRICES GO UP IN NOVEMBER!

For almost two years we have held the price line on Schober Organ Kits, despite rampant inflation and almost daily cost increases.

Now we must give in and—like everyone else—raise our prices. The increase will be about 15% on everything we offer. Prices will go up on Thursday, November 16th, 1978.

BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO PAY THOSE INCREASED PRICES—IF YOU ORDER BY NOVEMBER 15TH!

We are placing this special ad to tell you about the price increase *in advance*—far enough in advance to let you *order before the prices go up.*

Announcing a price rise before it happens is highly unconventional—but we think it's only fair. Basic Schober Organ Kits cost $650 to $2950, depending on model. Fifteen percent of that is important money. We think you should have the chance to save it.

If you don't have the Schober Literature Package, or if your price list predates February 1, 1977, write or call us for the latest data. (The Reader Service card may take too long to reach us.) Send $1 if you'd like our 12" demo record. Read the information carefully. Decide which of the five Schober Organ models you prefer.

Then, as long as your order is postmarked before midnight, Wednesday, November 15th, you need pay only the prices which have been in effect since February 1, 1977.

Schober musical and technical quality is an industry byword. Schober's tradition of support and assistance to customers sets a standard that has never been surpassed. If ever the Schober Organ Kit idea has intrigued you, *now*, before November 15th, is the time to order your kits and begin your own Schober Organ—one of the world's fine musical instruments, the ultimate musical fun machine!

Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PE-79, 43 W. 61st St., New York 10023 • (212) 586-7552

CIRCLE NO 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

PROJECT OF THE MONTH

BACK-AND-FORTH SEQUENTIAL FLASHER

THIS IS the first in a planned series of monthly additions to the "Experimenter's Corner"—the "Project of the Month." Many different projects of an experimental nature, using a variety of circuits and construction methods, will be described in future issues.

This first project was suggested by reader Al Rieke of Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico. Al writes that he's familiar with circuits that sequentially flash each LED in a row in one direction only. But he's not been able to find a back-and-forth sequential flasher in his ten-year collection of back issues of POPULAR ELECTRONICS.

The circuit that should solve Al's problem is shown in Fig. A. A 555 timer connected as an astable multivibrator supplies clock pulses to a 74193 4-bit (0000-1111) up/down counter through a pair of gates in a 7400. The output from the counter is fed into a 74154 decoder that lights one of 16 LED's.

The inputs of an RS flip-flop (or latch) made from the remaining two gates in the 7400 are connected to the 0 (0000) and 15 (1111) outputs of the decoder. This provides electronic limits that switch the counter between its *up* and *down* modes .as it reaches its upper (1111) and lower (0000) limits. The actual switching is accomplished by steering the clock signal to either the up or down input through the first two gates according to the status of the latch's outputs.

Front and back views of a Wire-Wrapped prototype version of the circuit are shown in the photos. The prototype was assembled on a 4-x-8.5-cm rectangle of perforated board with copper solder pads and bus strips (Radio Shack 276-152 or similar cut to size).

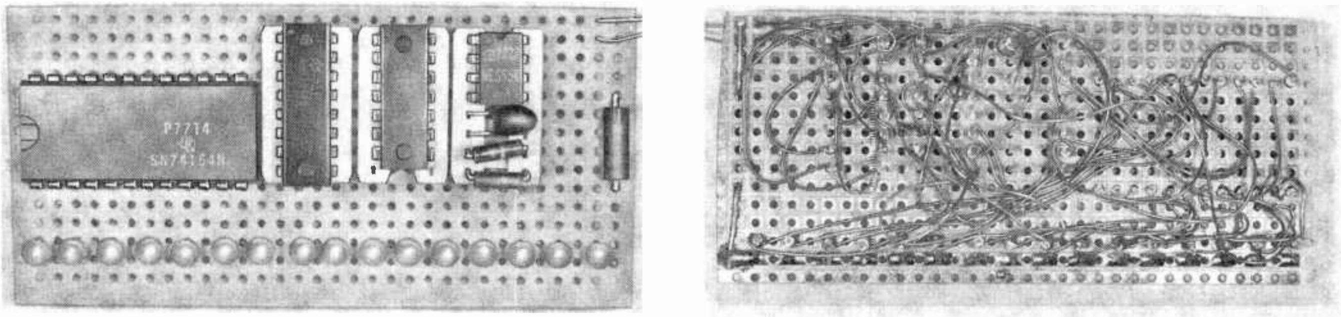
Note how *R1*, *R2* and *C1* (a miniature tantalum capacitor) are inserted in the unused portion of the 555's socket. Not having a 24-pin, Wire-Wrap socket handy, I wrapped wires directly to the pins of the 74154 without any problems. The anodes of the LED's were soldered to a common bus strip. All other connections were made with wrapped wire.

You can change the speed of the moving dot display by substituting a 1-megohm potentiometer for *R1*. Mount the LED's in various configurations for special effects. When arranged vertically, the column of LED's becomes a "bouncing ball" display. When arranged horizontally, it can be called a "Ping-Pong" or "pendulum" display. For a more realistic pendulum effect, mount the LED's in an arc.

An interesting way to simulate the swing of a *real* pendulum is to replace *R1* with a high dark resistance cadmium sulfide photocell and place the cell near the center of the display. The room lights should be dimmed.

The resistance of the cell is *decreased* by the presence of light, and this *increases* the clock speed. Therefore the moving dot will speed up as it passes by the cell and slow down at either end of its "swing."

The photocell can also be used to simulate a bouncing ball. (Can you figure out how to do it?) Both applications provide interesting experiments in mechanical simulation *and* optoelectronic feedback, so try them after you assemble the circuit. ◇



Photos of the front and back of the prototype project show how Wire-Wrapped connections were used. It was assembled on perforated board with copper solder pads and bus strips.

Note: The Project of the Month is planned as a regular feature of the Experimenter's Corner. This "Back-and-Fourth Sequential Flasher" circuit is the first.

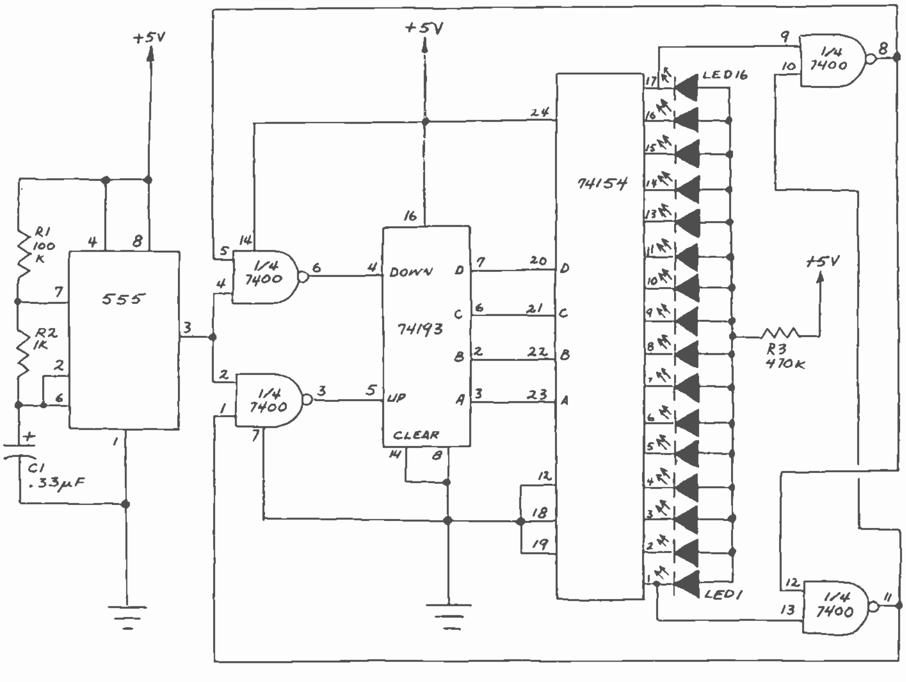


Fig. A. Schematic of the flasher circuit. A 555 used as a multivibrator supplies clock pulses to a counter.

Hobby Scene

By John McVeigh

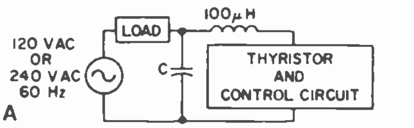
LIGHT DIMMER RFI

Q. ***I purchased a light dimmer and mounted it in a light switch box in the wall. The dimmer creates a buzz and static in any AM radio in the house that is turned on at the same time as the dimmer. Varying the brightness control has no effect on the interference. Using a transistor radio as a signal sniffer, I found that the noise is loudest near the switch box, and is also loud when I follow the wiring in the wall up to the bulb. The dimmer doesn't cause any interference to my FM radio. What can I do to remedy this situation?—Duane Anderson, Leeds, ND.***

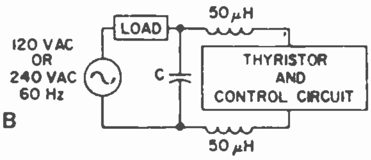
A. I have discussed the problem of light dimmer RFI in previous columns, but recently a batch of letters on this subject has been received. So, it seems appropriate to deal with it again. The information that follows and the schematics are abstracted from the RCA *Transistor, Thyristor, and Diode Manual.*

The fast switching action of triacs connected to resistive loads causes the current through them to rise to a certain level in a very brief time interval. Triacs typically transit from the high to the low impedance state within one or two microseconds. This rapid switching generates a current step function (an almost instantaneous jump from zero) which is largely composed of high-frequency harmonics. The amplitude of these harmonics varies inversely with frequency.

In phase-control applications such as light dimming, this current step is produced each half cycle of the line voltage. Because the triac switches on and off many times each second, a noise pulse is generated which can affect amplitude-sensitive devices such as AM radios. The amplitude of the vhf harmonics is so small that they generally do not interfere with television reception or with FM radios, which have the additional advantage of having a limiter stage. Limiting gives the FM receiver a high degree of immunity to impulse noise signals.



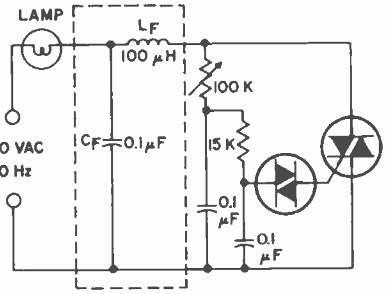
A



B

There are two basic types of RFI associated with triac switching. One, radiated RFI, consists of the high-frequency energy radiated by the triac-equipped appliance. In most cases, this radiated RFI is insignificant unless the radio is located very close to the source of radiation.

Of more significance is conducted RFI, which is carried along the power line and affects equipment connected to it. Because the current waveform contains high-frequency energies, a simple choke placed in series with the load will increase the current's rise time and reduce the amplitude of the higher-order harmonics. To be effective, however, the choke must be quite large.

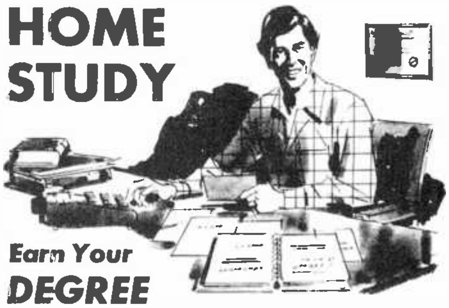


C

A more effective filter, one that has been found to be adequate in most light dimming applications, is shown at A. An alternative design is shown at B. The inductors attenuate the harmonic signals and reduce the noise interference to a low level. The capacitor bypasses the harmonics so that they are not passed to any external circuits connected to the power line.

At C, a triac control circuit is shown which includes an RFI suppression network for the purpose of minimizing high-frequency interference. The values indicated are typical of those used in lamp dimmer circuits. The two-terminal semiconductor is a bilateral trigger diode, and the triac is usually chosen to handle a given load demand, say, 600 watts or 6 amperes. In all these circuits, bypass capacitors should be rated at 1000 volts minimum and approved for power-line bypass applications.

Have a problem or question on circuitry, components, parts availability, etc? Send it to the Hobby Scene Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Though all letters can't be answered individually, those with wide interest will be published.



Product Test Reports

PANASONIC MODEL RF-2800 5-BAND RECEIVER

Low-cost, multi-band portable has digital LED frequency readout on shortwave.

THE SOLID-STATE portable Model RF-2800 receiver from Panasonic provides continuous coverage of the 3.2-to-30-MHz shortwave bands and also covers the standard AM and FM broadcast bands. SW coverage is in five selectable bands.

The RF-2800's LED numeric frequency display, for the SW bands only, provides accurate tuning to any given frequency in the receiver's range and affords exact resettability to any SW station. This eliminates the hit-or-miss tuning usual with nondigital dials.

The receiver also offers a choice of two i-f bandwidth positions on the AM bands only; treble and bass controls; calibration setup; variable bfo with product detector for CW and SSB; two-speed tuning; afc on/off on FM; r-f and audio gain controls; built-in ferrite-core for the AM broadcast band and telescoping whip for the other bands; provision for an external antenna; built-in speaker with jacks for external speaker (or earphone), multiplex-FM reception, and recording outputs; operation from 117 volts ac or six "D" cells (supplied); panel light switch; signal strength and battery-condition meter; and carrying handle.

The receiver measures nominally 14¾"W × 10"H × 4½"D (37.5 × 25.4 × 11.3 cm) and weighs 8.6 lb (3.9 kg) with batteries installed. Price is $250.

General Description. Double conversion to 2 MHz and 455 kHz is used for the AM SW bands. Single conversion to 455 kHz is employed for the standard AM broadcast band and to 10.7 MHz on the FM broadcast band. AM selectivity is obtained with multituned i-f circuits and a ceramic filter that is switched in and out according to the desired selectivity. Ceramic filters are switched in for FM.

Separate FET-type r-f input amplifiers are provided for the AM and FM bands to ensure good signal-handling capabilities. An IC-type balanced mixer for the signal is used on the AM bands to minimize spurious responses. Incorporated here is the local heterodyning oscillator that is tuned simultaneously with the r-f input circuits. The r-f output circuit (mixer input) is not similarly gang-tuned, which results in some degradation in image rejection. A transistor oscillator and mixer are used for FM, with the circuits simultaneously tuned.

The remainder of the lineup is conventional, with AM detector, audio amplifiers (without noise limiter), agc, bfo (with product detector), FM detector (with limiters), de-emphasis amplifiers, afc circuit, etc. When the bfo is switched on, the product detector is automatically engaged on CW and SSB.

The digitally generated numeric display is obtained from a divide-by-16 counter with a 5-MHz time base.

The receiver is housed in an all-black case, including the control panel, which has high-contrast white lettering. The frequency display is behind a two-part window. A drum dial with scales calibrated for the FM and AM broadcast bands as well as scales for the three SW sections are at the left behind the window. (Calibrations for the SW sections are only approximate and located just at strategic points.) To the right of the drum dial is a five-decade LED display.

The exact frequency for only the SW bands appears in the LED display. The frequency is displayed to the nearest 1000 Hz. A switch permits the display to be turned off to conserve battery power once the desired frequency is tuned in. This switch also has a spring-return position to permit momentary frequency checks after the display has been switched off.

Slow-speed tuning is recommended on the SW bands. This is accomplished by pulling out on the large spinner-type TUNING knob. Another large control knob is used on the VOLUME control, presumably to readily distinguish it from the other less frequently used controls.

The meter operates in the reverse direction from that usually encountered. Pointer deflection is minimum at the right index of the meter scale and maximum at the left index. Calibrations are in linear units from 0 through 10. The telescoping whip antenna can be oriented vertically or horizontally.

When the receiver is initially set to one of the SW bands, the frequency display must be calibrated against a signal of known frequency, such as WWV or CHU. This is done by adjusting the SW CAL control while tuning the signal until the display coincides with the known frequency. Best accuracy is obtained by simultaneously observing the meter for maximum signal strength while tuning, using the narrow-bandwidth mode. If the meter's pointer swings fully upscale, the r-f gain can be reduced to yield a more precise setting. Since the signal may register quite broadly, the display might vary by 2 or 3 kHz. However this is close enough for all practical tuning purposes.

CW and SSB signals are copied by switching on the bfo and varying it for the desired pitch or sideband. (The BFO PITCH control is labelled for the LSB and USB directions.) More precise frequency calibration is obtained with the bfo tuned for zero beat.

When the receiver is operated in the FM mode, the BANDWIDTH switch is used only to switch in and out automatic frequency control (AFC on the switch). The bandwidth in the FM mode does not change.

Laboratory Measurements. Sensitivity for 10 dB (S + N)/N (30% modulation at 1000 Hz and in the wideband

Magazines At Discount

Reg. Rate: 12 Issues/$12

Lowest Available Sub Rate
32 issues

Newsstand Rate:
25 issues/$25

Reg. Rate: 26 issues/$18

Newsstand Rate: 12 issues/$25

You SAVE up to 50%

Here's your chance for a real bargain bonanza on your favorite magazines. You may select as many as five of these titles at the special introductory rates shown—up to 50% off! To order, indicate the magazines you want by inserting their code numbers in the boxes on the attached order card. Or write to: MAGAZINES AT DISCOUNT, A Division of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 601, Broomall, Pennsylvania 19008

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITES AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

21	24 ISSUES	APARTMENT LIFE	YOU PAY ONLY $7.97	Reg. Rate: 24 iss. $14.97
22	12 ISSUES	Better Homes and Gardens	YOU PAY ONLY $8	Newsst. Rate: 12 iss. $11.40
01	12 ISSUES	Boating	YOU PAY ONLY $8.97	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $14
48	51 ISSUES	Business Week	PAY ONLY $26	Reg. Rate Newsst. Rate: 51 iss. $63.75
70	6 ISSUES	CAR CLASSICS	YOU PAY ONLY $4.50	Newsst. Rate: 6 iss. $9
02	12 ISSUES	CAR and DRIVER	YOU PAY ONLY $4.99	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $9.98
03	12 ISSUES	Cycle	YOU PAY ONLY $4.99	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $9.98
49	16 ISSUES	ESQUIRE	YOU PAY ONLY $10	Newsst. Rate: 16 iss. $20
43	18 ISSUES	Field & Stream	YOU PAY ONLY $5.97	Reg. Rate: 18 iss. $11.93
04	12 ISSUES	FLYING	YOU PAY ONLY $11.97	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $15
71	12 ISSUES	FOUR WHEELER	YOU PAY ONLY $4.50	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $9
28	18 ISSUES	Mechanix Illustrated	YOU PAY ONLY $5.96	Reg. Rate: 18 iss. $11.90
47	12 ISSUES	Ms.	YOU PAY ONLY $5.97	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $10
44	23 ISSUES	Newsweek	YOU PAY ONLY $12.99	Newsst. Rate: 23 iss. $23
31	19 ISSUES	New Times	YOU PAY ONLY $9.50	Newsst. Rate: 19 iss. $19
34	12 ISSUES	PLAYBOY	YOU PAY ONLY $14	Newsst. Rate: 12 iss. $25
06	12 ISSUES	Popular Electronics	YOU PAY ONLY $8.97	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $13
07	12 ISSUES	POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY	YOU PAY ONLY $6.99	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $13.98
08	12 ISSUES	psychology today	YOU PAY ONLY $6.97	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $12
37	18 ISSUES	REDBOOK	YOU PAY ONLY $11.93	Newsst. Rate: 18 iss. $22.50
40	25 ISSUES	TIME	YOU PAY ONLY $14.97	Newsst. Rate: 25 iss. $25
56	26 ISSUES	Rolling Stone	YOU PAY ONLY $12	Reg. Rate: 26 iss. $18
88	9 ISSUES	THE RUNNER	YOU PAY ONLY $8.97	Reg. Rate: 9 iss. $13.50
85	12 ISSUES	science DIGEST	YOU PAY ONLY $7.97	Newsst. Rate: 12 iss. $9
09	7 ISSUES	SKIING	YOU PAY ONLY $5.99	Reg. Rate: 7 iss. $8.98
38	26 ISSUES	Sports Illustrated	PAY ONLY $12.77	Reg. Rate. Newsst. Rate: 26 iss. $26
75	12 ISSUES	SPORTS AFIELD	YOU PAY ONLY $7.50	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $16
11	12 ISSUES	Stereo Review	YOU PAY ONLY $4.99	Reg. Rate: 12 iss. $9.98
41	32 ISSUES	TV GUIDE	YOU PAY ONLY $9.53	Lowest Avail. Sub Rate
99	52 ISSUES	TV GUIDE	YOU PAY ONLY $15.50	Lowest Avail. Sub Rate
86	15 ISSUES	us	YOU PAY ONLY $8.97	Lowest Avail. Sub Rate
89	12 ISSUES	working Woman	YOU PAY ONLY $7.50	Newsst. Rate: 12 iss. $15

mode) on the low SW band (SW1) was 2 μV at 3.2 MHz and 1.3 μV at 8 MHz. On SW2, it was 2 μV at 8 MHz and 1 μV at 16 MHz, while on SW3, it was 1.4 μV at 16 MHz and 2 μV at 30 MHz. CW and SSB sensitivity were about 6 dB better in all cases.

Image rejection at 6, 12, and 24 MHz was 25, 20, and 20 dB, respectively. Variations in sensitivity and image rejection occur at other frequencies, due to changes in gain and circuit tuning.

FM sensitivity measured 1.5 μV for 15 dB of noise quieting, and image rejection (from the high-side signal) was 40 dB, measured at 108 MHz.

The overall AM response, including that resulting from the i-f selectivity, was 120 to 1800 Hz at the 6-dB down points in the wideband mode and 110 to 1500 Hz in the narrow-band mode. These tests were made with the bass control set to maximum and the treble control set to minimum.

The maximum sine-wave audio output measured about 1.5 watts at less than 10% THD with a 1000-Hz test signal into 8 ohms. Because the performance of the agc system varied according to frequency, we did not perform our usual test. However, our listening test indicated that the performance was relatively flat over a wide range.

User Comment. We found the stability and calibration to conform with the published specifications (±1 kHz for each 30-minute period after warmup). The stability was good for holding SSB signals without frequent retuning.

The product detector did not function as a true product detector on SSB; it allowed AM to be reproduced as well as SSB. This resulted in some SSB audio distortion, particularly at the lower audio frequencies. Even so, we were able to satisfactorily "read" SSB signals by properly setting the bfo and using the narrow bandwidth mode.

During tuning on the FM band, the afc snapped in quite positively as the signal was approached. Due to the excellent stability of this receiver, we generally found it unnecessary to engage the afc to hold the signal on frequency. (The r-f gain control does not function on FM.)

As can be noted from our lab measurements, the AM audio response extends slightly into the low frequencies, resulting in a tendency toward bassy sounding reception at times. Nevertheless, SW reception was somewhat more intelligible than we have usually experienced. Standard AM broadcast quality was also good. Switching in the narrow bandwidth selectivity made no practical improvement in minimizing interference, its effectiveness being mostly in reducing heterodyning beat notes.

FM reception quality was excellent, given speaker and amplifier limitations.

The unusual features and performance capability of this 5-band receiver make it stand out among other portables. Basic SW reception, even with the built-in whip antenna, was comparable to that obtained with several communications receivers that cost appreciably more. Of course, the Model RF-2800 does not include some sophisticated SW receiver features such as a noise limiter or blanker, variable avc, antenna trimmer, etc. But its portability and modest price preclude such provisions.

Accordingly, if one wants an all-band portable and has a serious interest in receiving international shortwave broadcasts, the Panasonic RF-2800 is certainly a most impressive value. The 5-digit LED frequency display, in particular, takes the hassle out of tuning.

CIRCLE NO. 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW LSI TECHNOLOGY
FREQUENCY COUNTER
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART COUNTER FEATURING THE MANY BENEFITS OF CUSTOM LSI CIRCUITRY.

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:
DISPLAY: 8 RED LED DIGITS .4" CHARACTER HEIGHT
GATE TIMES: 1 SECOND AND 1/10 SECOND
PRESCALER WILL FIT INSIDE COUNTER CABINET
RESOLUTION: 1 HZ AT 1 SECOND, 10 HZ AT 1/10 SECOND.
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 HZ TO 60 MHZ. [65 MHZ TYPICAL].
SENSITIVITY: 10 MV RMS TO 50 MHZ, 20 MV RMS TO 60 MHZ TYP.
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEGOHM AND 20 PF.
[DIODE PROTECTED INPUT FOR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION.]
ACCURACY: ± 1 PPM [± .0001%]; AFTER CALIBRATION TYPICAL.
STABILITY: WITHIN 1 PPM PER HOUR AFTER WARM UP [.001% XTAL]
IC PACKAGE COUNT: 8 [ALL SOCKETED]
INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY: 5 V DC REGULATED.
INPUT POWER REQUIRED: 8-12 VDC OR 115 VAC AT 50/60 HZ.
POWER CONSUMPTION: 4 WATTS

KIT #FC-50C IS COMPLETE WITH PREDRILLED CHASSIS ALL HARDWARE AND STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS. WIRED & TESTED UNITS ARE CALIBRATED AND GUARANTEED.

KIT #FC-50C .... 60 MHZ COUNTER WITH CABINET & P.S... $119.95 COMPLETE!
KIT #PSL-650 .... 650 MHZ PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN] 29.95
MODEL #FC-50WT .... 60 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL. 165.95
MODEL #FC-50/600 WT .. 600 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL. 199.95

AUTO BURGLAR ALARM KIT
AN EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND EASY TO INSTALL ALARM PROVIDING MANY FEATURES NOT NORMALLY FOUND. KEYLESS ALARM HAS PROVISION FOR POS & GROUNDING SWITCHES OR SENSORS. WILL PULSE HORN RELAY AT 1HZ RATE OR DRIVE SIREN. KIT PROVIDES PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAYS FOR EXIT, ENTRY & ALARM PERIOD. UNIT MOUNTS UNDER DASH - REMOTE SWITCH CAN BE MOUNTED WHERE DESIRED. CMOS RELIABILITY RESISTS FALSE ALARMS & PROVIDES FOR ULTRA DEPENDABLE ALARM. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY LOW PRICES! THIS IS A TOP QUALITY COMPLETE KIT WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING DETAILED DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS OR AVAILABLE WIRED AND TESTED
KIT #ALR-1 $9.95
#ALR-1WT WIRED & TESTED $19.95

60 HZ. XTAL TIME BASE
Will enable Digital Clock Kits or Clock-Calendar Kits to operate from 12V DC.
1"x2" PC Board
Power Req.: 5-15V (2.5 MA. TYP.)
Easy 3 wire hookup
Accuracy: ± 2PPM (Adjustable)
#TB-1
Complete Kit $4.95
Wir & Cal $9.95

SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit
Clear Plexiglas Stand
- 6 Big .4" digits
- 12 or 24 hr. time
- 3 set switches
- Plug transformer
- all parts included

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled
Kit #850-4CP
Size: 6"H, 4½"W, 3"D
KIT $23.50 ea.
Assembled $29.95

PLEXIGLAS CABINETS
Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project. Clear-Red Chassis serves as Bezel to increase contrast of digital displays.
CABINET I 3"H, 6¼"W, 5½"D
CABINET II 2½"H, 5"W, 4"D
Black, White or Clear Cover $6.50 ea.
RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS
3"x6"x1/8" 95¢ ea. 4/$3

VARIABLE REGULATED 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT
- VARIABLE FROM 4 to 14V
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
- 723 IC REGULATOR
- 2N3055 PASS TRANSISTOR
- CURRENT LIMITING AT 1 Amp

KIT IS COMPLETE INCLUDING DRILLED & SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS (Less TRANSFORMER) KIT #PS-01 $8.95
TRANSFORMER 24V CT will provide 300MA at 12V and 1 Amp at 5V. $3.50

Fairchild Super Digit FND-359
.4" Char. Ht. 7 segment LED RED Com. Cath. Direct pin replacement for popular FND-70.
95¢ ea, 10/$8.50
SET OF 6 FND-359 WITH MULTIPLEX PC BOARD $6.95

MOBILE LED CLOCK
12/24 HR .4" DIGITS!
MODEL #2001
12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED
- 6 JUMBO .4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM
- SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES
- 12/24-Hr. TIME FORMAT
- STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
- BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY — TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
- OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY [Use When Key Off In Car, Etc.]
- TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS - INSTRUCTIONS.
- MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED

KIT #2001 COMPLETE KIT $27.95 EA. 3 OR MORE $25.95 ea. 115 VAC Power Pack #AC-1 $2.50 EA.
ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRED & TESTED ORDER #2001 WT [LESS 9V. BATTERY] $37.95 EA 3 OR MORE $35.95 ea.
Wired for 12-Hr. Op. If not otherwise specified.

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE.
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. 33334
PHONE (305) 771-2050 / 771-2051

ORDERS TO USA & CANADA ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE. ALL OTHERS ADD 10%. ADDITIONAL $1.00 CHARGE FOR ORDERS UNDER $15.00 - COD FEE $1.00. FLA. RES. ADD 4% TAX.
master charge
BANKAMERICARD
CIRCLE NO. 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

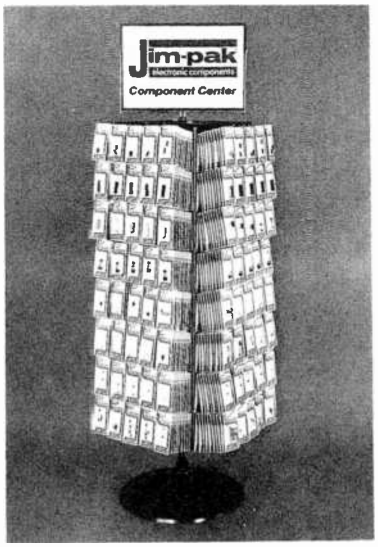
Jim-pak®
electronic components

One-Stop Component Center

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

ALABAMA	
Cropwell	Tucker Bros.
Mobile	Lafayette Radio Electronics
ALASKA	
Anchorage	Electronics Corp. of Alaska
ARIZONA	
Flagstaff	Jim's Audio & Stereo Repair
Fountain Hills	P & C Communications
Tempe	Computerworld Inc.
Sierra Vista	B & S Electronics
Yuma	Yuma Electronics
CALIFORNIA	
Bellflower	Earl's Hobby Shop
Berkeley	Al Lasher Electronics
Brea	Century Electronics
Cypress	SCR Electronics
El Monte	Kimball & Stark
Fontana	Fontana Electronics
Fullerton	Orvac Electronics Inc.
Glendale	Eagle Electronics
Lake Tahoe, South	CalPine Electronics
Lancaster	Consumer Electronics
Long Beach	Scott Radio Supply Inc.
Mission Viejo	Tower Electronics Corp.
Modesto	Computer Magic
Monterey	Zackit
Oceanside	Electronic Center
Palmdale	Radio Shack A.S.C. Palmdale
Palo Alto	Zack Electronics
Pasadena	Dow Radio Inc.
Riverside	Computer Center
Sacramento	Heathkit Electronic Center
Sacramento	The Radio Place
Sacramento	Zackit
San Bernardino	Inland Computer & Electronics
San Carlos	J & H Outlet Store
San Diego	Radio Shack A.S.C. Mira Mesa
San Diego	Radio-Tronics Inc.
San Fernando	San Fernando Electronics
San Francisco	Zack Electronics
San Francisco	Zenith Distributing Corp.
San Jose	Ouement Electronics
San Luis Obispo	Mid-State Electronic Supply
San Rafael	Electronics Plus
Santa Barbara	Lombard Electronics
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz Electronics
Santa Maria	Caps Electronics
Santa Monica	Mission Control
Sunnyvale	Sunnyvale Electronics
Torrance	SE Electronics
Vallejo	Zackit
Van Nuys	Thrifty Electronics Supply
Ventura	Lombard's Electronics Inc.
Walnut Creek	Byte Shop of Walnut Creek
Westminster	JK Electronics
Whittier	D & S Electronics
Whittier	Whittier Electronics Co.
COLORADO	
Aurora	Com Co Electronics
Steamboat Springs	Norm's TV & Electronics
CONNECTICUT	
Bridgeport	Bridgeport Computer
FLORIDA	
Ft. Lauderdale	Computers For You
Gainesville	Lafayette Radio
Lakeland	Lakeland Specialty Electronics
Orlando	Altair Computer Center
Tampa	AMF Electronics
Tampa	Microcomputer Systems
GEORGIA	
Atlanta	Atlanta Computer Mart
HAWAII	
Aiea	Delcoms Hawaii
Honolulu	Integrated Circuit Supply
IDAHO	
Boise	Custom Electronics
Caldwell	A-Gem Supply Inc.
Idaho Falls	Audiotronics
ILLINOIS	
Carbondale	Lafayette Radio
Evanston	Itty Bitty Machine Co.
Evanston	Tri-State Electronic Corp.
Granite City	Computer Systems Center
Groveland	Moyer Electronics
Mount Prospect	Tri-State Electronic Corp.
Niles	Computer Land
Oak Park	Spectronics Inc.
Rockford	Imperial Computer Systems
Schaumburg	Data Domain
INDIANA	
East Chicago	Acro Electronics Corp.
Hammond	Ouantum Computer Works
IOWA	
Clinton	Bridge Elec. Computer Center
Davenport	Computer Store of Davenport
Indianola	Electronix Limited
KANSAS	
Kansas City	Electronic Surplus Sales

KANSAS (Continued)	
Manhattan	Communications Specialties Ltd.
Wichita	Amateur Radio Equipment Company
KENTUCKY	
Lexington	Radio-Electronic Equipment Co.
LOUISIANA	
Baton Rouge	Davis Electronics Supply Co.
New Orleans	Wm. B. Allen Supply Co.
MARYLAND	
Baltimore	Computer Workshop of Baltimore
Baltimore	Everything Electronic
La Vale	J & M Electronics
Rockville	Computer Workshop
Silver Spring	Computers Etc.
Towson	Baynesville Electronic Inc.
Towson	Computers Etc.
MASSACHUSETTS	
Medford	Tufts Electronics
North Adams	Electronics Supply Center
Waltham	Computer Mart Inc.
Worcester	RM Electronics Inc.
MICHIGAN	
Ann Arbor	Airway Electronic Communications
Flint	Hobby Electronic Center
Grand Rapids	Micro Computer World
Lansing	Fulton Radio Supply Co.
Mt. Clemens	The Computer Store



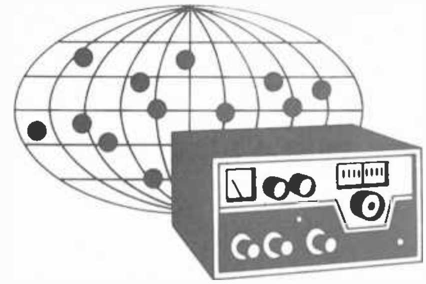
MINNESOTA	
Duluth	Northwest Radio of Duluth
Eagan	Computer Room Inc.
Hopkins	Heathkit Electronic Center
St. Paul	Heathkit Electronic Center
MISSOURI	
El Dorado Springs	Beckman Electronics
Florissant	Computer Country
Parkville	Computer Workshop of Kansas City
MONTANA	
Billings	Conley Radio Supply
Bozeman	Electronic Service & Distributing
NEBRASKA	
Lincoln	Altair Computer Center
North Platte	Scott Radio Supply Corp.
Omaha	Omaha Computer Store
NEVADA	
Las Vegas	Century 23
NEW JERSEY	
Bayville	A.R.S. Communications Services
Bricktown	Radio Shack Associate Store
Cherry Hill	The Computer Emporium
Hoboken	Hoboken Computer Works
Paterson	All-tronics
Pompton Lake	Computer Corner of New Jersey
Ramsey	Typetronic Computer Store
NEW YORK	
Albany	Fort Orange Electronics
Kingston	Greylock Electronics
New York	Computer Mart of New York

NEW YORK (Continued)	
Rensselaer	Com-Tech Electronics
Rochester	2001 Microsystems
Troy	Trojan Electronics
Utica	Am-Com Electronics
White Plains	The Computer Corner
Williamsville	Hirsch Sales Co.
NORTH CAROLINA	
Durham	Futureworld
Greensboro	Byte Shop
Raleigh	Byte Shop of Raleigh
NORTH DAKOTA	
Fargo	The Computer Company
OHIO	
Bucyrus	Mead Electronics
Cincinnati	Digital Design
Columbus	Heathkit Electronic Center
Dayton	Altair Computer Center
Reynoldsburg	Universal Amateur Radio
OKLAHOMA	
Guymon	Sound Service
Oklahoma City	Bits, Bytes & Micros
Tulsa	High Technology
OREGON	
Albany	Oregon Ham Sales
Coos Bay	Herrick Electronix
Medford	Portland Radio Supply
Ontario	Miller Electronics
Portland	Portland Radio Supply
Salem	Computer Pathways
PENNSYLVANIA	
Drexel Hill	Kass Electronic Distributors
Erie	Warren Radio
Hershey	Microcomputer Systems Inc.
Murraysville	Computer Workshop of Pittsburgh
Phoenixville	Stevens Electronics
Pittsburgh	Tydings Company
Wilkesbarre	Hamline Electronics
York	G.Y.C. Company
RHODE ISLAND	
Cranston	Jabbour Electronics City
Pawtucket	Jabbour Electronics City
SOUTH CAROLINA	
North Charleston	Technical Services Inc.
TENNESSEE	
Chattanooga	William's Data Comp Division
Clarksville	Masstronics
Knoxville	Byte Shop
Memphis	Bluff City Electronics
Memphis	Sere-Rose & Spencer Electronics
Oak Ridge	Computer Denn
TEXAS	
Amarillo	Computer Encounters Inc.
Dallas	CompuShop
Houston	Altair Computer Center
Houston	Interactive Computers
San Antonio	Sherman Electronics Supply Inc.
UTAH	
Provo	Alpine Electronic Supply Co.
VIRGINIA	
Alexandria	Computer Hardware Store
Alexandria	Computers Plus Inc.
Alexandria	Heathkit Electronic Center
Charlottesville	Lafayette Electronics
Hampton	Lafayette Radio
Richmond	Computers-To-Go
Roanoke	The Computer Place
Springfield	Computer Workshop of North Virginia
Virginia Beach	Heathkit Electronic Center
WASHINGTON	
Kennewick	C & J Electronics
Longview	Progress Electronics
Pasco	Riverview Electronics
Richland	C & J Electronics
Seattle	C-Com
Seattle	Empire Electronics
Spokane	Personal Computers
WEST VIRGINIA	
Morgantown	The Computer Corner
Morgantown	Electro Distributing Co.
Ripley	Thompson's Radio Shack
Wheeling	Lafayette Radio Asso. Store
CANADA	
Alberta (Calgary)	The Computer Shop
Ontario (Williowdale)	Home Computer Centre
Ouebec (Montreal)	Wang's Microcenter
PANAMA	
Panama City	Electrotecnia S.A.
Panama City	Sonitel, S.A.
FRANCE	
Paris	Computer Boutique
SINGAPORE	Inter-Trade (PTE) Ltd.
SINGAPORE	Systems Technology Ltd.

SEE YOUR LOCAL Jim-pak DEALER TODAY!

For Dealer Information, write or phone JIM-PAK®, 1021 Howard Ave., San Carlos, California 94070 (415) 592-8097

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DX Listening

By Glenn Hauser

CHANGES WITH THE SUNSPOTS

As THE sunspot count rapidly climbs, the high-frequency bands become increasingly efficient for international shortwave broadcasting, while lower bands become less and less efficient. So stations are all moving from 6 up to 21 MHz, right? Wrong! Some are, but far from all. Thus we can observe which countries are on the ball, and which are stuck in a frequency rut.

Except during the increasingly frequent blackouts, you can tune across the 21-MHz band any time during the North American morning and hear a multitude of signals, mostly from Europe. But with the exception of France on 21,645 kHz, *not one* of those transmissions is intended to be received in North America! Instead, transmissions are directed to Asia, the Middle East, or Africa. As a result, the band is getting more crowded and the jamming level is rising. This is a shame, but inevitable. Still, there is room for a few more stations to use the band, beaming toward North America. Why aren't they using it?

There is a hard-to-break tradition of not using the 21-MHz band for Europe-to-North America—though the VOA has long used it over the reciprocal path. A rather small number of European countries trying to reach North America in our mornings feel safer using the crowded and propagationally inferior 15- and 17-MHz bands.

It is a fact that channels on the 21-MHz band *not* beamed to North America often provide better reception here than channels from the same station on lower bands, which *are* beamed here. Switzerland and the BBC are good examples.

One often-heard excuse for avoiding the 21-MHz band is that there aren't enough receivers which can be tuned this high. If this were ever true, it is definitely less so now. And it's certainly difficult to believe that receivers with 21-MHz bands are more widespread in Africa, the Middle East, and Asia (for which Europeans used 21 MHz even during the solar cycle trough) than they are in North America.

Another factor that overseas stations tend to overlook is that during the summer, thunderstorms in North America keep a high noise level on all the bands below 15 MHz. So even if a lower band were propagationally ideal, there would still be a higher noise level to cope with than on a higher band.

Favoring the 21-MHz band has other advantages: it is currently 300 kHz wide, while 17 MHz is only 200 kHz wide. Signals at 21 MHz penetrate steel-frame buildings significantly better than 15- and 17-MHz signals. Both transmitting and receiving antennas are smaller, more efficient and less expensive at higher frequencies. There have been times when the *only* shortwave station I could receive well enough to listen to on an insensitive portable in my office was the BBC on 21,710 kHz, off the back of their beam in the opposite direction!

Maximum usable frequency (MUF) charts, as a rule, show higher frequencies over north-south paths than over east-west paths, partly because of the lack of auroral absorption. A 25-MHz MUF is not unusual between the USA and Argentina, for instance. Yet, is any broadcasting done on the 21-MHz band between these two areas, let alone on 25 MHz? No, none at all! Moreover, it is a well-known fact that frequencies near the MUF are best from the standpoint of signal strength and minimum fading. Nevertheless, Argentina sticks to its perennial, but heavily interfered 11,710 kHz for its 2300 broadcast in English. However, they could use lower power, and get much better results at the same time on 21 MHz.

South American stations are really scarce on the 17- and 21-MHz bands. (Colombia has registered 25,750 kHz, but never uses it.) There were none at all on 21 MHz, until HCJB activated 21,480 this summer (for Europe, not North America); and on 17 MHz, only HCJB, the Voice of Chile, and one Brazilian, Radio Cultura, São Paulo. The latter does quite well with only one kilowatt when 17,815 is free of interference. Many more South American stations could use the 17- and 21-MHz bands to great advantage.

A similar situation exists in our evenings. Countries such as Belgium, Austria and Germany stick to the noisy and interference-laden 6- and 9-MHz bands for North American broadcasts. Others, such as Italy, Hungary, Sweden, Finland, and Switzerland quickly realized the superior potential of the 15-MHz band, which now is ideal, though just a year ago it was at the upper fringe of reception possibility.

Future Plans. Austrian Radio should be thinking about the present—using the 15-MHz band to North America in our evenings and the 21-MHz band in the mornings. Instead, they are planning to modify their antennas and build a coupling unit so that two 100-kW transmitters can be combined on one frequency. The Voice of America is looking into building a new relay station in Botswana to improve its coverage in southern Africa.

Scheduling Problems. Our twice-yearly daylight time shift causes problems for DX listeners. Since it is an artificial measure, not a single overseas station changes its broadcast scheduling to compensate. As a result, everything seems to be an hour later during half the year, by the local clock, while transmissions remain at the same time by GMT.

Just when trans-Atlantic conditions improved to allow reliable Europe-to-North America paths in our afternoons, Radio Nederland dropped its 2130 GMT broadcast to North America as of this summer, converting it into a daily Dutch service for Surinam. Of course, even in the EDT zone, 2130 GMT (5:30 p.m.) is a bit early for some people. However, now the *first* broadcast for us does not begin until 0230 GMT, or 10:30 p.m. EDT. This is too late for many listeners.

I sent Radio Nederland an urgent proposal that an additional English broadcast be scheduled at 2330 or 0030 GMT (7:30 or 8:30 p.m. EDT). If this were done via Bonaire, it would probably mean bumping a Spanish or Dutch broadcast. However, transmitters in Holland itself are normally silent after 2320 GMT so if they were left on the air an hour longer, we could easily have another English broadcast in the early evening, on the 15- or 11-MHz bands. But the 2130 transmission was dropped because Radio Nederland's only English-speaking announcers on duty at that hour are Africans, whose accent is unsuitable for American ears.

Listening Tips. One DW program not to be missed by those thirsting for the light side of the news is Larry Wayne's "Germany This Week" each Saturday evening. Radio Australia has begun a similar show, "The Week Here and There," Saturdays at 10:40 p.m. (EDT).

Switzerland has been using 21,585 kHz for South America from 1530 to 2245 GMT, also providing excellent reception in eastern North America, including English at 1815-1845; and at 2205-2215, Esperanto on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, with Romansh on Tuesdays and Fridays. Esperantists can hear another weekly ten-minute program from Radio Portugal during the last portion of Sunday evening broadcasts.

Uganda is the latest country to start a service to the USA. Idi Amin has had a 250-kW transmitter for several years, but only last May began to use it to improve his image over here. Tests were run on 15,325 kHz between 0300 and 0400; and 1800-1900 GMT.

Another station which surprised us with an English mailbag program is Radio Republik Indonesia, Sorong, West Irian, Saturdays at 1230-1300 GMT on 3364 and 4875 kHz.

BBC has been testing from its newest shortwave relay site, Masirah Island, off the Arabian peninsula. Since more than one site is customarily used on a single frequency don't assume you have heard Masirah without further evidence. The summer schedule was: on 7250 kHz at 1545-2030 GMT; 11,780 at 0545-0815; 11,910 at 1330-1645; 11,955 at 0200-0430; and 15,310 at 0845-1515. Both English and South Asian languages are used, effective August 1.

English Language Broadcasts. You were expecting, maybe, the English Language Broadcasts schedule, which normally appears in the September issue? We decided to publish them one month later than previously, in the October, December, April and June issues, so that the information contained can be more up-to-date. This DX Listening column will appear in most other issues, including some schedule changes.

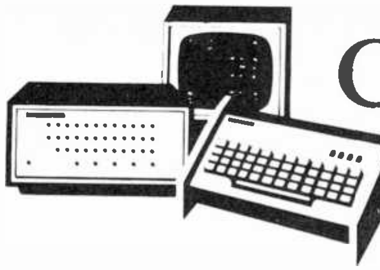
Here are a few tentative changes planned for the broadcasting season, beginning Sept. 3. Change Radio Canada International, at 1800-1830 GMT, & 1900-1930 to Africa, to 17.75 MHz (previously 17.78). At 1900-1930 to Europe, add 11.855. At 2130-2200, on 15.15 and 9.745, instead of 15.105 and 9.53. At 0100-0130, on 9.755 instead of 9.535. And at 0200-0230 and 0300-0330, on 9.755 instead of 11.94.

For Radio Norway, at 1600-1630 add 17.795. At 2200-2230, on 9.55 instead of 17.795. At 0000-0030, add 6.08. At 0200-0230, on 6.18 and 9.55, instead of 9.61 and 11.735. At 0400-0430, on 6.18 instead of 11.86. At 0600-0630, on 9.645 instead of 11.895. (English Sundays and GMT Mondays only).

Change Radio RSA at 2100-2150 to 17.78 and 15.155 from 9.585 and 11.80; and at 2230-2320 to 15.155 and 11.80 from 5.98 and 9.65.

Change Radio Sweden at 0030-0100 to 9.59 from 11.905; and at 0230-0300 to 11.705 from 11.80.

This year should see fewer shifts to lower frequencies for fall and winter than in previous years. Although there will be the same amount of darkness to traverse, the increasing sunspot count should keep higher bands open during the night. ◇



Computer Bits

By Hal Chamberlin

COMPUTER ARITHMETIC—MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE

IN OUR July column, the simpler multiple precision arithmetic operations were described. This month, we will discuss multiple precision multiplication and division. These two operations, which are invariably absent even in single precision form on 8-bit processors, make the difference between simple number shuffling and really sophisticated computing.

Unlike addition, subtraction, and the other operations described earlier, multiplication and division are *iterative* in nature. Although both could be done by successive addition and subtraction respectively, a very slow routine would be the result. For example, 16-bit by 16-bit multiplication could require over 30,000 iterations with straight successive addition and take well over a second even on a fast microprocessor. Much faster methods using addition/subtraction along with *shifting* can cut the same operation down to 16 somewhat more complex iterations requiring about 850 microseconds total. However, even this is too slow for some applications, so hardware multiplication/division boards, or newer 16-bit microprocessors with multiply and divide instructions built-in, become very attractive.

Another complication is that the result of, say, a 16-by-16-bit multiplication will very likely require more than 16 bits to represent. In fact, the product of two 16-bit integers can require as many as 32 bits. Division conversely always forms a quotient that will fit in half as many bits as the dividend and the divisor is restricted to half the length of the dividend. Thus a double precision (16-bit) multiply routine would take two 2-byte factors and produce a 4-byte product.

A division routine would accept a 4-byte dividend and 2-byte divisor and generate a 2-byte quotient and possibly a 2-byte remainder. Often 4-byte addition, subtraction, etc. is needed in a double precision package to facilitate handling 4-byte intermediate results without loosing accuracy.

Multiplication. The shift and add multiplication algorithm to be described is the fastest for software implementation on a microprocessor. For simplicity and generality, the routine is designed to multiply *unsigned* numbers. The more usual signed operands and result are handled by *correcting* the unsigned product.

The multiply routine uses two pseudo registers in memory. MPCD is two bytes long and holds the multiplicand. PROD must be 4 bytes long as discussed earlier. Before multiplication, the least significant two bytes of PROD hold the multiplier and the most significant two bytes are normally zero. If desired, a 2-byte number can be placed there and it will be automatically added to the product with no extra execution time required. After multiplication, PROD contains the 4-byte product; MPCD is unchanged.

The actual multiplication proceeds much like a decimal multiplication on paper. Each digit of the multiplier multiplies the entire multiplicand creating a series of partial products which are staggered left and added up to give the full product. For binary numbers however, each partial product is either zero for a zero multiplier bit or equal to the multiplicand for a one multiplier bit. Also, it is more efficient to add the partial products into a running total as they are formed. Bit-by-bit examination of the multiplier and staggered positioning of the partial products as they are added are both handled by quadruple shifting PROD alone.

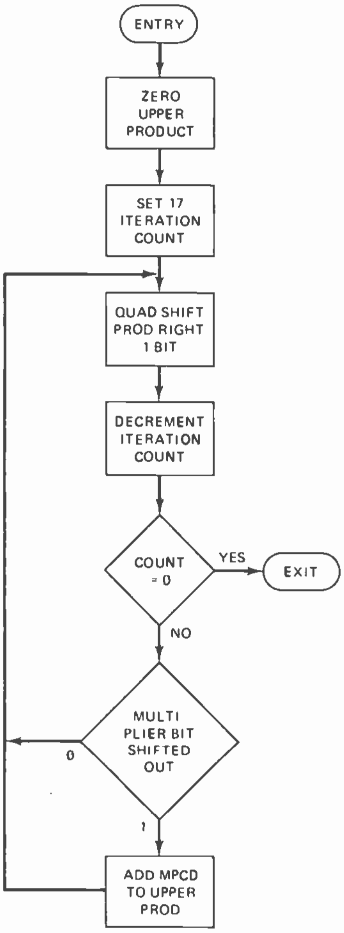


Fig. 2. Multiply flowchart.

A register diagram and a flowchart of the multiply routine are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. Sixteen full iterations are required to form the product, while a seventeenth iteration performs a final shift to position it properly. Each iteration starts with a right shift of all 4 bytes of PROD. This action simultaneously shifts the current sum of partial products right and puts the next multiplier bit to be examined into the carry flag where it is easily tested. After testing for completion, the carry

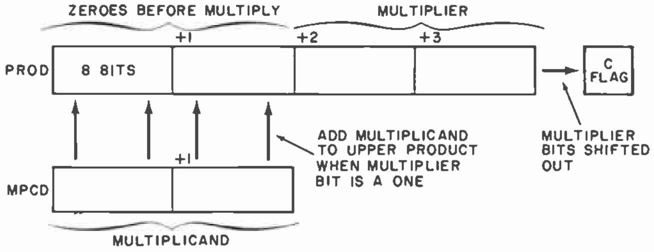


Fig. 1. Multiply subroutine pseudo registers.

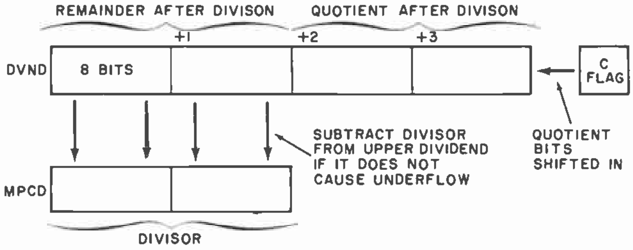


Fig. 3. Divide subroutine pseudo registers.

flag (which holds the current multiplier bit) is tested. If it is a zero, the iteration is complete. If it is a one, then the multiplicand is *double-precision* added to the upper 2 bytes of PROD. Quad-precision addition of partial products is not needed which is one reason for the efficiency of this algorithm.

It is possible however for this addition to overflow. Fortunately, the overflow bit is retained in the carry flag and it will be shifted into the most significant bit of PROD during the next iteration. As the multiplication progresses, the multiplier is pushed off the right end of PROD while the product expands. There is never any interference between the two.

The correction needed for signed operands is actually quite simple. First, the numbers are multiplied together *as-is* with the above unsigned multiply subroutine. After multiplication, the sign bit of each factor is tested. If a factor is negative, the *other* factor is double-precision subtracted from the *upper half* of the product. The final result is a properly signed product. If signed fractional numbers were being multiplied, it is necessary to shift the product left one position after correction. The signed fractional result then is the *leftmost* two bytes of PROD.

Division. Division (Figs. 3 and 4) is the exact reverse of multiplication. Again, an unsigned algorithm will be used with correction applied for signed operands. For clarity, a different set of pseudo registers will be used but in practice they would occupy the same memory locations as those for multiply. DVND is 4 bytes long and holds the quad precision dividend. DVSR is two bytes and holds the divisor. After division, the quotient is in the low two bytes of DVND and the remainder is in the high two bytes.

A division iteration starts by subtracting the divisor from the high two bytes of the dividend and saving the difference. An underflow, evidenced by the carry flag being off after the subtraction, prevents updating of the upper divisor and a zero quotient bit to be recorded. If there was no underflow, the subtraction result is copied into the upper divisor and a quotient bit of one is produced. Following this the entire dividend is shifted left and the quotient bit, which is contained in the carry flag, is shifted in on the right. Only zeroes are ever shifted out at the left. As the division progresses, the divi-

EXAMPLES OF MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE SUBROUTINES

```
                ;        16 X 16 UNSIGNED MULTIPLY SUBROUTINE
                ;        ENTER WITH UNSIGNED MULTIPLIER IN PROD+2 AND PROD+3
                ;        ENTER WITH UNSIGNED MULTIPLICAND IN MPCD AND MPCD+1
                ;        RETURN WITH 16 BIT UNSIGNEO PRODUCT IN PROD (HIGH) THROUGH
                ;        PROD+3 (LOW)

0000 A900       UNSMPY:  LDA    #0          ; CLEAR UPPER PRODUCT
0002 B565                STA    PROO
0004 8566                STA    PROD+1
0006 A211       UNSMO:   LDX    #17         ; SET 17 MULTIPLY CYCLE COUNT
0008 18                  CLC                ; INITIALLY CLEAR CARRY
0009 204B00     UNSM1:   JSR    SRQL        ; SHIFT MULTIPLIER ANO PRODUCT RIGHT 1
                                            ; PUTTING A MULTIPLIER BIT IN CARRY
000C CA                  DEX                ; DECREMENT AND CHECK CYCLE COUNT
000D F01A                BEQ    UNSM2       ; JUMP OUT IF DONE
000F 90FA                BCC    UNSM1       ; SKIP MULTIPLICANO AOO IF MULTIPLIER EIT
                                            ; IS ZERO
0011 A566                LOA    PROO+1      ; ADD MULTIPLICAND TO UPPER PRODUCT
0013 18                  CLC
0014 656A                ADC    MPCO+1
0016 8566                STA    PROD+1
0018 A565                LDA    PROD
001A 6569                AOC    MPCD
001C 8565                STA    PROD
001E 4C0B00              JMP    UNSM1       ; GO FOR NEXT CYCLE
0021 60         UNSM2:   RTS                ; RETURN

                ;        DOUBLE PRECISION UNSIGNED DIVIDE SUBROUTINE
                ;        ENTER WITH UNSIGNED DIVIDEND IN OVND (HIGH) THROUGH DVND+3 (LOW
                ;        ENTER WITH UNSIGNED OIVISOR IN DVSR AND DVSR+1
                ;        EXIT WITH UNSIGNEO QUOTIENT IN DVNO+2 ANO OVNO+3 AND UNSIGNEO
                ;        REMAINOER TIMES 2 IN OVNO AND DVND+1 AND CARRY FLAG
                ;        NO CHECK FOR OVERFLOW OR OIVIDE BY 0

0022 A211       UNSOIV:  LDX    #17         ; SET OIVIDE CYCLE COUNT
0024 18                  CLC                ; INITIALLY CLEAR CARRY
0025 A56C       UNSOV1:  LDA    OVNO+1      ; SUBTRACT OIVISOR FROM HIGH OIVIDEND
0027 38                  SEC                ; AND SAVE DIFFERENCE IN Y AND A
0028 E570                SBC    DVSR+1
002A A8                  TAY
002B A56B                LDA    DVND
0020 E56F                SBC    DVSR
002F 9013                BCC    UNSDV2      ; SKIP IF UNOERFLOW
0031 856F                STA    OVSR        ; UPDATE HIGH OIVIDEND IF NOT
0033 98                  TYA
0034 8570                STA    DVSR+1
0036 205800     UNSDV2:  JSR    RLQL        ; SHIFT DIVIOENO LEFT 1 BRINGING IN
                                            ; QUOTIENT BIT
0039 CA                  DEX                ; DECREMENT CYCLE COUNT
003A DOF1                BNE    UNSOV1      ; LOOP IF NOT DONE
003C 60                  RTS                ; RETURN

                ;        QUAD SHIFT RIGHT SUBROUTINE
                ;        ENTER AT RRQL TO SHIFT IN THE CARRY
                ;        ENTER WITH QUAD PRECISION VALUE TO SHIFT IN PROD THROUGH PROD+3
                ;        RETURNS BIT SHIFTED OUT IN CARRY

003D 6665       SRQL:    ROR    PROD        ; ROTATE RIGHT ENTRY
003F 6666                ROR    PROD+1
0041 6667                ROR    PROD+2
0043 6668                ROR    PROD+3
0045 60                  RTS                ; RETURN

                ;        QUAD SHIFT LEFT SUBROUTINE
                ;        ENTER AT RLQL TO SHIFT IN THE CARRY
                ;        ENTER WITH QUAD PRECISION VALUE TO SHIFT IN DVND THROUGH DVND+3
                ;        RETURNS BIT SHIFTED OUT IN CARRY

0046 2668       RLQL:    ROL    PROD+3      ; ROTATE LEFT ENTRY
0048 2667                ROL    PROD+2
004A 2666                ROL    PROD+1
004C 2665                ROL    PROD
004E 60                  RTS                ; RETURN

                ;        STORAGE FOR THE MULTIPLY AND DIVIOE SUBROUTINES

004F 00000000   PROD:    .BYTE  0,0,0,0     ; 4 BYTES FOR MULTIPLIER AND PRODUCT
0053 0000       MPCD:    .BYTE  0,0         ; 2 BYTES FOR MULTIPLICAND
0055 00000000   DVND:    .BYTE  0,0,0,0     ; 4 BYTES FOR OIVIDENO, QUDTIENT, AND REM
0059 0000       OVSR:    .BYTE  0,0         ; 2 BYTES FOR OIVISDR
0000                     .END
```

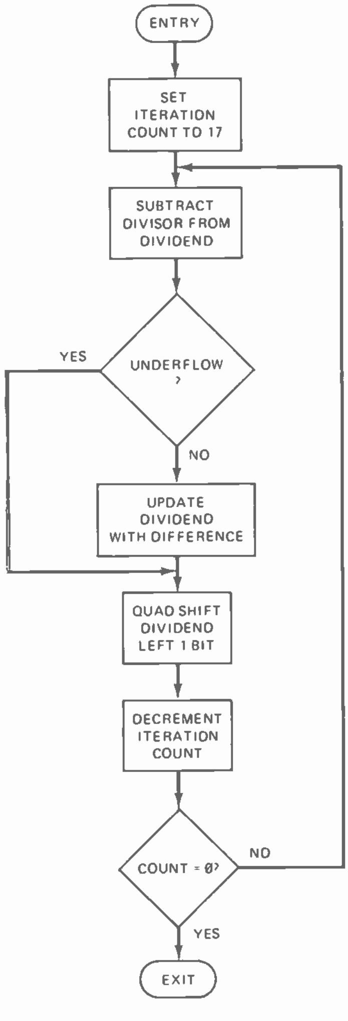
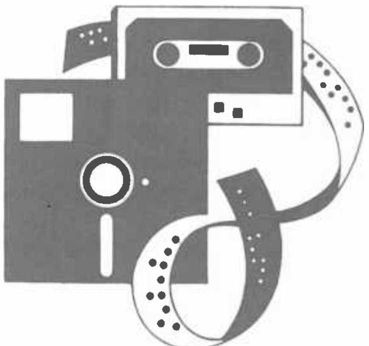


Fig. 4. Divide flowchart.

dend is progressively eaten away as it shifts left and the quotient grows as additional bits are shifted in on the right. When complete, the quotient fills the right half of DVND and the remainder occupies the left half. As before there is no interference between the two numbers sharing DVND.

The most straightforward way of dividing signed operands is to compute their absolute values and record their signs. After dividing what are now signed *positive* numbers, the proper sign of the result is determined by applying the rules of algebra. Actually this amounts to nothing more than exclusive-OR'ing the sign bits of the original operands together to get the sign of the result. If this indicates that the quotient should be negative, then it is negated. When dividing signed fractions, it is necessary to shift the quotient right one position before doing the sign correction. Also, the fractional dividend is placed in the *upper* 2 bytes of the dividend and the lower 2 bytes are zeroed.

Unlike multiplication, it is possible for division to overflow. To avoid overflow, the upper two bytes of the dividend must be smaller than the divisor. This is easy to test for in the division routine itself and is often included. ◇



Software Sources

6800 and 6502 Calculator Programs. HUEY and HUEY LXVIII are calculator programs for the 6502 and 6800, respectively. Such functions as sine, exponent, log, arc tangent and others are pre-programmed, and the user can program other functions. Program area required is 2.25K. HUEY LXVIII, the 6800 version, resides at 1000 to 18FF hex. Hex listing with basic instruction is $10, and a manual containing commented disassembly and instructions on adding your own functions is $20. HUEY 6502 is available as a commented manual, with a zero-page location, for $20. Either version can also be custom-reassembled for any memory location for $5.00 above cost of the manual, or $25 total. The Bit Stop, P.O. Box 973, Mobile, AL 36601.

8080/Z80 Word Processing System. The Electric Pencil II is a character-oriented word processing system. Lines are not delineated, so any number of characters, words, lines or paragraphs may be inserted or deleted anywhere in the text, which opens up or closes as needed. Text lines are automatically formatted, with no typing of carriage returns required. Words partially completed when the end of a line is reached are shifted to the beginning of the following line. Text may be examined at will with variable-speed forward and reverse scrolling. Commands allow text strings to be located and/or replaced as desired. In printing, the Electric Pencil II automatically inserts carriage returns where they are needed with right-column justification, page numbering and page titling available. Diablo versions also include character spacing, bold face, multicolumn and bidirectional printing. Hardware requirements are: 8080 or Z80 processor, printer, video display, and disk or cassette interface. Base price, in Cuter or Tarbell cassette formula, for TTY or similar printers, is $100. Add $50 for Diablo Hy-term, $25 for North Star disk; CP/M compatible diskette systems are available for an additional $125, with such added features as file management, page-at-a-time scrolling, automatic word and record number tally, and others. From dealers or Michael Shrayer Software, 3901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90027.

Amateur Radio

By Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX

THE ANTENNA: GETTING OUT THE SIGNAL

OBTAINING the best station equipment is pointless if the signal isn't radiated properly. Fortunately, getting the signal out of the rig and into the air is *not* difficult at all, unless one lives under particularly restrictive conditions such as in a trailer park or an apartment where outside antennas are frowned upon or flatly prohibited. Assuming that you are not limited in this way, you would do well to stick with either a basic half-wave dipole antenna designed for single-band operation on your favorite band, a "trap" dipole for mulit-band work, or a multiband vertical.

Simple Dipoles. The proper dimensions for a half-wave dipole can be easily calculated or found in the *ARRL Radio Amateurs Handbook* or the *ARRL Antenna Book*, so we won't repeat them here. What bears repeating is that the antenna should be mounted as high and in the clear as possible, free of bends, and fed with good quality 75-ohm coax. At hf, RG-59/U is perfectly capable of handling more than 250 watts of power with very moderate line loss, even at 10 meters. Within the Novice subbands, a properly 'pruned' dipole (adjusted using an SWR bridge or directional wattmeter) should easily take power from the transmitter's pi output network without the aid of an antenna tuner.

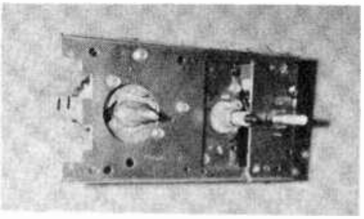
Multi-band operation is possible by paralleling individual dipoles cut for the desired bands. The shorter dipoles can be suspended from the lowest-frequency (longest) one. You can use 4-wire rotator cable, cutting the longest conductors for the 80-meter band and cutting back the others to the proper length for resonant operation on the higher bands. All four wires are then joined on each side at the center point. The four dipoles will thus be fed with a single transmission line. This system generally works well, as the nonresonant dipoles are "not there" electrically speaking. However, one should be prepared to have to carefully prune dipole lengths after the antenna has been installed to get a low SWR because there is some electrical interaction between the dipoles. An antenna coupler is recommended for use with this antenna for two reasons: the antenna easily radiates unwanted harmonics of the fundamental frequency (which can lead to FCC citations known as "Pink Slips") and it is sometimes difficult to load up the transmitter on all bands. Commercially available trap dipoles generally work well unless they are physically very short for the lowest band in use (usually 80 meters). Unless operations are restricted to relatively narrow frequency ranges, trap dipoles require an antenna coupler for good transmitter loading.

Hustler's Model 4-BTV trap vertical covers 40 through 10 meters.

Verticals. The mulit-band vertical working against a good ground/radial system is an excellent radiator, and is well suited for DX chasing. It is very practical when space is at a premium, especially when the length of a 40- or 80-meter dipole would preclude its erection on a small city or suburban lot. All that's needed is vertical space and some room for radial wires, which can be fairly short if necessary. Hy-Gain, Mosley, and Gotham all make excellent verticals. They are generally mounted at ground level, using one or more long ground rods to get a low-resistance earth return in conjunction with four to a dozen or more buried radials. The radials may not be necessary in all cases. You may find the ground rod alone will provide good results, especially in areas with high ground conductivity, although theory dictates the installation of as many radials as possible to prevent the waste of r-f energy through ground losses. As in the case of the dipole, the vertical should be mounted in as clear an area as possible, away from TV antennas, power and telephone lines, and other signal obstacles. It should also be fenced-in or otherwise blocked off to prevent children from coming into contact with the antenna and suffering r-f burns. The Hy-Gain 18AVT, fed with 50-ohm coax, is a favorite among Novices and is well-known for excellent performance on 80 through 10 meters and its sturdy construction. The advanced Novice interested in chasing DX might consider Gotham's relatively inexpensive ($60) three-band (10/15/20 meters) quad which should work very well on 15 and 10 meters and come in handy once the license is upgraded.

Those able to erect full-size, single-band dipoles and verticals should certainly do so. Although there are literally hundreds of various hf antenna designs described in the amateur literature—more than enough to thoroughly confuse the beginner—the newcomer is best advised to "keep it simple." Zepps, random wires, rhombics and other exotica have their places, but lead to poor results when tried by the beginner, usually due to problems associated with matching and transmitter loading. The apartment dweller may have to experiment with loops, random wires and indoor dipoles, and should study the literature thoroughly before trying to pump power into a haywire antenna. He might even want to consider a window-mounted mobile antenna and loading coil arrangement if antenna space is a severe problem. I have found many interesting and novel antenna designs for "problem cases" in the paperback, *Ham Antenna Construction Projects* by J. A. Stanley, available from Howard W. Sams and Co. This little gem has some good ideas, particularly on "invisible" and restricted space antennas. The *ARRL Antenna Book* and the *73 Magazine* series of antenna publications also provide some very good ideas for difficult antenna installations.

Matching and Coupling. After the station has been set up and the antenna erected, the beginner sometimes finds that he just can't make any contacts. Most often the problem lies in matching the pi-network output circuit of the transmitter or transceiver to the antenna. If



AC TUNER SUB COMBO $24.95

This is a wired and tested combination VHF/UHF tuner sub unit that has its own AC power supply and works equally well on color or b/w...tube or transistor sets...The VHF tunes channels 2 thru 13...The UHF is a detent (the kind that clicks for each channel) and tunes 14 thru 83.

It would be very easy to put in a letter file box from the dime store or any other case. It comes with instructions and is transformer powered for isolation safety...The knobs can be scrounged from an old TV.

Really fellows...This unit is not a toy...It works and works well...It will make you money...If you are not completely satisfied, return within 10 days for full refund.

The supply is limited and when these are gone...there will be no more, so order today. Simply say "Send me the tuner sub combo"...All orders will be shipped the same day received.

Send $24.95 and we pay shipping or we will ship COD.

MASTER CHARGE & VISA EXCEPTED

TEXAS TUNER SUPPLY

4210 N.E. 28th St., Fort Worth, TX 76117

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-7124

CIRCLE NO. 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T BUY

IMITATIONS!
YOU DESERVE
THE BEST CB ANTENNA

PAL 'Firestiks'

5-YEAR*
UNCONDITIONAL
WARRANTY ON
ALL PAL WHIPS —
1 YEAR ON
ALL ACCESSORIES

SEND FOR FREE PAL
FULL-LINE
CATALOG AND DECAL

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR
INQUIRIES INVITED

PAL 'Firestik'®
Antenna Corp.
2614 EAST ADAMS • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

(602) 273-7151

Our 16th Year Serving the CB Market

*To original purchaser with receipt after 1 yr

CIRCLE NO 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The leading magazine in the personal computer field

BYTE is the magazine for the creative home computer experimenter. BYTE tells you everything you want to know about personal computers, including how to construct and program your own system.

Home computers are now practical and affordable. Low cost peripherals have resulted in more hardware and software, more applications than you could imagine. BYTE brings it all to you. Every issue filled with stimulating, timely articles by professionals, computer scientists and serious amateurs.

Fill in the coupon today. Read your first copy of BYTE; if it's everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "CANCEL" across the invoice and mail back. You won't be billed, and the copy is yours.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing.

© BYTE Publications, Inc., 1978

BYTE®
The Small Systems Journal

BYTE Subscription Dept. • P.O. Box 590 • Martinsville, NJ 08836

PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION FOR:

☐ One year $15 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $27 ☐ Three years $39
☐ Check enclosed (entitles you to 13 issues for price of 12)
☐ Bill Visa/BankAmericard ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me

Card Number ________________ Expiration Date ________
Signature ________________ Name (please print) ________
Address ________________
City ________________ State/Country ________ Code ________

FOREIGN RATES (Please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico $17.50 — One year ☐ Two years $32 ☐ Three years $46.50
☐ Europe $25 — One year (Air delivered)
☐ All other countries except above $25 — One year (Surface delivery)
Air delivery available on request

7398

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

impedances are mismatched, there will be an inefficient transfer of power from the transmitter to the antenna. Adjusting feed-line lengths can sometimes make loading easier, but contrary to a popular misconception, nothing can be done at the transmitter, including lengthening or shortening the feed line, to reduce a high SWR (standing wave ratio) on the transmission line. If a high SWR is indicated, one must go to the *antenna* to find the cause.

When multi-band trap dipoles or verticals are used, the SWR can often be brought down to reasonable levels, say, less than 3:1, but no lower. This is especially true at the band edges, and results in an inability to load the transmitter to full power. This problem can usually be alleviated by using a coax-to-coax antenna coupler such as the R. L. Drake Models MN-4 and MN-2000 which are designed to accommodate moderate mismatches and allow the transmitter to *see* the ideal 50 ohms into which it can deliver its full rated power. The MN-4 is popular among Novices as it allows either straight-through or coupler operation at the flick of a switch, has a built-in SWR bridge and wattmeter, and permits selection of one of several antennas or a dummy load used in tuning up the transmitter. Price class is about $120 for the MN-4. Although that might seem expensive, an antenna tuner provides operating flexibility and can help prolong the lives of final amplifier tubes, too!

The wide-range Johnson Matchbox is found on used equipment market.

A fancier antenna coupler or "transmatch" is required when nonresonant antennas such as "random wires", or Zepp antennas with balanced feeders such as 300-ohm TV twinlead, or 600-ohm open-wire line are used. In these situations wide-range tuners must be used. These are more expensive, but have more flexibility, usually being able

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

AMAZING EARADID
THIS IS PROBABLY THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO. IT WEIGHS ONLY 1/2 OUNCE AND IS WORN BEHIND THE EAR. CONTAINS AN IC AND SEVERAL DISCRETE DEVICES TO GIVE AN EQUIVALENT OF 12 TRANSISTORS. THE RADIO HAS A T.R.F. DESIGN OPERATING FROM 1 STANDARD S13E 1.5V HEARING AID BATTERY (INCLUDED). IT PROVIDES GOOD VOLUME TO EARPHONE ON SEVERAL STATIONS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. DOESN'T REQUIRE ANY ANTENNA, GROUND OR OTHER ADDITIONAL WIRES - FULLY SELF CONTAINED & TUNABLE. SIZE: 1 1/8"x1 1/4"x3/8". $5.95

Crystal Oscillator 14.04 Mhz
IC clock oscillator $1.98

C1038 SCR 200V 8 amp C23083
8 for $1.00

6 HV TRIGGER COILS 2 for $1

Green Neon
Same as NE2 but glows GREEN. Operates on 120V
6 for $1.00

LIQUID CRYSTAL WATCH DISPLAY
with specs $1.25
MOTOROLA

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT
20 for $1.00

MICRO-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCH
1 POLE
8 POSITION
79¢

LASCR
200 VOLT
.3 AMP.
4 for $1.00

100M PHOTOFLASH Kit
NEW
SIMPLE TO ASSEMBLE KIT INCLUDES PRE-ASSEMBLED CIRCUIT BOARD, CAPACITOR, FLASHTUBE, REFLECTOR, SWITCH AND HOOKUP DIAGRAM. LESS CASE, BATTERY HOLDER, AND BATTERIES (OPERATES ON 2 AA CELLS). GUIDE #28 AT ASA 25.
C23435
$2.95

14" STROBE SHUTTER CORD $1

Strobe Light Kit
COMPLETE variable rate strobe light kit. Contains all parts, including line cord, PC board and instructions. Operates on 117 VAC. $7.50 each

Electronic Warning Flasher Kit
This battery operated device continuously emits bursts of intense light. Great safety device for bicycle riders, skiers, hikers, boaters & campers. Comes complete w/ all electronic parts, quality glass-epoxy PC board & easy to understand instructions. Uses high output xenon flash tube which flashes 2 times per second when batteries are fresh. Operates continuously for 12 hours on 2 alkaline "C" batteries. You need only to supply the batteries and, if desired, a battery holder & case.
C23207 $6.95

PHOTOFLASH CAPS
350 mf 330V 1.00
720 mf 360V 1.50
1600 mf 360V $2.25

CALCULATOR BOARDS
WITH DISPLAY LESS KEYBOARD AND CASE (AS IS) $1.50

STROBE TUBE ASST.
Brand new factory prime strobe tubes. Assortment of 5 strobe tubes, w/ schematics
C23280
$3.00

MINIATURE REFLECTOR
Appx. size: 1-7/16"L x 7/8"W x 3/4"D.
C23227 $1.00

CHANEY electronics
- Minimum order $5.00
- Please include $1 for postage
- Visa, MC and COD accepted.
- Phone orders are welcome.

P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO. 80227 Ph: (303) 973-1052
Send for our FREE GIANT CATALOG of unique items !!!!
CIRCLE NO. 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Telephones Galore
Free Catalog

Have decorating fun with this amazing array of phones you can really own. Styles and colors to express your every mood. Elegant onyx, 24 K gold-plate, polished wood; nostalgic 20's 'n 30's styles; contemporary acrylic 'n chrome and frankly functional . . . from $17.95 to $2,500. All government FCC approved, ready for existing jack. Answering machines, dialers and telephone accessories, too. Write today for 16 page, full color catalog. **FREE.**

THE TELEPHONE BOOTH
One Tandy Center, Dept. AY,
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
A Division of Tandy Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

to match practically any type of load—balanced line, coax, or random wires and the like. Murch Electronics, Dentron, and Nye Viking all make very competitive multi-purpose tuners, some of which can handle well over 2 kW *and* feature built-in SWR bridges or, better yet, directional wattmeters. Some even have built-in dummy loads. For the adventurous Novice, Apollo Products of Vaughnsville, OH make a wide-range tuner *kit*, the Model 2500X-2 "Trans Systems Tuner," which has met with good acceptance. A number of tuner designs suitable for home brewing can be found in ham literature. A standard and basic design is Lew McCoy's "Ultimate Transmatch" described in the *ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

Heathkit's inexpensive Cantenna allows tuneup off the air.

A directional wattmeter or SWR bridge is a *must* when using an antenna coupler to insure that it is properly adjusted. In using a coupler, one should keep in mind that its basic purpose is to facilitate the transfer of power from the transmitter or transceiver to the feedline and antenna, and should not be expected to compensate for a poor antenna. Some wide-range antenna tuner manufacturers boast that their products will enable you to "load a bedspring." However, that ability does not guarantee good signal reports!

Another item that belongs in every ham shack is a good dummy load. The load makes it possible for you to tune the transmitter for a 50-ohm load without putting a signal on the air and possibly causing interference to other hams. After the transmitter has been tuned for maximum output power, the transmatch can be adjusted for a perfect match between the rig and feedline. All transmatch adjustments should be made with the transmitter's r-f level control backed down as far as possible. Only after these adjustments have been made should the transmitter's r-f output be brought to maximum again. ◇

AMERICA'S #1 VALUE LEADER
STEREO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
WE'RE THE BEST!! AND WE'LL PROVE IT!

Our prices are the lowest! Check with us before you buy any stereo equipment. Give us the opportunity to beat the best deal you've been able to find. We weren't rated #1 for nothing.

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR CURRENT STEREO PRICE FLYER!!!
- We discount over 60 major brands!
- We're one of the oldest audio mail-order houses in the U.S.A.
- Largest inventory/lowest prices! We get the best deals from the manufactures, you get the best deals from us.

PIONEER
Sansui
AKAI

WRITE US NOW FOR THE LOWEST PRICE QUOTE!

SHOP BY PHONE!
(212) 253-8888
9-5 Mon. thru Sat.
N.Y. time
Master Charge
BankAmericard

EXCLUSIVE!
Night Owl Order Line!
(212) 253-8911
5-9 P.M. Mon.-Thurs. only!
Orders/Quotes Only!

STEREO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
PE - 1629 Flatbush Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11210

CIRCLE NO. 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRAIG ANDERTON MEETS COMBO ORGAN,
THE RESULT:
ORGANTUA T.M.
from PAiA
FORGET ABOUT THIN-SOUNDING COMBO ORGANS; ORGANTUA HAS:
THREE INDIVIDUAL RANKS (EACH WITH 5 POSITION OCTAVE SELECT SWITCHES) FOR A RICH, THICK SOUND.
ORGANTUA REPRESENTS THE FIRST MAJOR ADVANCE IN COMBO ORGANS IN 10 YEARS, SEND FOR OUR INSTRUCTION MANUAL IT TELLS THE FULL STORY.
no.6780 - ORGANTUA KIT - $279.95
(shipped freight collect)
ALSO AVAILABLE CUSTOM ASSEMBLED

( ) I'm convinced - Send Organtua Kit ($279.95 enclosed)
( ) Send Organtua Instruction Manual ($5 refundable with kit purchase)
( ) Send FREE Catalog
name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:

PAiA DEPT.9 P, 1020W. WILSHIRE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116
CIRCLE NO. 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEE ECONORAM™ IN PERSON AT A STORE NEAR YOU.

We want to be your memory supplier: and that means offering a superior product at the lowest possible price.

These **static** memory kits deliver outstanding performance at prices even the dynamics can't match. What others consider "extras" we consider necessities, such as buffering on all lines, reliable DMA, sockets, gold-plated card fingers . . . and all the other signs of quality that make up an Econoram.

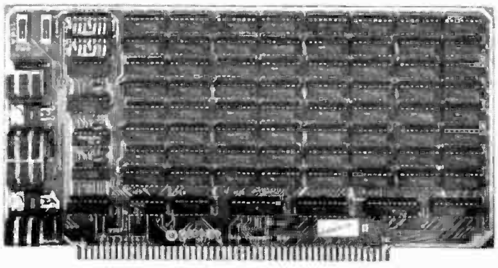
More good news: Our memory kits (except Econoram II) are now "Unkits". **All** sockets and bypass caps are pre-soldered into place, turning an otherwise tedious assembly job into a pleasurable, one evening project.

24K ECONORAM VII™ $445

A dense and flexible S-100 board that draws less than 2000 mA. Configured as two 8K and two 4K blocks with independent addressing and protection. Use with or without phantom lines. Add $40 for assembled/tested.

16K ECONORAM IV™ $279

Ideal for S-100 buss system builders who need a big chunk of memory that draws less than 2000 mA. Manual write protect for 4K blocks; use with or without phantom line. Add $35 for assembled/tested.



8K ECONORAM II™ $135

Just try to find a more cost-effective S-100 package! Better yet, get 3 kits (24K of memory) for only $375. Add $20 per board for assembled/tested.

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

TERMS: Please allow up to 5% for shipping; excess refunded. Add $1 handling for orders under $10. Cal res add tax. COD OK with street address for UPS. For VISA® /Mastercharge® orders ($15 min) call our 24 hr. order desk at **(415) 562-0636**. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALABAMA

COMPUTER CENTER
433 VALLEY AVE.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35209
(205) 942-8567

ICP, COMPUTERLAND
1507 CHAMBLISS LANE
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35226
(205) 979-0707

ARIZONA

BITS & BYTES COMPUTER
6819-C NORTH 21ST AVE.
PHOENIX, AZ 85015
(602) 242-2507

PERSONAL COMPUTER PLACE
1840 W. SOUTHERN
MESA, AZ 85202
(602) 833-8949

CALIFORNIA

BYTE SHOP OF BERKELEY
1514 UNIVERSITY AVE.
BERKELEY, CA 94703
(415) 845-6366

BYTE SHOP OF CITRUS HEIGHTS
6041 GREENBACK LANE
CITRUS HEIGHTS, CA 95610
(916) 961-2983

BYTE SHOP OF FAIRFIELD
87 ALDER STREET
SUISUN CITY, CA 94585
(707) 422-3515

BYTE SHOP OF LAWNDALE
16508 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
LAWNDALE, CA 90260
(213) 371-2421

BYTE SHOP OF LONG BEACH
5453 E. STEARNS
LONG BEACH, CA 90815
(213) 597-7771

BYTE SHOP OF PASADENA
496 SOUTH LAKE AVE.
PASADENA, CA 91101
(213) 684-3311

BYTE SHOP OF SAN DIEGO
8250 H VICKERS ST.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
(714) 565-6060

BYTE SHOP OF SAN JOSE
2626 UNION AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95124
(408) 377-4685

BYTE SHOP OF SANTA BARBARA
4 WEST MISSION
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
(805) 966-2638

BYTE SHOP OF SANTA CLARA
3400 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 249-4221

BYTE SHOP OF TARZANA
18424 VENTURA BLVD.
TARZANA, CA 91356
(213) 343-3919

BYTE SHOP OF THOUSAND OAKS
2707 THOUSAND OAKS BLVD.
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
(805) 497-9595

BYTE SHOP OF TUSTIN
674 EL CAMINO REAL
TUSTIN, CA 92680
(714) 731-1686

BYTE SHOP OF WALNUT CREEK
2989 NORTH MAIN
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
(415) 933-6252

BYTE SHOP OF WESTMINSTER
14300 BEACH BLVD.
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683
(714) 894-9131

COMPUTERLAND OF DUBLIN
6743 DUBLIN BLVD.
DUBLIN, CA 94566
(415) 828-8090

COMPUTERLAND OF INGLEWOOD
6840 LA CIENEGA BLVD.
INGLEWOOD, CA 90302
(213) 776-8080

COMPUTERLAND OF SAN DIEGO
4233 CONVOY STREET
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
(714) 560-9912

COMPUTER COMPONENTS
5848 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
(213) 786-7411

COMPUTER STOP CORP.
16919 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
LAWNDALE, CA 90260
(213) 371-4010

HALTEK ELECTRONICS
1062 LINDA VISTA
MT. VIEW, CA 94040
(415) 969-0510

I.C. ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
619 W. KATILLA AVE.
ORANGE, CA 92667
(714) 633-2382

I.C. ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
4861 CONVOY STREET
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
(714) 292-5484

I.C. ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
16723 ROSCOE BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91406
(213) 894-8171

ODD ASSORTMENT
4980 B PACHECO BLVD.
PACHECO, CA 94553
(415) 228-4160

P.C.E. ELECTRONICS
4782 DEWEY DRIVE
FAIR OAKS (SACTO), CA 95628
(916) 966-7033

CANADA

ORTHON HOLDINGS LTD.
12411 STONY PLAIN ROAD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
CANADA T5N 3N3
(403) 488-2921

PACOM DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
4509 RUPERT STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V5R 2J4
(604) 435-3282

TJB MICROSYSTEMS LTD.
10991 - 124TH ST.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
CANADA T6E 5G7
(403) 455-5298

COLORADO

POOR RICHARD'S CALCULATOR CO.
204 WEST LAUREL
FT. COLLINS, CO 80521
(303) 221-1778

SOUND-TRONIX
900 - 9TH AVE.
GREELEY, CO 80631
(303) 356-1588

FLORIDA

ALTAIR COMPUTER CENTER
6220 SO. ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL
SUITE #602
ORLANDO, FL 32809
(305) 851-0913

COMPUTER STORE
1549 W. BRANDON BLVD.
BRANDON FL 33511
(813) 685-7659

GEORGIA

DATAMART, INC.
3001 N. FULTON DR.
ATLANTA, GA 30305
(404) 266-0336

HAWAII

COMPACT COMPUTERS
1009 UNIVERSITY AVE.
HONOLULU, HI 96826
(808) 949-1557

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
3149 C WAIALAE AVE.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5246

ILLINOIS

BYTE SHOP OF ILLINOIS
1602 S. NEIL STREET
CHAMPAIGN, ILL 61820
(217) 352-2323

ILLINI MICRO COMPUTERS
612 E. OGDEN
NAPERVILLE, ILL 60540
(312) 420-8813

IOWA

BRIDGE ELECTRONICS
216 - 8TH AVE. SO
CLINTON, IOWA 52732
(319) 243-8282

COMPUTER STORE OF DAVENPORT
4128 BRADY STREET
DAVENPORT, IOWA 52806
(319) 386-3330

KENTUCKY

CONTEMPORARY COMPONENT SALES, INC.
BOWMAN FIELD ADMINISTRATION BLDG.
LOUISVILLE, KY 40205
(502) 458-4848

LOUISIANA

COMPUTER SHOPPE, INC.
3828 VETERANS BLVD.
METAIRIE, LA 70002
(504) 454-6600

MICHIGAN

COLOMA COMPUTER CO.
5647 JILL ANN DRIVE
COLOMA MI 49038
(616) 468-4145

COMPUTER MART
1800 W. 14 MILE
ROYAL OAK, MI 48073
(313) 576-0900

DOUG BRINKS SOUND
675 WEST RIVER ROAD
KAWKAWLIN, MI 48631
(517) 662-6767

LUZIER ELECTRONICS
22530 GORDON
ST. CLAIR SHORES, MI 48081
(313) 773-9535

MICRO COMPUTER WORLD
313 MICHIGAN NE
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503
(616) 451-8972

MINNESOTA

P.S. INC. — RES. LABS
1625 FIRST AVE. NO.
MOORHEAD, MINN 56560
(218) 233-6682

NEBRASKA

BYTE SHOP OF OMAHA
8523 PARK DRIVE
OMAHA NE 68127
(402) 339-7350

NEVADA

CENTURY 23
4566 SPRING MOUNTAIN ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NV 89102
(702) 876-7997

NEW JERSEY

COMPUTER EMPORIUM
BLVD. 103 — AVE. OF COMMERCE
2428 ROUTE 38
CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
(609) 667-7555

S-100 INC.
7 WHITE PLACE
CLARK, NJ 07066
(201) 382-1318

NEW YORK

COMPUTER MICRO SYSTEMS
1311 NORTHERN BLVD.
MANHASSETT,NY 11030
(516) 627-3640

COMPUTER STORE OF NEW YORK
55 WEST 39TH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10018
(212) 221-1404

COMPUTER TREE, INC.
409 HOOPER ROAD
ENDWELL, NY 13760
(607) 748-1223

COMPUWORLD INC.
2930 W. HENRIETTA ROAD
ROCHESTER, NY 14623
(716) 424-1300

MEMORY MERCHANTS, INC.
1350 BUFFALO ROAD
ROCHESTER, NY 14624
(716) 328-5585

NORTH CAROLINA

BYTE SHOP OF GREENSBORO
218 N. ELM STREET
GREENSBORO, NC 27401
(919) 275-2983

BYTE SHOP OF RALEIGH
1213 HILLSBOROUGH ST.
RALEIGH, NC 27605
(919) 833-0210

ROM'S N RAM'S
CRABTREE VALLEY MALL
RALEIGH, NC 27612
(919) 781-0003

OHIO

BYTE SHOP OF OHIO
19524 CENTERRIDGE ROAD
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
(216) 333-3261

CYBERSHOP
1451 SOUTH HAMILTON
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43227
(614) 239-8081

OKLAHOMA

BITS, BYTES & MICROS
2918 N. MACARTHUR BLVD.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73127
(405) 947-5646

OREGON

ALTAIR COMPUTER CENTER
8105 SW NIMBUS AVE.
BEAVERTON, OR 97005
(503) 644-2314

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE COMPUTER CO.
1253 WEST 8TH
ERIE PA 16502
(814) 454-8691

MICRO-COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
116 SOUTH PUGH ST.
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801
(814) 238-7711

PERSONAL COMPUTER CORP.
FRAZER MALL
FRAZER, PA 19355
(215) 647-8463

TEXAS

COMPUTERLAND OF AUSTIN
3300 ANDERSON LANE
AUSTIN, TX 78757
(512) 452-5701

COMPUTER PORT
926 N. COLLINS
ARLINGTON, TX 76011
(817) 469-1502

COMPUTER SHOP OF SAN ANTONIO
6812 SAN PEDRO
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
(512) 828-0553

COMPUTERS 'N THINGS
2825 HANCOCK DRIVE
AUSTIN, TX 78731
(512) 453-5970

MICRO COMPUTER SHOP
5301 EVERHART ROAD
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78411
(512) 855-4516

NEIGHBORHOOD COMPUTER STORE
4902 — 34TH ST., SUITE 20
LUBBOCK, TX 79410
(806) 797-1468

UNITED KINGDOM

COMPUTER CENTRE
20 DURNSFORD AVE.
FLEET, HANTS
UNITED KINGDOM GU13 9TB
02514-29607

VIRGINIA

HOME COMPUTER CENTER, INC.
2927 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452
(804) 340-1977

WASHINGTON

COMPUTER SHOP OF SPOKANE
S. 107 WALL STREET
SPOKANE, WA 99204
(509) 456-0311

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
SO. 104 FREYA
SPOKANE, WA 99202
(509) 534-3955

RETAIL COMPUTER STORE
410 NE 77TH STREET
SEATTLE, WA 98115
(206) 524-4101

YE OLDE COMPUTER SHOPPE, INC.
1301 GEORGE WASHINGTON WAY
RICHLAND, WA 99352
(509) 946-3330

WEST VIRGINIA

COMPUTER STORE OF CHARLESTON
SUITE #5, MUNICIPAL PARKING BLDG.
CHARLESTON, W. VA 25301
(304) 345-1360

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION

IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR

Huge Discounts!

NEW ADDRESS
NEW RETAIL
LOCATION

HOBBY WORLD ELECTRONICS

Savings up to 70% on major brand IC parts and computer kits. For complete IC listings write for our catalog.

KITS

WAMECO	S-100 P.C. Boards	
	8K RAM	28.00
	8080 CPU	28.00
	12-Slot Mother Board	33.00
ITHACA AUDIO	S100 P.C. Boards	
	8K RAM	28.00
	Z-80 CPU	28.00
	2708/2716 EPROM Boards (New)	28.00
	W/W Prototype Board (New)	25.00
SOLID STATE MUSIC	S-100 Kits & Bare Boards	
MB6A 8K	Kit	129.95
STATIC RAM	Bare Board	25.95
MB7 16K STATIC RAM		
Kit		435.00
Bare Board		25.95
MB8 8K/16 K EPROM USES 2708's		
Kit Less EPROMs		75.95

SPECIAL

16K Static Ram
$350.00
Add-On Kit 5V-only
Phantom and Bank
Switching Capability

KITS

SOLID STATE MUSIC	
VB1B VIDEO INTERFACE	
Kit	129.95
Bare Board	25.95
RF Modulator TV-1 Converts Video Output to RF For TV antenna terminals, complete Kit	8.95
NEW FROM CYBERCOM DIV OF SSM	
MB8A—2708 16K EPROM with Vector Jump Kit	85.00
OB-1 Vector Jump & Prototype	
Kit	49.00
Board	25.95
104 2+2 I/O Kit	139.95
SYNTHESIZER SB-1 MUSIC	
Kit with Software	145.00
MT-1 15-Slot Mother Board	39.95
XB-1 EXTENDER BOARD	
Bare Board	8.99
SSM 8080 MONITOR VI	
ON 2-2708	47.00
ON 8-1702A	47.00

BOOKS

The Basic Workbook	$ 5.50
Programming Proverbs	6.95
Discovering BASIC	6.85
COBOL with Style	6.95
Advanced BASIC	7.95
Standard Dictionary of Computers & Information Processing	16.95
Game Playing with Computers	16.95
Game Playing with BASIC	6.95
Minicomputers	13.95
Microprocessors	10.95
Digital Experiments	8.95
Digital Signal Analysis	19.95
Digital Troubleshooting	9.95
110 CMOS Digital IC Projects	5.95
400 Ideas for Design, Volume 2	13.75
Analysis and Design of Digital Circuits and Computer Systems	22.50
Telephone Accessories You Can Build	4.95
Basic Electronic Switching for Telephone Systems	6.95
Basic Carrier Telephony	6.85

(Continued)

8080 Machine Languages Programming	6.96
Robots At Your Doorstep	6.95

BEGINNERS BOOKS

Beginning BASIC	9.95
Home Computer Beginners Glossary and Guide	6.95
Basic BASIC	$ 8.95
Introduction to BASIC	8.95
Home Computers: 210 Questions and Answers Volume 2: Software	6.95
Microcomputer Dictionary and Guide	19.95
Microprocessor Basics	10.95
Home Computers: 210 Questions and Answers Volume 1: Hardware	7.95
Understanding Integrated Circuits	4.95
Semiconductor Circuit Elements	6.95
Fundamentals and Applications of Digital Logic Circuits	7.95

74L$00 TTL

74L$00	.21	74L$138	.70
74L$02	.21	74L$139	.70
74LS04	.24	74L$151	.65
74LS08	.21	74L$153	.66
74L$10	.21	74LS154	1.00
74L$14	.85	74L$157	.62
74LS20	.23	74L$160	.82
74L$21	.23	74L$161	.82
74L$22	.23	74LS162	.82
74L$30	.23	74L$163	.82
74LS32	.30	74LS164	.98
74L$37	.31	74LS174	.75
74LS38	.31	74L$175	.79
74LS42	.60	74L$190	.90
74L$47	.75	74L$191	.90
74L$48	.72	74L$192	.90
74L$73	.35	74L$196	.80
74L$74	.35	74L$197	.80
74L$75	.53	74LS221	1.06
74L$76	.37	74L$257	.71
74LS86	.36	74L$258	.70
74L$90	.52	74L$266	.26
74L$92	.52	74L$283	.72
74L$93	.52	74L$365	.55
74L$109	.36	74L$366	.55
74L$112	.36	74L$367	.55
74L$113	.36	74L$368	.55
74L$114	.36	74L$386	.39
74L$125	.46	81L$95	.77
74L$126	.46	81L$96	.77
74L$132	.75	81L$97	.77
		81L$98	.77

SPECIAL

16K Add-On Memory
$160.00
For Apple®
or TRS-80®
please specify

SUPPORT DEVICES

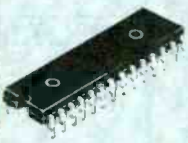
6820	8.00
6850	8.00
8212	3.45
8214	8.00
8216	3.75
8224	3.50
8228	6.25
8226	3.85
8238	7.95

MEMORY

1702A	3.75
2708	11.50
2716 TI	22.50
21L02 450ns	1.25
21L02 250ns	1.60
2114	8.50

MICROPROCESSOR

8080A	11.50
Z-80	24.95
Z-80A	34.95
6800	16.50



New Products Now Available Through Hobby World

Continental Specialties:
5% discount
OK® Wire Wrap:
5% discount
Fresh Off The Presses
From Digital World:
Digital Instrumentation
for Car and Marine
Applications: $5.95

74XX

7400	.11	7482	.50
7401	.13	7483	.62
7402	.13	7485	.75
7403	.13	7486	26
7404	.15	7489	1 75
7405	.13	7490	.40
7406	.16	7491	.51
7407	.23	7492	.40
7408	.17	7493	.40
7409	.17	7494	.60
7410	.13	7495	60
7411	.18	7496	60
7412	.13	74107	.28
7413	.25	74109	.22
7414	.61	74121	29
7416	24	74122	38
7417	.22	74123	.48
7420	.13	74132	.65
7423	.25	74141	.70
7425	.25	74145	65
7426	.22	74150	88
7427	.17	74151	.61
7430	.13	74153	.61
7432	.23	74154	.95
7437	.21	74157	.55
7438	.21	74161	.55
7439	.25	74163	.55
7440	.13	74164	85
7441	.70	74165	.90
7442	.37	74170	1.69
7443	.59	74173	1.10
7444	.59	74174	.85
7445	65	74175	.75
7446	.62	74176	.69
7447	.59	74177	.70
7448	.60	74180	.65
7450	.13	74181	1.75
7451	.13	74190	95
7453	.13	74191	.95
7454	.13	74192	.79
7460	.14	74193	80
7470	.26	74195	.49
7472	.21	74221	.86
7473	.21	74251	1 00
7474	.27	74365	.62
7475	.45	74366	.62
7476	.28	74367	.62
7480	.31	74368	.62
7481	95		

NEW ADDRESS
NEW PHONE

19355 Business Center Dr #6
Northridge CA 91324

TELEPHONE ORDERS:
Inside Calif: 213 886-9200
Outside Calif: 800 423-5387

master charge

BANKAMERICARD
VISA

☐ Cash
☐ COD
Charge My
☐ M.C.
☐ BAC (VISA)

Exp. Date:__________

\# ____ – ____ – ____

Sig.__________

☐ Send your complete catalog, quickly.
☐ Please send me the following items I have listed below:

Qty.	Stock No.	Price
	Postage/Handling	$1.50

Name__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

Note: Minimum Order $10.00, 5% Discount over $100.00 on I.C.'s only.

NEW
1978

IC MASTER

- Over 40,000 IC's listed.
- Over 2,000 pages.
- Updated every 90 days.

Retail Value	Your Price
$55.00	$39.99

Check catalogue for more listings on linears, voltage regulators, resistor books, IC sockets and more.

IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION S OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE YOUR COM

7400 TTL

		SN7470N	29		
SN7400N	16	SN7472N	29	SN74160N	89
SN7401N	18	SN7473N	35	SN74161N	89
SN7402N	18	SN7474N	35	SN74162N	1 95
SN7403N	18	SN7475N	49	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7476N	35	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7479N	5 00	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7480N	50	SN74166N	1 25
SN7407N	29	SN7482N	99	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	20	SN7483N	59	SN74170N	1 59
SN7409N	20	SN7485N	79	SN74172N	6 00
SN7410N	18	SN7486N	35	SN74173N	1.25
SN7411N	25	SN7489N	1 75	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7490N	45	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7491N	59	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	70	SN7492N	43	SN74177N	79
SN7416N	25	SN7493N	43	SN74179N	1 95
SN7417N	25	SN7494N	65	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7495N	65	SN74181N	1 95
SN7421N	29	SN7496N	65	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN7497N	3 00	SN74184N	1 95
SN7423N	25	SN74100N	89	SN74185N	1 95
SN7425N	29	SN74107N	35	SN74186N	9 95
SN7426N	29	SN74109N	59	SN74188N	3 95
SN7427N	25	SN74116N	1 95	SN74190N	1 25
SN7429N	39	SN74121N	35	SN74191N	1 25
SN7430N	20	SN74122N	39	SN74192N	79
SN7432N	25	SN74123N	49	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74126N	49	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	25	SN74132N	75	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	20	SN74136N	75	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74141N	79	SN74198N	1 49
SN7442N	49	SN74142N	2 95	SN74199N	1 49
SN7443N	75	SN74143N	2 95	SN74200N	5 59
SN7444N	75	SN74144N	2 95	SN74251N	1 79
SN7445N	75	SN74145N	79	SN74279N	79
SN7446N	69	SN74147N	1 95	SN74283N	2 25
SN7447N	59	SN74148N	1 29	SN74284N	3 95
SN7448N	79	SN74150N	89	SN74285N	3 95
SN7450N	20	SN74151N	59	SN74365N	69
SN7451N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74366N	69
SN7453N	20	SN74154N	99	SN74367N	68
SN7454N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74368N	69
SN7459A	25	SN74156N	79	SN74390N	1 95
SN7460N	20	SN74157N	65	SN74393N	1 95

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% -1000 pcs combined order.

C/MOS

CD4000	23			CD4070	55
CD4001	23			CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4028	89	CD4072	49
CD4006	1 19	CD4029	1 19	CD4076	1 39
CD4007	25	CD4030	49	CD4081	23
CD4009	49	CD4035	99	CD4082	23
CD4010	49	CD4040	1 19	CD4093	99
CD4011	23	CD4041	1 25	CD4098	2 49
CD4012	25	CD4042	99	MC14409	14 95
CD4013	39	CD4043	89	MC14410	14 95
CD4014	1 39	CD4044	89	MC14411	14 95
CD4015	1 19	CD4046	1 79	MC14419	4 95
CD4016	49	CD4047	2 50	MC14433	19 95
CD4017	1 19	CD4048	1 35	MC14506	75
CD4018	99	CD4049	49	MC14507	99
CD4019	49	CD4050	49	MC14562	14 50
CD4020	1 19	CD4051	1 19	MC14583	3 50
CD4021	1 39	CD4053	1 19	CD4508	3 95
CD4022	1 19	CD4056	2 95	CD4510	1 39
CD4023	23	CD4059	9 95	CD4511	1 29
CD4024	79	CD4060	1 49	CD4515	2 95
CD4025	23	CD4066	79	CD4518	1 29
CD4026	2 25	CD4068	39	CD4520	1 29
CD4027	69	CD4069	45	CD4566	2 25

74C00

74C00	39			74C163	3 00
74C02	55			74C164	3 25
74C04	75	74C89	6 49	74C173	2.60
74C08	75	74C90	3 00	74C192	3 49
74C10	65	74C93	2 00	74C193	2 75
74C14	3 00	74C95	2 00	74C195	2 75
74C20	65	74C107	1 25	74C922	9 95
74C30	65	74C151	2 90	74C923	8 95
74C42	2 15	74C154	3 00	74C925	14 95
74C48	4 75	74C157	2 15	74C926	11.95
74C73	1 50	74C160	3 25	80C95	1 50
74C74	1 15	74C161	3 25	80C97	1 50

LINEAR

78MG	1 75			LM733N	1 00
LM300H	80			LM739N	1 19
LM301H	35			LM741CH	35
LM301CN	35			LM741CN	35
LM302H	75	LM340T-8	1 25	LM741-14N	39
LM304H	1 00	LM340T-12	1 25	LM747H	79
LM305H	60	LM340T-15	1 25	LM747N	79
LM307CN/H	35	LM340T-18	1 25	LM748H	39
LM308H	1 00	LM340T-24	1 25	LM748N	39
LM308CN	1 00	LM350N	1 00	LM1303N	90
LM309H	1 10	LM351CN	65	LM1304N	1 19
LM309K	1 25	LM370N	1 15	LM1305N	1 40
LM310CN	1 15	LM373N	3 25	LM1307N	85
LM311H	90	LM377N	4 00	LM1310N	2 95
LM311N	90	LM380N	1 25	LM1351N	1 65
LM317K	6 50	LM380CN	99	LM1414N	1 75
LM318CN	1 50	LM381N	1 79	LM1458CN/H	59
LM319N	1 30	LM382N	1 79	MC1488N	1 95
LM320K-5	1 35	NE501N	8 00	MC1489N	1 95
LM320K-5 2	1 35	NE510A	6 00	LM1496N	95
LM320K-12	1 35	NE529A	4 95	LM1556V	1 75
LM320K-15	1 35	NE531H	3 00	MC1741SCP	3 00
LM320K-18	1 35	NE536T	6 00	LM2901N	2 95
LM320K-24	1 35	NE540L	6 00	LM3053N	1 50
LM320T-5	1 25	NE550N	1 30	LM3065N	69
LM320T-5 2	1 25	NE555V	39	LM3900N(3401)	49
LM320T-8	1 25	NE556N	99	LM3905N	89
LM320T-12	1 25	NE560B	5 00	LM3909N	1 25
LM320T-15	1 25	NE561B	5 00	MC5558V	1 00
LM320T-18	1 25	NE562B	5 00	LM7525N	90
LM320T-24	1 25	NE565H	1 75	LM7534N	75
LM323K-5	5 95	NE565N	1 25	8038B	4 95
LM324N	1 80	NE566CN	1 75	LM75450N	50
LM339N	99	NE567H	1 25	75451CN	39
LM340K-5	1 35	NE567V	99	75452CN	39
LM340K-6	1 35	NE570N	10 50	75453CN	39
LM340K-8	1 35	LM703CN/H	45	75454CN	39
LM340K-12	1 35	LM709H	29	75491CN	79
LM340K-15	1 35	LM709N	29	75492CN	89
LM340K-18	1 35	LM710N	79	75494CN	89
LM340K-24	1 35	LM711N	39	RC4151	5 95
LM340T-5	1 25	LM723H	55	RC4194	5 95
LM340T-6	1 25	LM723N	.55	RC4195	4 49

74LS00 TTL

74LS00	23			74LS139	69
74LS01	23			74LS151	69
74LS02	23	74LS51	.23	74LS155	.69
74LS03	.23	74LS54	23	74LS157	.69
74LS04	.29	74LS55	.23	74LS160	89
74LS05	29	74LS73	35	74LS161	89
74LS08	23	74LS74	35	74LS162	89
74LS09	29	74LS75	.49	74LS163	89
74LS10	23	74LS76	.35	74LS164	.99
74LS13	.49	74LS83	.75	74LS175	79
74LS14	99	74LS85	99	74LS181	2.49
74LS15	.29	74LS86	35	74LS190	89
74LS20	.23	74LS90	49	74LS191	89
74LS21	29	74LS92	.59	74LS192	89
74LS22	29	74LS93	.59	74LS193	89
74LS26	29	74LS95	79	74LS194	.89
74LS27	.29	74LS96	.89	74LS195	89
74LS28	29	74LS107	.35	74LS253	79
74LS30	23	74LS109	35	74LS257	.89
74LS32	29	74LS112	35	74LS260	55
74LS37	35	74LS123	.99	74LS279	59
74LS40	29	74LS132	79	74LS367	59
74LS42	69	74LS136	.39	74LS368	59
74LS47	69	74LS138	.69	74LS670	1.95

BUGBOOK®

Continuing Education Series

THE 555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS — $6.95
by Howard M. Berlin W3HB
This book shows you what the 555 timer is and how to use it. Included are over 100 various design techniques, equations and graphs to create ready-to-go timers, generators, power supplies, measurement and control circuits, party games, circuits for the home and automobile, photography, music and Amateur Radio

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL — $3.00
Necessary for instruction of Bugbook I and II. Answers questions regarding experiments, suggestions for further reading, philosophy of authors approach to digital electronics. A must for self-teaching individuals

OP AMP MANUAL by Howard M. Berlin W3HB — $9.00
An experiment guide to application of operational amplifiers. Over 25 experiments on all phases of Op Amps

DBUG — $5.00
8080 interpretive debugger. A program for entering, debugging and storing assembly language programs

BUGBOOKS I and II — $17.00 per set
by Peter R. Rony, David G. Larsen, WB4HYJ
Sold as a set these two books outline over 90 experiments designed to teach the reader all he will need to know about TTL logic chips to use them in conjunction with microprocessor systems. You'll learn about the basic concepts of digital electronics including gates, flip-flops, latches, buses, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, LED displays, RAM's, ROM's, and much, much more

BUGBOOK IIa — $5.00
by Peter R. Rony, David G. Larsen, WB4HYJ
This volume will introduce you to the fabulous UART chip — that all important interface between data terminals, etc. and your microcomputer. It also covers current loops, and the RS 232C interface standard. Particularly recommended for any RTTY enthusiast

BUGBOOK III — $15.00
by Peter R. Rony, David G. Larsen, WB4HYJ, Jonathan A. Titus
Here is the book that puts it all together. Besides having much valuable text there are a series of experiments in which the reader completely explores the 8080 chip pin by pin and introduces you to the Mark 80 microcomputer, a unique easily interfaced system. It is recommended that you have the background on the BUGBOOKS I & II before proceeding with BUGBOOK III

BUGBOOK V and VI — $19.00 per set
by David G. Larsen, Peter R. Rony, Jonathan A. Titus
Experiments in digital electronics, 8080A microcomputer programming and 8080A microcomputer interfacing. An integrated approach to self-instructed basic digital electronics, breadboarding and 8080A interfacing/programming. Bugbook VI integrates the digital concepts of Bugbook V into a treatment of 8080A microcomputer programming and interfacing. Detail & laboratory experiments included with each book

CMOS-M — DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK New expanded version — $8.50
Starts at basic structure of CMOS devices through integration into MSI

COMPLETE MANUAL FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS by John Weiss and John Brooks
Familiarizes technician or hobbyist with basic theories behind digital clocks. Includes trouble shooting guides, basic characteristics of clocks, soldering techniques, clock component data sheets and construction tips — $3.95

DISCRETE LEDS

125" dia

XC209	Red	5/$1
XC209	Green	4/$1
XC209	Yellow	4/$1

.190" dia.

XC111	Red	5/$1
XC111	Green	4/$1
XC111	Yellow	4/$1

200" dia

XC22	Red	5/$1
XC22	Green	4/$1
XC22	Yellow	4/$1
SSL-22	RT	4/$1

185" dia

XC526	Red	5/$1
XC526	Red	100/$8
XC526	Green	4/$1
XC526	Yellow	4/$1
XC526	Clear	4/$1

200" dia.

XC556	Red	5/$1
XC556	Red	100/$8
XC556	Green	4/$1
XC556	Yellow	4/$1
XC556	Orange	4/$1
XC556	Clear	7/$1

.085" dia
MV50 Red 6 $1

170" dia.
MV10 Red 4/$1

INFRA-RED LED
[illegible] 16
flat 5/$1.00

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2 95	MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	560	99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	300	4 95	MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D D	560	99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	25	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ±1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1 95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D D	560	99
MAN 52	Common Anode-green	300	1 25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ±1	560	99
MAN 71	Common Anode-red	300	1 25	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	560	99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	300	99	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	300	1 25	DL701	Common Anode-red ±1	300	99
MAN 81	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL702	Common Cathode-red	300	1 25
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL704	Common Cathode-red	300	99
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	99	DL707	Common Anode-red	300	99
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1 25
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ±1	300	99	DL746	Common Anode-red ±1	630	1 49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL747	Common Anode-red	600	1 49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ±1	630	1 49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1 49
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red ±1	400	99	DL338	Common Cathode-red	110	35
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red	400	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	99	FND359	Common Anode	350	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	99	FND503	Common Cathode (FND500)	500	99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D D	560	99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	500	99
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7300	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-RHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D D	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-LHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ±1	560	99	5082-7304	Overrange character (±1)	600	15 00
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-Hexadecimal	600	22 50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013	2.15	CA3082	2.00
CA2023	2.56	CA3083	1 60
CA3035	2 48	CA3086	.85
CA3039	1.35	CA3089	3.75
CA3046	1.30	CA3130	1.39
CA3059	3.25	CA3140	1.25
CA3060	3.25	CA3160	1 25
CA3080	.85	CA3401	.49
CA3081	2.00	CA3600	3.50

CALCULATOR CHIPS AND DRIVER

FCM3817	$ 5 00
MM5725	2 95
MM5736	1 95
MM5738	2 95
DM8864	2 00
DM8865	1 00
DM8887	75
DM8889	75
5030	7 95

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$ 9 95
MM5311	4 95
MM5312	4 95
MM5314	4 95
MM5316	6 95
MM5318	9 95
MM5369	2 95
MM5841	9 95
7001	5 95

9374 - 7-segment LED driver common anode LEDs $ .99

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$.17	.16	.15	22 pin LP	$ .37	.36	.35
14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18	24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20	28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27	36 pin LP	.60	.59	.58
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30	40 pin LP	.63	.62	.61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	$.27	.25	.24	28 pin ST	$ .99	.90	.81
16 pin ST	.30	.27	.25	36 pin ST	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin ST	.35	.32	.30	40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin ST	.49	.45	.42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin SG	$.30	.27	.24	24 pin SG	$ .70	.63	.57
14 pin SG	.35	.32	.29	28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	.90
16 pin SG	.38	.35	.32	36 pin SG	1.75	1.40	1.26
18 pin SG	.52	.47	.43	40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	$.40	.38	.35	22 pin WW	$ .95	.85	.75
10 pin WW	.45	.41	.37	24 pin WW	1.05	.95	.85
14 pin WW	.39	.38	.37	28 pin WW	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin WW	.43	.42	.41	36 pin WW	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin WW	.75	.68	.62	40 pin WW	1.75	1.55	1.40

50 PCS. RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS $1.75 PER ASST.

		10 OHM	12 OHM	15 OHM	18 OHM	22 OHM		
ASST. 1	5 ea	27 OHM	33 OHM	39 OHM	47 OHM	56 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
		68 OHM	82 OHM	100 OHM	120 OHM	150 OHM		
ASST. 2	5 ea.	180 OHM	220 OHM	270 OHM	330 OHM	390 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
		470 OHM	560 OHM	680 OHM	820 OHM	1K		
ASST. 3	5 ea	1 2K	1 5K	1 8K	2 2K	2 7K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		3 3K	3 9K	4 7K	5 6K	6 8K		
ASST. 4	5 ea	8 2K	10K	12K	15K	18K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
		22K	27K	33K	39K	47K		
ASST. 5	5 ea	56K	68K	82K	100K	120K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		150K	180K	220K	270K	330K		
ASST. 6	5 ea.	390K	470K	560K	680K	820K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
		1M	1 2M	1 5M	1 8M	2 2M		
ASST. 7	5 ea.	2 7M	3 3M	3 9M	4 7M	5 6M	1/4 WATT 5%	50PCS

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets—25¢
1978 A Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

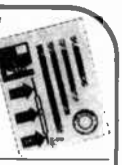
NEW NAME

Jameco ELECTRONICS
a division of JAMES ELECTRONICS of California

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
(415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
Advertised Prices Good Thru September

WIRE-WRAP KIT — WK-2-W



WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP

- Tool for 30 AWG Wire
- Roll of 50 Ft. White or Blue 30 AWG Wire
- 50 pcs. each 1", 2", 3" & 4" lengths — pre-stripped wire.

$12.95

WIRE WRAP TOOL WSU-30
WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP -$6.95

WIRE WRAP WIRE — 30 AWG

25 ft. min. $1.25   50 ft. $1.95   100 ft. $2.95   1000 ft. $15.00
SPECIFY COLOR — White - Yellow - Red - Green - Blue - Black

WIRE DISPENSER — WD-30

- 50 ft. roll 30 AWG KYNAR wire wrap wire **$3.95 ea.**
- Cuts wire to desired length
- Strips 1" of insulation   **Specify** — Blue-Yellow-White-Red

REPLACEMENT DISPENSER SPOOLS FOR WD 30
Specify blue, yellow, white or red **$1.98/spool**

XR2206KA $14.95
Function Generator Kit (includes chip, P.C Board and instructions)

EXAR

XR2206KB $19.95
Function Generator Kit (includes all components, P.C. Board and instructions)

XR-L555 $1.50
Micro-Power version of the popular 555 Timer and directly interchangeable. Dissipates 1/15th the power and operates down to 2.7 volts. Perfect for battery operation and CMOS circuits.

XR2242CP $1.50
Precision timing circuit for generating timing pulses in minutes, hours and days or up to 1 year by using two. Reduces cost of time delay circuits. Basic 555 Timer with built-in 8-bit Counter

XR205	$ 8 40			XR2556	$ 3 20
XR210	4 40	XR1489	1 39	XR2567	2 99
XR215	4 40	XR1800	3 20	XR3403	1 25
XR320	1 55	XR2206	4 40	XR4136	1 25
XR555	39	XR2207	3 85	XR4151	2 85
XR556	99	XR2208	5 20	XR4194	1 45
XR567CP	99	XR2209	1 75	XR4202	3 60
XR567CT	1 25	XR2211	5 25	XR4212	2 05
XR1310P	1 30	XR2212	4 35	XR4558	75
XR1468CN	3 85	XR2240	3 45	XR4739	1 15
XR1488	1 39	XR2264	4 25	XR4741	1 47

ZENERS — DIODES — RECTIFIERS

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N746	3 3	400m	4 1 00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N751A	5 1	400m	4 1 00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N752	5 6	400m	4 1 00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N753	6 2	400m	4 1 00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1 00
1N754	6 8	400m	4 1 00	1N4148	75	10m	15 1 00
1N959	8 2	400m	4 1 00	1N4154	35	10m	12 1 00
1N965B	15	400m	4 1 00	1N4305	75	25m	20/1 00
1N5232	5 6	500m	28	1N4734	5 6	1w	28
1N5234	6 2	500m	28	1N4735	6 2	1w	28
1N5235	6 8	500m	28	1N4736	6 8	1w	28
1N5236	7 5	500m	28	1N4738	8 2	1w	28
1N456	25	40m	6/1 00	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N458	150	7m	6 1 00	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N485A	180	10m	5 1 00	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1 60
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12 1 00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12 1 00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12 1 00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1 80
1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12 1 00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3 00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1 95
C38M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1 95
2N2328	1 6A @ 300V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95

TRANSISTORS

C10681	50			2N3904	4 1 00
MPSA05	30	2N3055	89	2N3905	4 1 00
MPSA06	5 1 00	MJE3055	1 00	2N3906	4 1 00
TIS97	6 1 00	2N3392	5 1 00	2N4013	3 1 00
TIS98	6 1 00	2N3398	5 1 00	2N4123	6 1 00
TIS133	5 1 00	PN3567	3 1 00	PN4249	4 1 00
TIS135	5 1 00	PN3568	4 1 00	PN4250	4 1 00
40409	1 75	PN3569	4 1 00	2N4400	4 1 00
40410	1 75	MPS3638A	5 1 00	2N4401	4 1 00
40673	1 75	MPS3702	5 1 00	2N4402	4 1 00
2N918	4 1 00	2N3704	5 1 00	2N4403	4 1 00
2N2219A	3 1 00	MPS3704	5/1 00	2N4409	5 1 00
2N2221A	4 1 00	2N3705	5/1 00	2N5086	4 1 00
2N2222A	5 1 00	MPS3705	5/1 00	2N5087	4/1 00
2N2369	5 1 00	2N3706	5 1 00	2N5088	4/1 00
2N2369A	4 1 00	MPS3706	5 1 00	2N5089	4/1 00
MPS2369	5/1 00	2N3707	5 1 00	2N5129	5 1 00
2N2484	4 1 00	2N3711	5 1 00	PN5134	5 1 00
2N2906	4 1 00	2N3724A	65	PN5138	5 1 00
2N2907	5 1 00	2N3725A	1 00	2N5139	5/1 00
2N2925	5 1 00	2N3772	2 25	2N5210	5/1 00
MJE2955	1 25	2N3823	1 00	2N5449	3/1 00
2N3053	2/1 00	2N3903	4 1 00	2N5951	3/1 00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100-		1-9	10-99	100-
10 pf	05	04	03	001µF	05	04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	03	022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	1µF	12	09	075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

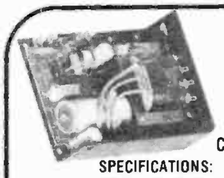
001mf	12	10	07	022mf	13	11	08
0022	12	10	07	047mf	21	17	13
0047mf	12	10	07	1mf	27	23	17
01mf	12	10	07	22mf	33	27	22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

1/35V	28	23	17	1 5/35V	30	26	21
15/35V	28	23	17	2 2/25V	31	27	22
22/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	31	27	22
33/35V	28	23	17	4 7/25V	32	28	23
47/35V	28	23	17	6 8/25V	36	31	25
68/35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	35	29
1 0/35V	28	23	17	15/25V	63	50	40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
47/50V	15	13	10	47/25V	15	13	10
1 0/50V	16	14	11	47/50V	16	14	11
3 3/50V	14	12	09	1 0/16V	15	13	10
4 7/25V	15	13	10	1 0/25V	16	14	11
10/25V	15	13	.10	1 0/50V	16	14	11
10/50V	.16	14	12	4 7/16V	15	13	10
22/25V	17	15	12	4.7/25V	15	13	10
22/50V	24	20	18	4 7/50V	16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	09
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	16	14	12
100/50V	35	30	28	47/50V	24	21	.19
220/25V	32	28	25	100/16V	19	.15	.14
220/50V	45	41	38	100/25V	.24	.20	.18
470/25V	33	29	27	100/50V	.35	30	28
1000/16V	55	50	.45	220/16V	23	17	16
2200/16V	70	.62	.55	470/25V	31	.28	26



ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES

Completely Assembled

SPECIFICATIONS:

105-125/210-250 Vac, 47-440 Hz input:

Line Regulation	±0.1%
Load Regulation	±0.1%no-load to rated-load
Output Ripple and Noise	±0.1%p-p,dc to 10 MHz
Input/Output Isolation	100 megohm dc, 900 Vac
Short Circuit Current	35% rated current

PART NO.	RATINGS			PRICE
	WATTS	VOLTS	AMPS	
SOLV15-5*	15	5	3	$36.95
SOLV15-12*	15	12	1.5	36.95
SOLV30-5	30	5	6	59.95
SOLV30-12	30	12	3	59.95
OVP1	over voltage protection for SOLV30-5,-12			9.95

*SOLV15-5, 12 includes OVP installed

NEW! BULB-ENERGY SAVER

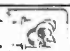
Bulb lasts 3 or more times longer. Fits Standard Socket 6 watts to 200 watts

BULB-ENERGY SAVERS used for years by major industrial users — now available for home or office use. Bulb Savers can cut electrical bills by as much as 3%.

BULB-SAVERS lengthens light life by.

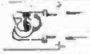
1. Acting as an electrical "shock absorber", turns the bulb on slowly, eliminating the "thermal shock". Bulb life increases 300 percent.
2. Banishes Current "Surges". Cushions line voltage surges when other loads cut power line.
3. Reduces Energy Consumption

	1-9	10+
BES-1	1.39 ea.	1.20



CRYSTALS

THESE FREQUENCIES ONLY



PART NO.	FREQUENCY	CASE	PRICE
CY1A	1.000MHz	HC33	5.95
CY1.84	1.8432MHz	HC33	5.95
CY2A	2.000MHz	HC33	5.95
CY2.01	2.010MHz	HC33	1.95
CY2 50	2.500MHz	HC33	4.95
CY3.27	3.2768MHz	HC33	4.95
CY3.57	3.579545MHz	HC33	4.95
CY3A	4.000MHz	HC18	4.95
CY4.91	4.916MHz	HC18	4.95
CY7A	5.000MHz	HC18	4.95
CY5.18	5.185MHz	HC18	4.95
CY6.14	6.144MHz	HC18	4.95
CY6.40	6.400MHz	HC18	4.95
CY6.55	6.5536MHz	HC18	4.95
CY12A	10.000MHz	HC18	4.95
CY14A	14.31818MHz	HC18	4.95
CY19A	18.000MHz	HC18	4.95
CY18.43	18.432MHz	HC18	4.95
CY22A	20.000MHz	HC18	4.95
CY30A	32.000MHz	HC18	4.95

TRIMMERS

10MM size trimmers -.394" Dia.

Part No.	1-9	10-24	25-49	100+
TR-11(valve)	.35	.30	.25	20

Resistance values - 100, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 1 meg

TRIMPOTS

Single-Turn - 1/2 Watt

Square - Top Adjust - 3/8" Size

Part No.	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99
840P(value)	.99	.89	.80	.70

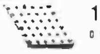
Resistance Values - 50, 100, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1 meg

15-Turn - 3/4 Watt

Rectangular Side Adjust 3/4" x 1/4" Size

Part No.	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99
830P(value)	1.35	1.25	1.20	1.15

Resistance Values - 50, 100, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1 meg.



1/16 VECTOR BOARD

	0.1" Hole Spacing	P-Pattern		Price	
	Part No	L	W	1-9	10 up
PHENOLIC	64P44 062XXXP	4.50	6.50	1.72	1.54
	169P44 062XXXP	4.50	17.00	3.69	3.32
EPOXY	64P44 062WE	4.50	6.50	2.07	1.86
GLASS	84P44 062WE	4.50	8.50	2.56	2.31
	169P44 062WE	4.50	17.00	5.04	4.53
	169P84 062WE	8.50	17.00	9.23	8.26
EPOXY GLASS COPPER CLAD	169P44 062WEC1	4.50	17.00	6.80	6.12

CONNECTORS

25 Pin-D Subminiature

DB25P(as pictured)	PLUG	$3.25
DB25S	SOCKET	4.95
DB51226-1	Cover for DB25 P or S	1.75

MOLEX CONNECTOR PINS

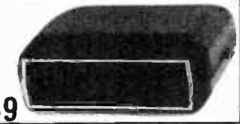
Pre-packaged in strips

M-530-1 $1.95/100 pins (minimum order) $16.00/1000 pins

INSTRUMENT/ CLOCK CASE

Injection molded unit. Complete with red bezel. 4½" x 4" x 1-9/16".

$3.49



MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

P8085	CPU	$29.95	CDP 1802	CPU	$19.95
8080A	CPU	10.95	Z80	CPU	24.95
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	4.95	2650	MPU	26.50
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	7.95	MC6800	MPU	19.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	4.95	MC6810API	128 x 8 Static Ram	5.95
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	5.95	MC6820	Periph. Interface Adapter	7.95
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	5.95	MC6821	Periph. Interface Adapter	11.50
8251	Prog. Comm. Interface	9.95	MC6830L8	1024 x 8 Bit ROM	14.95
8255	Prog. Periph. Interface	10.95	MC6850	Asychronous Comm. Adapter	14.95

RAM'S

1101	256 x 1	Static	$ 1.49
1103	1024 x 1	Dynamic	.99
2101	256 x 4	Static	5.95
2102	1024 x 1	Static	1.75
2107/5280	4096 x 1	Dynamic	4.95
2111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
2112	256 x 4	Static	5.95
2114	4K x 1	Static 450ns	9.95
2114L	4K x 1	Static 450ns Low Power	10.95
2114-3	1K x 4	Static 300ns	10.95
2114L-3	1K x 4	Static 300ns Low Power	11.95
7489	16 x 4	Static	1.75
8101	256 x 4	Static	5.95
8111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
8599	16 x 4	Static	3.49
21L02	1024 x 1	Static	1.95
74200	256 x 1	Static	6.95
93421	256 x 1	Static	2.95
MM5262	2K x 1	Dynamic	3/1.00
MK4027 (UPD414)	4K	DYNAMIC 16 PIN	5.95
MK4116 (UPD416)	16K	DYNAMIC 16 PIN	29.95
TMS4044-45NL	4K	STATIC	14.95

ROM'S

2513(2140)	Character Generator (upper case)	$ 9.95
2513(3021)	Character Generator (lower case)	9.95
2516	Character Generator	10.95
MM5230N	2048 Bit Read Only Memory	1.95

USER MANUALS

1802M	CDP1802 Manual	$ 7.50
Z80M	Z80 Manual	7.50
2650M	2650 Manual	5.00

PROMS

1702A	2048 x 1	Famous	$ 5.95
5203	2048 x 1	Famous	14.95
82S23	32 x 8	Open C	5.00
82S115	4096 x 1	Bipolar	19.95
82S123	32 x 8	Tristate	5.00
74S287	1024 x 1	Static	7.95
2708	8K	EPROM	10.95
2716 T.I.	16K	EPROM	29.95
2716 Intel (2516 T.I.)	16K	EPROM	59.95
6301-1	1024 x 1	Tri-State Bipolar	3.49
6330-1	256 x 1	Open C Bipolar	2.95
74186	512 x 1	TTL Open Collector	9.95
74188	256 x 1	TTL Open Collector	3.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM5013N	1024 BitAccumulator Dynamic	2.95
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	.89
MM5017N	Dual 500/512 Bit Dynamic	2.95
2504T	1024 Dynamic	3.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4.95
2519	Hex 40 Bit Static	4.00
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2.95
2524	512 Dynamic	.99
2525	1024 Dynamic	2.95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2.95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4.00
2529	Dual 240 Bit Static	4.00
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2.95
2533	1024 Static	2.95
3341	Fifo	6.95
74LS670	4 X 4 Register	1.95

UART'S

AY-5-1013	30K BAUD	$ 5.95

SPECIAL REQUESTED ITEMS

TELEPHONE KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	$14.95
AY-5-9200	14.95
AY-5-9500	4.95
AY-5-2376	14.95
HD0165	7.95
74C922	9.95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	$24.95
ICM7205	19.95
ICM7207	7.50
ICM7208	19.95
ICM7209	6.95

TV GAME CHIP SET

AY-3-8500-1 Chip and 2.010 MHz Crystal **$7.95**

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	$13.50
MCM6574	13.50
MCM6575	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

11C90	$19.95	MK40240	$17.50
MC3061P	11.95	DS0026CH	3.75
MC1408L7	4.95	TIL308	10.20
MC1408L8	5.75	95H90	11.95

LD110/111	$25.00/set
MC4016(74416)	7.50
4N33	3.95

The Sinclair PDM35. A personal digital multimeter for only $59.95

Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 is supplied completely assembled with test leads and prods, protective wallet and Operator's Manual.

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

Technical specification

DC Volts (4 ranges) Range 1mV to 1000 V. Accuracy of reading 1.0%±1 count. Note 10 MΩ input impedance

AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz) Range 1V to 500 V. Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 2 counts

DC Current (6 ranges) Range 1nA to 200 mA. Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 1 count. Note Max resolution 0.1nA

Resistance (5 ranges) Range 1Ω to 20 MΩ. Accuracy of reading 1.5% ± 1 count. Also provides 5 junction-test ranges

Dimensions: 6 in x 3 in x 1½ in

Weight: 6½ oz

Power supply: 9V battery or Sinclair AC adapter (battery not incl.)

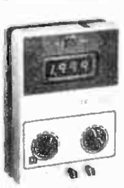
Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs

Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PDM35	Digital Multimeter (Completely Assembled)	$59.95
PDM-AC	117volt AC Adapter	6.95
PDM-DP	Deluxe padded carrying case	6.95

B+K PRECISION

3½-Digit Portable DMM



- Overload Protected
- .3" high LED Display
- Battery or AC operation
- Auto Zeroing
- 1mv, 1µa, 0.1 ohm resolution
- Overange reading
- 10 meg input impendence
- DC Accracy 1% typical

Ranges: DC Voltage 0-1000V, AC Voltage 0-1000V, Freq Response 50-400 HZ, DC/AC Current 0-100mA, Resistance 0-10 meg ohm, Size 6.4 x 4.4" x 2"

Model 2800 $99.95

Comes with test leads, operating manual and spare fuse

Accessories:

AC Adapter BC-28	$9.00
Rechargeable Batteries BP-26	20.00
Carrying Case LC-28	7.50

CSC

100 MHz 8-Digit Counter

- 20 Hz-100 MHz Range
- .6" LED Display
- Crystal-controlled timebase
- Fully Automatic
- Portable — completely self-contained
- Size — 1.75" x 7.38" x 5.63"
- Four power souces, i.e. batteries, 110 or 220V with charger 12V with auto lighter adapter and external 7.2-10V power supply

MAX-100 $134.95

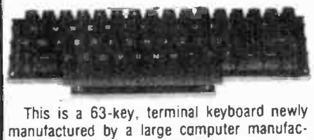
ACCESSORIES FOR MAX 100:

Mobile Charger Eliminator use power from car battery — Model 100 — CLA $3.95

Charger/Eliminator use 110 V AC — Model 100 — CAI $9.95

KEYBOARDS

63-Key Unencoded



This is a 63-key, terminal keyboard newly manufactured by a large computer manufacturer. It is unencoded with SPST keys, unattached to any kind of PC board. A very solid molded plastic 13 x 4" base suits most application. IN STOCK **$29.95/each**

Hexadecimal Encoder

19-key pad includes 1-10 keys, ABCDEF and 2 optional keys and a shift key **$10.95/each**

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets – 25¢
1978 A Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

NEW NAME

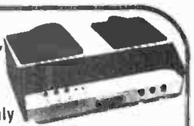
Jameco ELECTRONICS

a division of JAMES ELECTRONICS of California

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
Advertised Prices Good Thru September

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"



$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modem and terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications for the deaf. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-precision, readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method	Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex selectable).
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character).
Receive Channel Frequencies	2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark
Transmit Channel Frequencies	Switch selectable: Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark, High = 025 space, 2225 mark.
Receive Sensitivity	-46 dbm accoustically coupled
Transmit Level	-15 dbm nominal. Adjustable from -6 dbm to -20 dbm.
Receive Frequency Tolerance	Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz.
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar).
Power Requirements	120 VAC, single phase, 10 Watts.
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components included.

Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align

The Original the 3rd Hand

$9.95 each

- *Leaves two hands free for working
- * Clamps on edge of bench, table or work bench
- * Position board on angle or flat position for soldering or clipping
- * Sturdy, aluminum construction for hobbyist, manufacturer or school rooms

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- Bright 6 Digit LED Display
- Times to 59 minutes 59.59 seconds
- Crystal Controlled Time Base
- Three Stopwatches in One Times Single Event — Split & Taylor
- Size 4.5" x 2.15" x .90" (4½ ounces)
- Uses 3 Penlite Cells

Kit — $39.95
Assembled — $49.95
Heavy Duty Carry Case $5.95

Stop Watch Chip Only (7205) $19.95

IMK

3½ DIGIT DPM KIT

- New Bipolar Unit
- Auto Zeroing
- .5" LED
- Auto Polarity
- Low Power
- Single IC Unit

Model KB500 DPM Kit	**$49.00**
Model KB503 5V Power Kit	**$17.50**

JE700 CLOCK

The JE700 is a low cost digital clock, but is a very high quality unit. The unit features a simulated walnut case with dimensions of 6" x 2½" x 1". It utilizes a MAN72 high brightness readout and the MM5314 clock chip.

12 or 24 Hour

115 VAC

KIT ONLY **$16.95**

JE803 PROBE

The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indespensible in trouble shooting logic families TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power it needs to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MAN3 readout to indicate any of the following states by these symbols: (HI) 1 (LOW) 0 (PULSE) P. The Probe can detect high frequency pulses to 45 MHz. It can't be used at MOS levels or circuit damage will result.

$9.95 Per Kit

printed circuit board

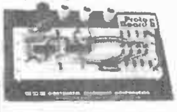
T²L 5V 1A Supply

This is a standard TTL power supply using the well known LM309K regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware for only **JE225 $9.95 Per Kit**

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

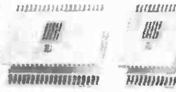
PROTO BOARDS

PROTO BOARD 6
$15.95
(6" long X 4" wide)



PB100 - 4.5" x 6"	$ 19.95
PB101 - 5.8" x 4.5"	29.95
PB102 - 7" x 4.5"	39.95
PB103 - 9" x 6"	59.95
PB104 - 9.5" x 8"	79.95
PB203 - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾	80.00
PB203A - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾	129.95

(includes power supply)



PROTO CLIPS

14 PIN	$4.50
16 PIN	4.75
24 PIN	8.50
40 PIN	13.75

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO HUT

1-800-527-2304

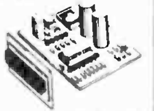
Use Our Toll Free Watts Line

For Master Charge and BankAmericard Orders

Jumbo LED Car Clock Kit

FEATURES:
A. Bowmar Jumbo .5 inch LED array.
B. MOSTEK — 50250 — Super clock chip.
C. On board precision crystal time base.
D. 12 or 24 hour Real Time format.
E. Perfect for cars, boats, vans, etc.
F. PC board and all parts (less case) inc.

Alarm option — $1.50
AC XFMR — $1.50



$16.95

MUSICAL HORN

One tune supplied with each kit. Additional tunes — $6.95 each. Special tunes available. Standard tunes now available: — Dixie — Eyes of Texas -- On Wisconsin — Yankee Doodle Dandy — Notre Dame — Pink Panther — Aggie War Song — Anchors Away — Never on Sunday — Yellow Rose of Texas — Deep in the Heart of Texas — Boomer Sooner — Bridge over River Kwai.

CAR & BOAT KIT	HOME KIT	Special Design Case $3.50	Assembled & Tested
34.95	29.95		Add $10.00

TELEPHONE RELAY

Assembled & Tested $29.95

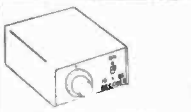
Automatically Starts & Stops Tape Recorders

Surreptitious interception of telephone conversation is a violation of Federal Law and this device is not intended for such use.

6 DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT

Features: Litronix dual 1/2'' displays, Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). Xfmr optional Eliminate the hassle.

AC XFMR — **$1.50 Case $3.50** **$12.95**



NEW IMPROVED UNSCRAMBLER!

$25.00

Punched and Printed Case

Plugs into earphone or external speaker of any Scanner or Monitor. Guaranteed to unscramble any 1085 call.

- Easily tuned
- Full instruction included
- Drilled fiberglass P.C. Board
- One Hour Assembly

12V 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY

INPUT VOLTAGE 25V MAX. OUTPUT CURRENT 1 AMP. MAX. LOAD REGULATION 50mV. OUTPUT VOLTAGE 12V. LINE REGULATION 0.01%. KIT CONTAINS ALL PARTS EXCEPT FOR LINE CORD AND TRANSFORMER.

ONLY **$4.50**

7400 TTL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

7400	11	7442	47	7490	65	74156	89
7401	13	7443	59	7491	61	74157	55
7402	13	7444	59	7492	.43	74160	55
7403	13	7447	.68	7493	.43	74161	65
7404	15	7448	.71	7494	.67	74163	65
74L04	29	7450	13	7495	.67	74164	85
74S04	.44	7451	13	7496	.67	74165	89
7406	16	7453	13	74100	.30	74174	.85
7408	19	7460	19	74104	.49	74175	.85
7410	13	7470	.27	74107	.28	74180	.67
7411	18	7472	.25	74109	31	74181	1.93
7412	.26	7473	.29	74121	29	74182	.68
7416	15	7474	.29	74123	.48	74191	98
7420	13	7475	.47	74132	.99	74192	79
7423	.25	7476	.31	74136	.99	74193	81
7425	.29	7480	.31	745138	1 95	74194	81
7433	.26	7481	.55	74141	.75	74195	69
7437	.23	7482	.57	74151	61	9316	85
7438	23	7483	.67	74153	.61	9601	3/$1
7440	13	7485	89	74154	98	9L04	35
7441	76	7489	1.25	74155	89		

74LS00 LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

74LS00	.21	74LS47	.73	74LS136	37	74LS258	71
74LS02	.21	74LS51	.26	74LS138	.71	74LS260	26
74LS03	.21	74L654	.26	74LS139	71	74LS266	26
74LS04	.28	74LS55	.26	74LS145	1.00	74LS279	55
74LS05	.28	74LS73	.35	74LS151	.70	74LS290	.75
74LS08	.21	74LS74	.35	74LS153	.70	74LS293	.61
74LS09	.28	74LS76	.49	74LS155	.69	74LS295	95
74LS10	.21	74LS83	.73	74LS156	.70	74LS298	95
74LS11	.21	74LS85	1.35	74LS157	75	74LS365	55
74LS13	.45	74LS86	.36	74LS158	.71	74LS366	55
74LS14	.99	74LS90	.55	74LS160	.85	74LS367	55
74LS15	.26	74LS92	.55	74LS161	.85	74LS368	55
74LS20	.24	74LS93	.55	74LS162	.85	74LS390	1 75
74LS21	.28	74LS109	.38	74LS163	.85	74LS393	1 45
74LS22	.28	74LS112	.38	74LS164	1.49	74LS670	2 30
74LS26	.32	74LS113	.38	74LS168	.85	74LS192	95
74LS27	.32	74LS114	.38	74LS169	.85	74LS193	.95
74LS30	.26	74LS122	.49	74LS170	1.69	74LS194	.95
74LS32	.32	74LS124	.99	74LS173	1.10	74LS195	.85
74LS37	.32	74LS125	.47	74LS174	1.00	74LS196	.85
74LS38	.32	74LS126	.47	74LS175	.81	74LS197	85
74LS40	.26	74LS132	.79	74LS190	.95	74LS251	85
74LS42	.65	74LS133	.35	74LS191	.95	74LS253	81
						74LS257	71

CMOS

CD400	.19	CD4017	95	CD4040	1.00	CD4071	19
CD4001	.19	CD4018	.95	CD4041	.69	CD4081	.19
CD4002	19	CD4019	.19	CD4042	.69	CD4507	.35
CD4006	1.20	CD4020	.97	CD4043	.60		
CD4007	19	CD4021	.97	CD4044	.60	CD4510	1.00
CD4009	.47	CD4022	.97	CD4046	1.39	CD4512	1 10
CD4010	.39	CD4023	.19	CD4047	1.50	CD4516	79
CD4011	19	CD4024	.75	CD4049	.35	CD4518	1 10
CD4012	.29	CD4025	.19	CD4050	.39	CD4520	69
CD4013	.32	CD4027	.39	CD4051	1.19	CD4528	.85
CD4014	.78	CD4028	.85	CD4053	1.19	74C02	.45
CD4015	78	CD4029	.99	CD4056	1 15	74C04	.32
CD4016	.32	CD4030	.35	CD4066	78	74C107	79

SOCKETS

• 8 Pin Low Profile	20	• 18 Pin Low Profile	30
• 14 Pin Low Profile	22	• 28 Pin Low Profile	69
• 16 Pin Low Profile	25	• 40 Pin Low profile	89

LINEARS

709	Operational Amplifier	.25
710	Differential Comparators	.40
711	Dual Differential Comp.	.35
712	Half Adder	.25
749	Stereo Pre-Amp by Fairchild	2/$1
LM 301	Operational Amplifier	.30
LM 307	Operational Amplifier	.30
LM 308	Operational Amplifier	.95
LM 309K	5V Lamp Regulator	1.49
LM 710	Voltage Comparator	25
LM 311	Voltage Comparator	85
LM 318	Operational Amplifier	1.15
LM 723	Voltage Comparator	69.
LM 324	Quad Operational Amplifier	1.20
LM 377	Dual 2W Amplifier	1.60
LM 3900	Quad Op-Amplifier	.40
LM 741	Operational Amplifier	.25
LM 748	Operational Amplifier	.25
NE 553	Quad Timer	1.95
NE 555	Timer	.40
NE 556	Dual Timer	95
NE 567	Tone Decoder	1.25
1458	Dual Op-Amplifier	.55
75491	Quad Segment Driver	.35
75492	Hex Digit Driver	.35
3043	IF Amplifier	.75
8038	Voltage Cont. Osc.	3.95

TTL SPECIAL!

9002/7400	10/1.00
9003/7410	10/1.00
9004/7420	10/1.00
9006/7460	6/1.00
9007/7430	10/1.00
9009/7440	10/1.00
9016/7404	8/1.00
9024/74109	3/1.00
9300/74195	3/1.00

9000 series parts prime from ITT Pin for Pin compatible with 7400 series.

ITT LED DRIVERS

ITT 501 Quad Seg. Dr	.35
ITT 502 Hex Digit Dr.	.49
ITT 503 Quad Seg. Dr.	.49
ITT 506 Hex Digit Dr	.49
ITT 508 8 Digit Dr.	.49
ITT 509 8 Seg Dr.	.49
ITT 511 Quad Seg. Dr	.55
ITT 514 8 Digit Dr	.59

We have 100's of thousands of listed parts. These parts are 100% prime

FAIRCHILD RTL's

The most popular digital IC's ever Produced. Very hard to find!

UL914	DUAL 2 INPUT NOR	.99
UL923	JK FLIP FLOP	$1.19

MICROPROCESSOR SUPPORT CHIPS

8212 - I/O port	3.50
8214 — P.I.C.	12.95
8216 — Non Invert Bus	4.95
8224 — Clock Gen.	4.95
8226 — Invert Bus	3.95
PIO for Z—80	14.95
CTC for Z—80	14.95
8228 Sys. Controller	8.20
8251 Prog. comm. interface	10.95
8255 Prog. perp. interface	13.50
8820 Dual Line Recr.	1.75
8830 Dual Line Dr.	1.75
2513 Char. Gen.	7.50
8838 Quad Bus. Recvr.	2.00
74LS138N — 1/8 decoder	.99
8T97-Hex Tri-State Buffer	1.25
1488/1489 RS232	1.50
TR1602B Uart	3.95
TR1863 Uart	8.50

PROMS

1702A - 1K - 1.5us	3.95 or 10/35.
2708 - 8K Intel - 450ns	14.95
5204 - 4K	7.95
82S129 — 1K	2.50
2708S - 8K signetics 650ns	9.95

DIODES

IN 4002 1 Amp 100 PIV	40/$1
IN 4004 1 Amp 400V	15/$1
IN 4007 1 Amp 1000V	10/$1

GERMANIUM DIODES

IN 54A	$8/$1
IN 270	10/$1

ZENER DIODES

IN 746 3.3V 400M	4/$1
IN 752 5.6V 400M	4/$1
IN 1958 8.2V 400M	4/$1
IN 5259 39V 500M	10/$1
IN 5271 100V 500M	10/$1
IN 5280 180V 500M	10/$1

HOUSE # ZENER

4.7V 500 MW	10/$1
9. V 500 MW	10/$1
10V 1 Watt	8/$1
15V 500 MW	10/$1
22V 5 Watt	6/$1

SWITCHING DIODES

IN 4148/IN914 Long Leads	20/$1
IN 4148/IN914 Cut Leads	40/$1
IN 4148/IN914 PC Leads	100/$2

CLOCK & COUNTER CHIPS

MK50252	Clock Chip	$4 99
MK50250	Alarm Clock	3.75
MK50380	Alarm Chip	2.95
FCM7010	Direct Drive Clock Chip	4.95
MK5005	4 Digit Counter w/Latch	8.50
MK5002	4 Digit Counter	8.95
MK50395	6 Digit UP/Down Counter	12.95
MK50397	6 Digit Elapsed Timer	8.95
CT5005	Calculator Chip w/Specs	1.25
MK5021	Cal Chip w/sq rt.	2.50

SOCKET SPECIAL! 28 PIN IC SOCKET 3 FOR $1 WHEN PURCHASED W/CLOCK IC

HOUSE # TTL IC's

7400	10/1 00	7437	6/1.00
7404	10/1.00	7438	6/1.00
7408	10/1 00	74141	3/1 00
7420	10/1 00	74153	3/1.00

Please specify that you are ordering House Number TTL

CRYSTALS

300 KHz	$1.50
3.57945	1 25

TRANSISTORS

INTERSIL DUAL TRANSISTORS

Originally Cost $3. each

Similar to 2N913

2 Per Pack 2/$1

GENERAL PURPOSE		POWER TRAN.	
2N 2905 PNP	4 $1	115 W 200V NPN	95
2N 3904 NPN	6/$1	TIP 29 (EP967) NPN	4/$1
2N 3906 PNP	6/$1	TIP 30 (EP929) PNP	4/$1
2N 3392 Pre-Amp	25/$1	TIP 31 P C Leads NPN	5/$1
2N 4400 NPN	10/$1	MJE 2370	3/$1
2N 4402 PNP	10/$1	2N 3055	75
EN 2222 NPN	8/$1	TN 2021 By RCA	95
EN 2907 PNP	8/$1	FET TIS 75 HOUSE #	5/$1

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805 Pos.	5V 1 Amp	.99	7818 Pos.	18V 1 Amp	.99
7806 Pos.	6V 1 Amp	.99	7824 Pos.	24V 1 Amp	.99
7808 Pos.	8V 1 Amp	.99	7905 Neg.	5V 1 Amp	1.10
7812 Pos.	12V 1 Amp	.99	7912 Neg.	12V 1 Amp	1.10
7815 Pos.	15V 1 Amp	.99	7915 Neg.	15V 1 Amp	1.10

723 VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Output voltages variable from 2 volts to 37 volts A very versatile and popular device.—14 PIN DIP

69c

MOTOROLA VOLTAGE REGULATOR

MC1469R TO-66, 9 lead package for 3 to 30V outputs. Provides 600 MA direct output or more by using an external power transistor. Regular catalog price — $4 00 each! With specs $1.95 each

TO -5 HEATSINKS

Similar to Thermalloy 2205G Finned with insert. **5/$1.**

TO -5 HEATSINKS

STANDARD SLIP - ON **6/$1.**

HEATSINKS FOR VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Black anodized aluminum "U" shaped. Fits TO-220 cases.

4 FOR $1.00

Bowmar 4 Digit LED Readout Array Full ½'' Litronix Jumbo Dual Digit LED Displays

4 JUMBO .50'' DIGITS ON ONE STICK!
WITH COLONS & AM/PM INDICATOR

$3.95

DL 722 - C.C.	DL 728 - C.C.
DL 721 8 C.A.	DL 727 - C.A.
99c	$1.29

UNMARKED 1702A EPROMS

3.50 Ea. or 10/$32.00

LIMITED SUPPLY

IMSAI SPECIAL.

S-100 Connector

$3.95 Ea.

CAPACITORS

ELECTROLYTIC

AXIAL TYPE

20MFD 250V	5/$1
35MFD 25V	15/$1
500MFD 35V	5/$1

RADIAL TYPE

47MFD 35V PC Leads	10/$1
68MFD 25V PC Leads	8/$1
330MFD 50V PC Leads	5/$1
1000MFD 35V PC Leads	4/$1
150 PF MICA 5%	10/$1

COMPUTER GRADE

1,900MFD 35WVDC (Mini)	3/$2
8,000MFD 15WVDC	95 cents each
33,000MFD 40WVDC	$4.00 Each

TANTALUM

1MFD 20WVDC PC Leads	15/$1
4.7MFD 10WVDC PC Leads	5/$1
33MFD 10WVDC	6/$1
22PF 10	10/$1

CERAMIC DISC

68PF	50V	.001MFD	50V
100PF	100V	.002FMD	200V
150PF	50V	.01MFD	200V
220PF	50V	0.2MFD	200V
330PF	50V	3.3PF	500V
.001MFD	500V	100PF	500V

PC Leads 25/89 cents No Mix

★ ★ JOY STICKS ★ ★

FOUR 100 K-OHMS POTS

Ideal for electronic games

$3.95

MICRO-DIP $1.95

New — Series 2300
The World's Smallest
Coded BCD Dual-In-Line
Switch! PC Mount
2300 02G BCD 1-2-4-8
2300 12G BCD 1-2-4-8
Compliment

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1 Amp	200V	6/$1
6 Amp	50V	1 10
10 Amp	50V	1 25
25 Amp	50V	1 39

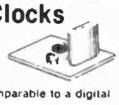
RAMS

21L02-500NS	8/11.50
21L02-250NS	8/15.95
2114 — 4K	14.95
1101A — 256	8/$4.00
1103 — 1K	.35
MK 4115 - 8K	19.45
74S 200 - 256	3.95

60 Hz. Crystal Time Base for Digital Clocks

$4.50

Buy 2 for $8.



A. 60 Hz. output with accuracy comparable to a digital watch.
B. Directly interfaces with all MOS clock chips.
C. Super low power consumption (1.5 ma type.)
D. Uses latest MOS 17 stage divider IC.
E. Eliminates forever the problem of AC line glitches.
F. Perfect for cars, boats, campers, or even for portable clocks at ham field days
G. Small size, can be used in existing enclosures.

KIT INCLUDES CRYSTAL, DIVIDER IC, P.C. BOARD PLUS ALL NECESSARY PARTS & SPECS.

RADIO HUT

(All prices subject to change without prior notice.)
P.O. BOX 38323D
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
AN EMPIRE IND. CO.

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under $15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 20% for postage.

For your convenience, call your Bank Americard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.

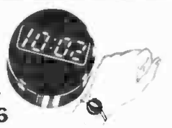
1¢ SALE

POLY PAKS' REBELLION

WE'RE FIGHTING BACK INFLATION WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE 1¢ SALE
BUY 1 AT SALE PRICE, GET 2ND FOR 1¢ MORE!!!

THIS SPECIAL ONE CENT SALE IS FOR MAGAZINE ADS ONLY

LED WATCH GUTS



$1.95 2 for $1.96

Factory "lay-arounds." Do they work? Who knows! A micro digital technicians bonanza. The complete guts are there. With black case and leatherette band. 5 functions: HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MONTH, & DATE. Sorry, no specs.
Cat. No. 9E5267 Wt 4 oz.

IMAGINE GETTING A CALCULATOR REJECT FOR ONLY A PENNY!!!!

Your Choice **$5.95** 2 for $5.96

LED OR FLUORESCENT CALCULATOR GAMBLE!

PARTS ALONE ARE WORTH MORE THAN PRICE!

The gamble of a lifetime... YOU CAN'T LOSE! Factory dumps his production-line rejects and customer returns. Why are these rejects? Mostly keyboard problems, we are told. But at these prices, who cares! Vest pocket size: only 3 x 6 x 1" deep.

☐ 9E5292 Flourescent
☐ 9E5291 LED

Choose from 2 styles: GREEN fluorescent .5" digits; or RED all-LED .125" digits. Both styles feature 8 digits, 22 keys, 4 arithmetic functions, 4 memory functions, percent, equals, clear. All units complete, and include operation manual. (Batteries not included). Wt. 6 ozs.

PARTS & SEMI "ONE CENTERS"

Quan.	Description (Order by Cat. No. in parenthesis)	Sale	1¢SALE
☐	1-40 CHANNEL CB SELECTOR, w/knob, for PLL circuits (#9E5045)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐	1-23 CHANNEL CB SELECTOR, w/knob, for PLL & xtal (#9E5044)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐	15-"POP" OPTICAL LENSES, plano-convex, 1" dia, plastic (#9E5043)	1.19	2 for 1.20
☐	10-IC "DICE", microscopic circuits, teaches theory (#9E5065)	1.19	2 for 1.20
☐	1-6" HI-FI SPEAKER, full range, for car-n-home (#9E5294)	4.95	2 for 4.96
☐	1-LED WATCH GUTS, men's, how good? We don't know (#9E5267)	1.95	2 for 1.96
☐	1-UHF TUNER, solid state, standard type (#9E2927)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐	10-SLIDE SWITCHES, asst pop styles (#9E1495)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐	4-TANTALUM CAPACITORS, 6.8 uF 35V, dipped (#9E5281)	1.00	8 for 1.01
☐	5-PANCAKE PHOTOCELLS, 600 to 15K ohms (#9E2939)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐	1-100KHZ MARKER CRYSTALS, approx for marker gen. (#9E3896)	1.95	2 for 1.96
☐	1-MOTHERBOARD EDGE CONNECTOR, 106 pins, .125" (#9E3987)	3.50	2 for 3.51
☐	1-48-PIN EDGE CONNECTOR, .156" spacing (#9E3963)	1.95	2 for 1.96
☐	1-METER, 50uA, 1½" square, 0-20db (#9E3705)	1.19	2 for 1.20
☐	1-SPST RELAY, norm, open 12-24 VDC, 1250 ohms, dip style (#9E5175)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐	1-VEEDER ROOT COUNTER, 000-999, resettable, panel mt. (#9E5081)	1.49	2 for 1.50
☐	2-DUAL GATE MOSFET, sim. to 3N200, 3N187, for RF & Mixer (#9E5101)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐	2-LCD THERMAL INDICATORS, 88-108°F, 7x1", flexible (#9E5195)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐	1-JOYSTICK, four 100K pots, with knob (#9E3808A)	4.95	2 for 4.96
☐	1-EECO THUMBWHEEL SWITCH, BCD, 0-7 (#9E2870A)	1.49	2 for 1.50
☐	1-PLESSEY TV SIDEBAND FILTER, for chan, 3 or 4 (#9E3975)	1.95	2 for 1.96
☐	2.9V NI-CAD CHARGER PAK, plug-in, 125ma, 125 VAC pri (#9E4098)	1.49	2 for 1.50
☐	20-DATA ENTRY PUSH-SWITCHES, spst, norm open, for keyboards (#9E5279)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐	75-SN7400 TTL ICs, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (#9E2415)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	100-MINI DIP ICs, linears, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (#9E3245)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	30-LM380 AUDIO IC's, 2 watts on-a-dip 50%+ yield (#9E5284)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	75-LINEARS, OP AMPS, untested 50%+ yield, amps-dips-minidips (#9E2416)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	100-TTLs & LINEAR MIXED, with 7400s, 50%+ yield (#9E2431)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	1- JOYSTICK, two 10K pots, for computers, TV games (#9E5037)	2.95	2 for 2.96
☐	1-8-TRACK TAPE HEAD, with plug' n' cord (#9E3468)	2.50	2 for 2.51
☐	150-PREFORMED DISC CAPACITORS, mark-d values, asst'd (#9E2605)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐	150-TRIMMER CAPACITORS, mica compression, piston, asst'd. (#9E3714)	2.00	120 for 2.01
☐	60-YELLOW JACKET MYLAR CAPACITORS, marked, pop values (#9E3476)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	150-GLASS ZENERS, 400 MW, untested, better than 50% yield (#9E2740)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐	75-CARBOFILM RESISTORS, ¼, ½ watt, 5 & 10%, marked, asst's (#9E3534)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	250-UNMARKED CAPACITORS, polystyrene, molded, pop values (#9E3805)	2.00	500 for 2.01
☐	300-SILICON SIGNAL DIODES, micro, glass, zeners too! 50% yield (#9E2628)	2.00	600 for 2.01
☐	8-IC SOCKETS, 14, 18 pin, solder tail. (#9E3621)	2.00	16 for 2.01
☐	100-1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES, 50%+ yield. Untested! (#9E2418)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	30-PC TRIM POTENTIOMETERS, thumbwheel, screwdriver ass't. (#9E3345)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	15-SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS, asst'd values, duals, singles (#9E3057)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐	75-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like "Ty-wrap" (#9E5218)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐	10-CRYSTALS, may include CB, Ham & more (#9E3250)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐	100-TERMINAL STRIPS, from 2 lugs up (#9E3136)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	30-NE-2NEON LAMPS, all 100% good (#9E2613)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	40-ft. SHIELDED CABLE, 1 cond, mikes, phonos, (#9E3577)	2.00	80 ft. for 2.01
☐	3-SOUND TRIGGERS, sound triggers scr w/amp (#9E3625)	2.00	6 for 2.01
☐	10-CB CRYSTALS, for phase lock loop, HAM, HC/18 (#9E5050)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐	100-DISC CAPACITORS, long leads, marked, asst'd (#9E2598)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	100-CAPACITOR SPECIAL, discs, mylar, lytics, more (#9E2738)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	10-VOLTAGE REGULATORS, hobby LM320, 340, TO-3 (#9E3330)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	30-PANEL SWITCHES, slides, rotaries, mod, etc (#9E3268)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	200-RESISTOR SPECIAL, ¼ to 1W, carbon, metal (#9E3054)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐	200-HALF WATTERS, resistors, carbon, metal (#9E3046)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐	100-NATIONAL IC BONANZA, linears, 7400s ROMS (#9E2860)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	15-LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24V, TO-220 (#9E2635)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐	100-POLYSTYRENE CAPS, asst'd values, voltage, hi-Q (#9E2729)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	50-THERMISTORS, resistors that change with temp (#9E4089)	2.00	100 for 2.01
☐	20-BRIDGES, untested, 2, 4, 6, amp, full wave (#9E4022)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐	25-LAMP'N'SOCKET SETS, micro, 1.5V, T2 (#9E3957)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐	15-MIXED READOUTS, hobby, untested, .127, .3, .5, etc. (#9E3619)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐	150-QUARTER WATTERS, resistors, metal film, marked (#9E3413)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐	100-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested, TO-92 (#9E2604)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐	200-PREFORMED RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, marked, asst'd (#9E2608)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐	200-PRECISION RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, 1%, 2% marked (#9E2428)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐	60-DIPPED MYLARS, shiny finish, asst'd values (#9E2597)	2.00	120 for 2.01
☐	30-VOLUME CONTROLS, audio, linear, asst'd values (#9E2421)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐	30-CLOCK CHIPS, National, hobby & untested, alarm (#9E5089)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	30 MM5262 2K RAMS, hobby, untested (#9E3940)	2.00	60 for 2.01
☐	10-PUSH SWITCHES, push-to-break, spst, alarms (#9E5289)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐	25-CD-4000 SERIES CMOS, untested, 50% useable yield (#9E5284)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐	1-CHARACTER GENERATOR, 5 x 7 Mostek MK 2002P (#9E3898)	4.95	2 for 4.96
☐	1-CONDENSER MIKES, sensitive, 500 ohms 1.5 Volts (#9E3178)	4.95	2 for 4.96

7-SEGMENT READOUTS

			ONE CENT SALE
☐	3½ DIGIT LCD WRISTWATCH DISPLAY (#9E3960)	3 for $1.19	6 for $1.20
☐	SPERRY FLAT NIXIES, orange, .3" dual digit (#9E5014)	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
☐	SPERRY FLAT NIXIES, orange, .3", 1½-dig (#9E5015)	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
☐	MAN-3 BUBBLE READOUT, .19" red, com, cath. (#9E3338)	6 for 1.00	12 for 1.01
☐	MAN-4 READOUTS, bubble, red, com. anode, .19" (#9E1503)	2 for 1.00	4 for 1.01
☐	FND-10 BLOCK READOUT, .122" com cathode (#9E2082)	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20
☐	8-DIGIT READOUT, led, com cathode, red (#9E5190)	1 for 1.95	2 for 1.96
☐	FND-503, .5" red, com cathode, 7-seg. (#9E2949)	1.50	2 for 1.51
☐	FND-500, .5" red, com anode, 7 seg. (#9E2950)	1.50	2 for 1.51
☐	FND-800, .8" red, common anode, (#9E3030)	3.95	2 for 3.96
☐	FND-803, .8" red, common cathode, (#9E3327)	3.95	2 for 3.96

RELAYS!

		Each	2 for
☐	1-SPST 24V REED RELAY, norm open, dip style, 1250 ohms (#9E5175)	1.49	1.50

AMPLIFIERS!

		Each	2 for
☐	9 WATTS ON A CHIP, Toshiba TA7205 (#9E5057)	4.95	4.96
☐	3 WATTS ON A CHIP, G-E PA 263 (#9E1522)	1.50	1.51

DIP SWITCHES!

		Each	2 for
☐	2 SWITCHES ON A DIP (#9E 3668)	$ .77	$ .78
☐	3 SWITCHES ON A DIP (#9E 3669)	.88	.89
☐	6 SWITCHES ON A DIP (#9E 3671)	1.29	1.30

IC SOCKETS!

☐	8-PIN MINI-DIP (#9E2123)	4 for $1.19	8 for $1.20
☐	14-PIN DIP (#9E1308)	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
☐	16-PIN DIP (#9E1309)	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
☐	18-PIN DIP (#9E3378)	6 for 1.19	12 for 1.20
☐	24-PIN MSI/DIP (#9E3886)	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20
☐	26-PIN MSI/DIP (#9E3887)	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20

FULL WAVE 10 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS!

Order by Cat. No. 9E2447 & voltage

PRV	Sale	2 for
☐ 50	$1.29	$1.30
☐ 100	1.49	1.50
☐ 200	1.69	1.70
☐ 400	1.99	2.00
☐ 600	2.25	2.26
☐ 800	2.50	2.51
☐ 1000	2.75	2.76

Terms: Add postage Rated: net 30
Phone: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield.

MINIMUM ORDER — $6.00

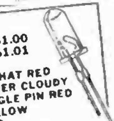
C.O.D.'s MAY BE PHONED

POLY PAKS®

Send for FREE CATALOG

P.O. BOX 942-E9
LYNNFIELD, MA.
ZIP 01940

LEDS!



YOUR CHOICE 5 for $1.00
1¢ SALE 10 for $1.01

Order by Cat. No.	
☐ #9E1788	MICRO TOPHAT RED
☐ #9E1795	JUMBO TAPER CLOUDY
☐ #9E1802	MICRO SINGLE PIN RED
☐ #9E1948	MICRO YELLOW
☐ #9E2135	JUMBO RED
☐ #9E2136	JUMBO TAPER RED
☐ #9E2137	MICRO RED
☐ #9E2790	JUMBO RED CLEAR

TTL'S AT "CENT-CIBLE" PRICES

Order By Cat. No. 9E1981 & Type No.

Type No.	Each	2 For	Type No.	Each	2 for	Type No.	Each	2 for
☐ SN7400	$ .19	$ .20	☐ SN7465	.19	.20	☐ SN74153	1.29	1.30
☐ SN7401	.19	.20	☐ SN7470	.19	.20	☐ SN74154	1.75	1.76
☐ SN7403	.25	.26	☐ SN7471	.35	.36	☐ SN74155	.79	.80
☐ SN7404	.19	.20	☐ SN7472	.19	.20	☐ SN74156	.39	.40
☐ SN7405	.19	.20	☐ SN7474	.59	.60	☐ SN74157	.99	1.00
☐ SN7406	.19	.20	☐ SN7475	.69	.70	☐ SN74158	.99	1.00
☐ SN7407	.39	.40	☐ SN7480	.19	.20	☐ SN74161	1.25	1.26
☐ SN7409	.39	.40	☐ SN7482	.29	.30	☐ SN74163	1.39	1.40
☐ SN7410	.25	.26	☐ SN7483	.99	1.00	☐ SN74164	.79	.80
☐ SN7416	.35	.36	☐ SN7486	.49	.50	☐ SN74165	.99	1.00
☐ SN7417	.35	.36	☐ SN7488	.79	.80	☐ SN74166	1.99	2.00
☐ SN7420	.32	.33	☐ SN7489	3.49	3.50	☐ SN74173	.99	1.00
☐ SN7421	.49	.50	☐ SN7490	.99	1.00	☐ SN74174	1.79	1.80
☐ SN7423	.29	.30	☐ SN7491	1.29	1.30	☐ SN74175	.99	1.00
☐ SN7426	.19	.20	☐ SN7492	.79	.80	☐ SN74177	.79	.80
☐ SN7430	.29	.30	☐ SN7493	.69	.70	☐ SN74179	1.99	2.00
☐ SN7437	.19	.20	☐ SN7494	.79	.80	☐ SN74180	.49	.50
☐ SN7438	.25	.26	☐ SN7495	.59	.60	☐ SN74182	.49	.50
☐ SN7440	.19	.20	☐ SN7496	.29	.30	☐ SN74190	1.99	2.00
☐ SN7443	.59	.60	☐ SN7498	.79	.80	☐ SN74191	1.75	1.76
☐ SN7444	.19	.20	☐ SN74107	.29	.30	☐ SN74192	.85	.86
☐ SN7446	1.25	1.26	☐ SN74113	.39	.40	☐ SN74193	.99	1.00
☐ SN7450	.19	.20	☐ SN74114	.25	.26	☐ SN74194	1.25	1.26
☐ SN7451	.19	.20	☐ SN74121	.59	.60	☐ SN74197	.75	.76
☐ SN7453	.19	.20	☐ SN74123	.69	.70	☐ SN74199	1.50	1.51
☐ SN7454	.29	.30	☐ SN74126	.99	1.00	☐ SN74200	3.50	3.51
☐ SN7455	.19	.20	☐ SN74136	.49	.50	☐ SN74251	.79	.80
☐ SN7460	.35	.36	☐ SN74140	.49	.50	☐ SN74284	5.99	6.00
☐ SN7462	.35	.36	☐ SN74145	.69	.70	☐ SN74298	3.75	3.76
☐ SN7464	.19	.20						

POP-AMPS AT "CENT-CIBLE" PRICES

Case code: T=TO-220 Power Tab; V=Mini dip; K=TO-3; H=TO-5; N=DIP.

Type No.	Each	2 for	Type No.	Each	2 for	Type	Each	2 for
☐ LM300H	$ .79	$ .80	☐ LM340T-5	1.49	1.50	☐ LM703N	.59	.60
☐ LM300N	.49	.50	☐ LM340T-6	1.49	1.50	☐ LM704H	.19	.20
☐ LM301V	.45	.46	☐ LM340T-8	1.49	1.50	☐ LM709H	.19	.20
☐ LM301H	.45	.46	☐ LM340T-12	1.49	1.50	☐ LM709N	.49	.50
☐ LM307V	.45	.46	☐ LM340T-15	1.49	1.50	☐ LM733N	.79	.80
☐ LM308V	.29	.30	☐ LM340T-18	1.49	1.50	☐ LM741V	.25	.26
☐ LM308H	.69	.70	☐ LM340T-24	1.49	1.50	☐ LM741H	.30	.31
☐ LM309K	1.49	1.50	☐ LM350N	.49	.50	☐ LM747H	.59	.60
☐ LM311V	.29	.30	☐ LM376V	.29	.30	☐ LM1304	1.49	1.50
☐ LM311H	1.49	1.50	☐ LM377N	2.25	2.26	☐ LM1310	1.79	1.80
☐ LM318V	.99	1.00	☐ LM380N	1.39	1.40	☐ LM1312	2.49	2.50
☐ LM320H-5	.99	1.00	☐ LM381N	1.99	2.00	☐ LM1414V	.19	.20
☐ LM320H-12	.99	1.00	☐ LM386N	1.49	1.50	☐ LM1458V	.39	.40
☐ LM320H-15	.99	1.00	☐ LM531H	1.49	1.50	☐ LM1800N	.79	.80
☐ LM320T-6	1.49	1.50	☐ LM532N	.25	.26	☐ LM3028H	.65	.66
☐ LM322N	1.19	1.20	☐ LM532H	.25	.26	☐ LM3900N	.49	.50
☐ LM324N	1.79	1.80	☐ NE540H	5.95	5.96	☐ LM3909V	1.25	1.26
☐ LM339N	1.79	1.80	☐ LM555V	.75	.76	☐ LM4250	1.20	1.21
☐ LM340K-5	1.49	1.50	☐ LM556N	1.79	1.80	☐ LM75451	.69	.70
☐ LM340K-6	1.49	1.50	☐ LM558V	.39	.40	☐ LM75453	.69	.70
☐ LM340K-8	1.49	1.50	☐ LM558H	.39	.40	☐ LM75491	.80	.81
☐ LM340K-12	1.49	1.50	☐ LM561N	1.00	1.01	☐ LM75492	.80	.81
☐ LM340K-15	1.49	1.50	☐ LM565N	1.00	1.01	☐ LM75494	.60	.61
☐ LM340K-18	1.49	1.50	☐ LM565H	1.00	1.01	☐ PA263	1.50	1.51
☐ LM340K-24	1.49	1.50	☐ LM566	2.49	2.50	☐ DM8864N	1.29	1.30
			☐ LM567	2.39	2.40			

PENNIES FOR YOUR MEMORIES!

Type	Description	Sale	1¢ Sale!	Order by Cat. No. 9E3459 & Type No.
☐ 1103	1K Dynamic RAM	1.29	1.30	
☐ 5202	2K Prom	2.95	2.96	
☐ 5262	2K x 1 Dynamic RAM	.99	1.00	
☐ 1702A	256 x 8 EPROM	4.95	4.96	
☐ MM5280*	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.95	3.96	

*Removed from new tested equipment

1 AMP SCR'S

TO-92 Case, 2N5060 series.
Order by Cat No. 9E2367 and voltage

☐ 30	4 for $1	8 for 1.01
☐ 60	3 for $1	6 for 1.01
☐ 100	3 for $1	6 for 1.01
☐ 150	2 for $1	4 for 1.01
☐ 200	1 for $1	2 for 1.01

1N4000 Epoxy Rectifiers

Order by Cat. No. and Type No.

Cat. No.	Type	Volts	Sale	1¢ SALE!
☐ 9E2377	1N4001	50	10 for $ .75	20 for $ .76
☐ 9E2378	1N4002	100	10 for .85	20 for .86
☐ 9E2379	1N4003	200	10 for .95	20 for .96
☐ 9E2380	1N4004	400	10 for 1.19	20 for 1.20
☐ 9E2381	1N4005	600	10 for 1.39	20 for 1.40
☐ 9E2382	1N4006	800	10 for 1.49	20 for 1.50
☐ 9E2383	1N4007	1000	10 for 1.59	20 for 1.60

• 1.5 Amp!
• Mini ature!

25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Order No. 9E2273 & voltage

V	Each	1¢	SALE
☐ 50	$1.95	2 for	$1.96
☐ 100	1.49	2 for	1.50
☐ 200	1.69	2 for	1.70
☐ 400	1.99	2 for	2.00
☐ 600	2.25	2 for	2.26
☐ 800	2.50	2 for	2.51

BULLET RECTIFIERS!

Order by Cat. No. 9E60B84 and voltage
1.5 AMP

☐ 50V	10 for $.59	20 for $.60
☐ 100V	10 for .69	20 for .70
☐ 200V	10 for .79	20 for .80
☐ 400V	10 for .89	20 for .90

CERMET TRIM POTENTIOMETERS

Your Choice 2 for $1.50 4 for $1.51

(m) = multiturn
(s) = single turn

☐ 10(m) ☐ 20(m) ☐ 50(m) ☐ 100(m) ☐ 200(m) ☐ 500(m) ☐ 750(m) ☐ 1K(m) ☐ 2K(m) ☐ 2.5K(s) ☐ 5K(s) ☐ 10K(s) ☐ 20K(s) ☐ 200K(m) ☐ 250K(m) ☐ 500K(m) ☐ 1 Meg(m)

Order No. 9E5336 and value

RIBBON CABLE!

Order by Cat. 9E3939 and Conductors

Cond.		Sale		1¢ Sale
☐ 26	4-ft.	1.98	8-ft.	1.99
☐ 34	3-ft.	1.98	6-ft.	1.99
☐ 40	3-ft.	1.98	6-ft.	1.99

10 AMP - POWER TABS!

9E1730 - SCR'S
9E1448 - TRIACS
9E1590 - QUADRACS

PRV	Sale	2 for
☐ 50	$ .55	$ .56
☐ 100	.69	.70
☐ 200	1.10	1.11
☐ 400V	1.60	1.61

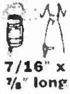
LYTIC KLINIC

Order . No. 9E3269 and value
Electrolytic capacitors

UF	V	Style	Sale	1¢ SALE
☐ 10	15	P.C.	10 for $1.00	20 for $1.01
☐ 50	15	P.C.	8 for 1.00	16 for 1.01
☐ 15	25	P.C.	8 for 1.00	16 for 1.01
☐ 50	25	P.C.	6 for 1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 100	25	P.C.	5 for 1.00	10 for 1.01

CONDENSER MIKE

"TIE-PIN" TYPE



It's a little giant in sound quality. Metal encased with built-in FET circuit, omni-directional, freq. resp. 20-12,000Hz. Less tie pin or lapel clip. 600 ohm impedance, 1.5VDC.

7/16" x ⅞" long
No. 9E3178 **4.95**
2 for $4.96

ZENERS!

Order by Cat. No. 9E5210A & voltage & wattage

1 Watt	Sale	1¢ SALE
☐ 7.5V	5 for $1.	10 for $1.01
☐ 8.2V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
☐ 9.1V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
☐ 10.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
☐ 11.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
☐ 12.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
☐ 15.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01

Order by Cat. No. 9E5210B

5 WATTS	Sale	1¢ SALE
☐ 6. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 8.2V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 15. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 18. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 24. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 30. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

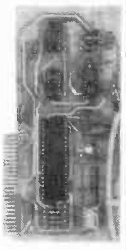
S A V E

COMPUTER INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

S A V E

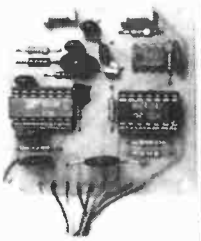
For free catalog including parts lists and schematics, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

APPLE II SERIAL I/O INTERFACE *



Part no. 2
Baud rate is continuously adjustable from 0 to 30,000 • Plugs into any peripheral connector • Low current drain. RS-232 input and output • On board switch selectable 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and parity or no parity either odd or even • Jumper selectable address • SOFTWARE • Input and Output routine from monitor or BASIC to teletype or other serial printer. • Program for using an Apple II for a video or an intelligent terminal. Also can output in correspondence code to interface with some selectrics. Board only — $15.00; with parts — $42.00; assembled and tested — $62.00.

MODEM *

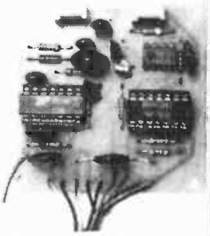


Part no. 109
• Type 103 • Full or half duplex • Works up to 300 baud • Originate or Answer • No coils, only low cost components • TTL input and output-serial • Connect 8 ohm speaker and crystal mic. directly to board • Uses XR FSK demodulator • Requires +5 volts • Board $7.60; with parts $27.50

DC POWER SUPPLY *

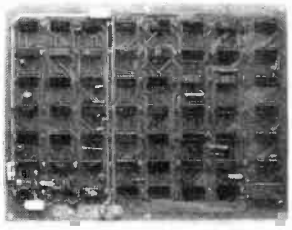
Part no. 6085
• Board supplies a regulated +5 volts at 3 amps., +12, -12, and -5 volts at 1 amp. • Power required is 8 volts AC at 3 amps., and 24 volts AC C.T. at 1.5 amps. • Board only $12.50; with parts excluding transformers $42.50

TAPE INTERFACE *



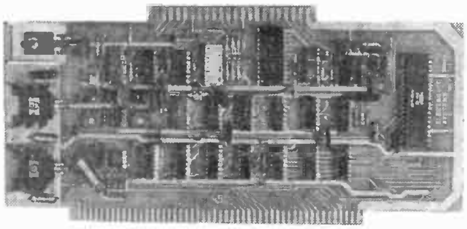
Part no. 111
• Play and record Kansas City Standard tapes • Converts a low cost tape recorder to a digital recorder • Works up to 1200 baud • Digital in and out are TTL-serial • Output of board connects to mic. in of recorder • Earphone of recorder connects to input on board • No coils • Requires +5 volts, low power drain • Board $7.60; with parts $27.50

T.V. TYPEWRITER



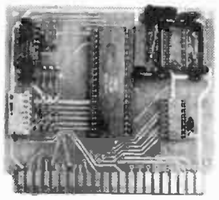
Part no. 106
• Stand alone TVT • 32 char/line, 16 lines, modifications for 64 char/line Included • Parallel ASCII (TTL) input • Video output • 1K on board memory • Output for computer controlled curser • Auto scroll • Non-destructive curser • Curser inputs: up, down, left, right, home, EOL, EOS • Scroll up, down • Requires +5 volts at 1.5 amps, and -12 volts at 30 mA • All 7400, TTL chips • Char. gen. 2513 • Upper case only • Board only $39.00; with parts $145.00

TIDMA *



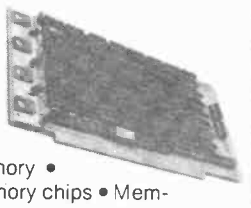
Part no. 112
• Tape Interface Direct Memory Access • Record and play programs without bootstrap loader (no prom) has FSK encoder/decoder for direct connections to low cost recorder at 1200 baud rate, and direct connections for inputs and outputs to a digital recorder at any baud rate. • S-100 bus compatible • Board only $35.00; with parts $110.00

UART & BAUD RATE GENERATOR *



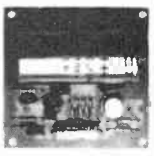
Part no. 101
• Converts serial to parallel and parallel to serial • Low cost on board baud rate generator • Baud rates: 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, and 2400 • Low power drain +5 volts and -12 volts required • TTL compatible • All characters contain a start bit, 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and either odd or even parity. • All connections go to a 44 pin gold plated edge connector • Board only $12.00; with parts $35.00 with connector add $3.00

8K STATIC RAM



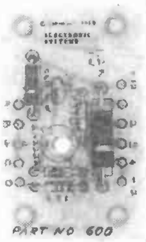
Part no. 300
• 8K Altair bus memory • Uses 2102 Static memory chips • Memory protect • Gold contacts • Wait states • On board regulator • S-100 bus compatible • Vector input option • TRI state buffered • Board only $22.50; with parts $160.00

RF MODULATOR *



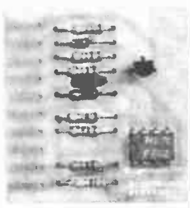
Part no. 107
• Converts video to AM modulated RF, Channels 2 or 3. So powerful almost no tuning is required. On board regulated power supply makes this extremely stable. Rated very highly in Doctor Dobbs' Journal. Recommended by Apple. • Power required is 12 volts AC C.T., or +5 volts DC • Board $7.60; with parts $13.50

RS 232/TTY * INTERFACE



Part no. 600
• Converts RS-232 to 20mA current loop, and 20mA current loop to RS-232 • Two separate circuits • Requires +12 and -12 volts • Board only $4.50, with parts $7.00

RS 232/TTL* INTERFACE



Part no. 232
• Converts TTL to RS-232, and converts RS-232 to TTL • Two separate circuits • Requires -12 and +12 volts • All connections go to a 10 pin gold plated edge connector • Board only $4.50; with parts $7.00 with connector add $2.00

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS Dept. PE, P.O. Box 21638, San Jose, CA. USA 95157

To Order: Mention part number and description. For parts kits add "A" to part number. In USA, shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.O.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Outside USA add 10% for air mail postage, no C.O.D.'s. Checks and money orders must be payable in US dollars. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. All items are in stock, and will be shipped the day order is received via first class mail. Prices are in US dollars. No open accounts. To eliminate tariff in Canada boxes are marked "Computer Parts." Dealer inquiries invited. 24 Hour Order Line: (408) 226-4064

VISA master charge

* Circuits designed by John Bell

DIGI-KEY
CORPORATION
Quality Electronic Components

TOLL FREE 1-800-346-5144
MINNESOTA RESIDENTS 218-681-6674

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

I.C.'S • RESISTORS • TRANSISTORS • CAPACITORS • DIODES • I.C. SOCKETS & PINS • SWITCHES CLOCK MODULES • OPTOELECTRONICS • BREADBOADING & TESTING DEVICES • DRAFTING SUPPLIES DATA BOOKS • HEAT SINKS • WIRE • TOOLS . . . AND MORE . . . WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG . . . .

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

TTL

7400	.21
7401	.21
7402	.21
7403	.21
7404	.21
7405	.21
7406	.25
7407	.25
7408	.21
7409	.21
7410	.21
7411	.21
7412	.21
7413	.25
7414	.89
7416	.25
7417	.25
7420	.21
7421	.25
7423	.35
7425	.35
7426	.25
7427	.33
7428	.28
7430	.21
7432	.25
7433	.30
7437	.25
7438	.25
7439	.50
7440	.21
7442	.53
7445	.70
7446	.70
7447	.70
7448	.70
7450	.21
7451	.21
7453	.21
7454	.21
7460	.21
7470	.30
7472	.30
7473	.30
7474	.30
7475	.49
7476	.32
7480	.70
7483	.70
7485	.89
7486	.28
7489	2.19
7490	.44
7491	.70
7492	.44
7493	.44
7494	.70
7495	.70
7496	.70
74100	1.28
74107	.30
74109	.33
74116	1.26
74121	.35
74122	.44
74123	.61
74125	.40
74126	.40
74128	.48
74132	.70
74141	.88
74145	.70
74147	1.63
74148	1.30
74150	1.16
74151	.70
74153	.65
74154	1.03
74155	.70
74156	.70
74157	.70
74160	.88
74161	.88
74162	.88
74163	.88
74164	.96
74165	1.15
74166	1.26
74170	2.64
74173	1.47
74174	.98
74175	.93
74176	.79
74177	.79
74180	.70
74181	2.15
74182	.79
74184	2.15
74185	2.19
74189	3.50
74190	1.23
74191	1.23
74192	.88
74193	.88
74194	.88
74195	.88
74196	.88
74197	.88
74198	1.49
74199	1.49
74221	.86
74251	1.09
74279	.55
74298	.94
74365	.67
74366	.67
74367	.67
74368	.67

74LS00

74LS00	.28
74LS01	.28
74LS02	.28
74LS03	.28
74LS04	.79
74LS05	.29
74LS08	.29
74LS09	.29
74LS10	.28
74LS11	.28
74LS12	.28
74LS13	.47
74LS14	1.02
74LS15	.28
74LS20	.28
74LS21	.28
74LS22	.28
74LS26	.33
74LS27	.33
74LS28	.33
74LS30	.28
74LS32	.33
74LS33	.33
74LS37	.33
74LS38	.33
74LS40	.28
74LS42	.67
74LS47	.79
74LS48	.77
74LS51	.28
74LS54	.28
74LS55	.28
74LS73	.39
74LS74	.39
74LS74	.39
74LS75	.53
74LS76	.39
74LS78	.39
74LS83	.79
74LS85	.49
74LS86	.39
74LS90	.57
74LS92	.57
74LS95	.88
74LS96	.88
74LS107	.39
74LS109	.39
74LS112	.39
74LS113	.39
74LS114	.39
74LS125	.49
74LS126	.49
74LS132	.81
74LS136	.39
74LS138	.73
74LS139	.73
74LS151	.75
74LS153	.75
74LS154	1.10
74LS155	.75
74LS156	.75
74LS157	.75
74LS158	.75
74LS160	1.02
74LS161	1.02
74LS163	1.02
74LS164	1.02
74LS168	1.14
74LS169	1.14
74LS170	1.73
74LS173	1.34
74LS174	1.06
74LS175	.84
74LS181	2.50
74LS190	1.18
74LS191	1.18
74LS192	.98
74LS193	1.06
74LS194	.88
74LS195	.86
74LS196	.86
74LS197	.86
74LS197	.86
74LS240	1.90
74LS241	1.90
74LS242	1.70
74LS243	1.70
74LS244	1.70
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.79
74LS249	.79
74LS253	.84
74LS257	.75
74LS258	.75
74LS260	.34
74LS261	2.00
74LS266	.39
74LS273	1.28
74LS283	.79
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.12
74LS298	1.30
74LS365	.67
74LS366	.67
74LS367	.67
74LS368	.67
74LS377	1.50
74LS386	.39
74LS395	1.74
74LS670	2.34
81LS95	.77
81LS96	.77
81LS97	.77
81LS98	.77

74C00

74C00N	.25
74C02N	.25
74C04N	.27
74C08N	.25
74C10N	.25
74C14N	.90
74C20N	.25
74C30N	.25
74C32N	.25
74C42N	.98
74C48N	1.28
74C73N	.72
74C74N	.48
74C76N	.72
74C83N	1.38
74C85N	1.38
74C86N	.40
74C90N	.98
74C93N	.98
74C95N	1.10
74C107N	.70
74C150N	2.90
74C151N	1.90
74C154N	2.90
74C157N	1.90
74C160N	1.18
74C161N	1.18
74C162N	1.18
74C163N	1.18
74C164N	1.10
74C165N	1.10
74C173N	1.30
74C174N	1.16
74C175N	1.16
74C192N	1.38
74C193N	1.38
74C195N	1.10
74C221N	1.90
80C95N	.48
80C96N	.48
80C97N	.48
80C98N	.48
74C901N	.48
74C902N	.48
74C909N	1.78
74C926N	7.80

4000 CMOS

4000	.23
4001	.23
4002	.23
4006	1.23
4007	.23
4008	.79
4009	.44
4010	.44
4011	.23
4012	.23
4013	.40
4014	.96
4015	.96
4016	.40
4017	1.05
4018	1.05
4019	.23
4020	1.14
4021	1.14
4022	.96
4023	.23
4024	.84
4025	.23
4026	1.68
4027	.40
4028	.89
4029	1.14
4030	.23
4033	1.51
4034	3.50
4035	1.14
4040	1.14
4041	.79
4042	.79
4043	.70
4044	.70
4046	1.86
4049	.40
4050	.40
4051	1.26
4052	1.26
4053	1.26
4060	1.58
4066	.79
4071	.23
4072	.23
4073	.23
4075	.23
4081	.23
4082	.23
4502	.79
4510	1.14
4511	1.05
4514	2.80
4515	2.80
4516	1.23
4518	1.14
4520	1.14
4527	1.68
4528	.88

INTERFACE

8093	.40
8094	.40
8095	.67
8096	.67
8097	.67
8098	.67
75450	.88
75451	.61
75452	.61
75453	.61
75454	.61
75491	.81
75492	.84
75493	1.09
75494	1.19
MC1488N	.90
MC1489N	.90

MISC IC

MM5314N	3.75

LINEAR

CA3046	.75
CA3086	.50
LF351N	.76
LF356N	1.20
LF357N	1.20
LF13741	.76
LM301AN	.44
LM307N	.64
LM308N	1.00
LM311N	.90
LM317T	3.00
LM317MP	1.90
LM318N	2.70
LM320MP-5	1.30
LM320MP-6	1.30
LM320MP-8	1.30
LM320MP-9	1.30
LM320MP-12	1.30
LM320MP-15	1.30
LM320MP-18	1.30
LM320MP-18	1.30
LM320MP-24	1.30
LM323K	7.50
LM324N	.72
LM325N	2.70
LM326N	2.70
LM327N	2.70
LM339N	1.15
LM340T-5	1.25
LM340T-6	1.25
LM340T-8	1.25
LM340T-10	1.25
LM340T-12	1.25
LM240T-15	1.25
LM340T-18	1.25
LM340T-24	1.25
LM341P-5	.98
LM341P-6	.98
LM341P-8	.98
LM341P-10	.98
LM341P-12	.98
LM341P-15	.98
LM341P-18	.98
LM341P-24	.98
LM348N	1.60
LM349N	1.60
LM358N	.72
LM386	.85
LM1310N	.84
LM1800N	.94
LM1801N	1.70
LM1812N	4.80
LM1830N	1.30
LM1889N	2.00
LM2111N	1.25
LM2907N	1.50
LM2917N	1.50
LM3089N	1.30
LM3900N	.88
LM3900N	.88
LM3905N	1.40
LM3909N	.69
LM3911N	1.50
MC1456V	1.00
MC1458V	.53
MC1496N	.70
MC3302P	1.15
NE536T	2.50
NE540L	2.04
NE555V	.48
NE556A	.88
NE558N	2.40
NE559N	2.40
NE560B	2.50
NE561B	2.50
NE562B	2.50
NE565A	1.25
NE566V	1.28
NE567V	1.36
UA709CV	.44
UA710CV	.44
UA711CA	.53
UA723CA	.60
UA733CA	.75
UA741CV	.44
UA747CA	.70
UA748CV	.49
UA7805CU	1.25
UA7806CU	1.25
UA7808CU	1.25
UA7812CU	1.25
UA7812CU	1.25
UA7815CU	1.25
UA7818CU	1.25
UA7824CU	1.25
UA78L05ACZ	.40
UA78L06ACZ	.40
UA78L08ACZ	.40
UA78L10ACZ	.40
UA78L12ACZ	.40
UA78L15ACZ	.40
UA78L18ACZ	.40
UA78L24ACZ	.40
UA7905CU	1.70
UA7906CU	1.70
UA7908CU	1.70
UA7909CU	1.70
UA7912CU	1.70
UA7915CU	1.70
UA8918CU	1.70
UA7924CU	1.70

PREPAID SHIPPING AND INSURANCE
(on U.S. and Canadian our choice transport)

I.C. SOCKETS

SOLDER TAB SOCKETS ARE LOW PROFILE • WIRE WRAP SOCKET ARE STANDARD PROFILE

Part No.	Description	Prices		
8-ST	8 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.17	1.60/10	14.50 C
14-ST	14 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.20	1.90/10	17.00 C
16-ST	16 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.22	2.10/10	18.75 C
18-ST	18 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.29	2.75/10	24.50 C
20-ST	20 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.30	2.85/10	25.25 C
22-ST	22 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.33	3.15/10	27.75 C
24-ST	24 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.38	3.60/10	32.25 C
28-ST	28 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.45	4.25/10	38.25 C
40-ST	40 Pin Solder Tab I.C. Socket	.63	6.00/10	53.50 C
8-WW	8 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.24	2.30/10	20.50 C
14-WW	14 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.26	2.50/10	22.00 C
16-WW	16 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.30	2.85/10	25.50 C
18-WW	18 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.60	5.70/10	51.00 C
20-WW	20 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.70	6.65/10	59.50 C
22-WW	22 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.84	8.00/10	71.50 C
24-WW	24 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	.96	9.10/10	81.50 C
28-WW	28 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	1.12	10.00/10	95.20 C
40-WW	40 Pin Wire Wrap I.C. Socket	1.36	12.50/10	115.00 C

MOLEX I.C. SOCKET PINS

85/C 8.20/M 38.20/5M 275.00/50M

MICROPROCESSORS

8080A	8-BIT CPU 2 USEC CYCLE	$ 9.95
8212	8-BIT I/O PORT	$ 3.25
8216	BI-DIRECTIONAL BUS DRIVER	$ 3.75
8224	CLOCK GENERATOR	$ 3.25
8228	SYSTEM CONTROLLER	$ 6.00
8251	COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE	$10.50
8255	PERIPHERAL INTERFACE	$10.50
1702A	2K EPROM 1 USEC	$ 5.75
2708	8K EPROM 450 NSEC	$15.75
2102AN-4L	1K LOW POWER 450 NSEC RAM	$ 1.69
SC/MP	5 VOLT SC/MP CPU	$ 9.95
2650	MICROPROCESSOR 1.25 MH-Z CLOCK 40 DIL	$24.95

½ WATT ZENER DIODES

.15 1.30/10 11.00/C

1N5226B	3.3V	1N5242B	12V
1N5227B	3.6V	1N5243B	13V
1N5228B	3.9V	1N5244B	14V
1N5229B	4.3V	1N5245B	15V
1N5230B	4.7V	1N5246B	16V
1N5231B	5.1V	1N5247B	17V
1N5232B	5.6V	1N5248B	18V
1N5233B	6.0V	1N5249B	19V
1N5234B	6.2V	1N5250B	20V
1N5235B	6.8V	1N5251B	22V
1N5236B	7.5V	1N5252B	24V
1N5237B	8.2V	1N5253B	25V
1N5238B	8.7V	1N5254B	27V
1N5239B	9.1V	1N5255B	28V
1N5240B	10V	1N5256B	30V
1N5241B	11V	1N5257B	33V

SILICON DIODES

1N4001	.64	10	5.50/C
1N4002	.66	10	5.60/C
1N4003	.68	10	5.80/C
1N4004	.70	10	5.95/C
1N4005	.82	10	7.05/C
1N4006	.90	10	7.75/C
1N4007	.99	10	8.60/C
1N4148	.40	10	3.50/C

SLIDE SWITCHES

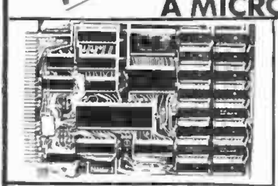
SPST	.15	1.25/10	10.00/C
SPDT	.19	1.70/10	13.00/C
DPDT	.23	2.00/10	19.00/C

Call or Write For
FREE CATALOG

● DIGI-KEY MEANS QUALITY PRODUCTS

NEW!

The "NIBBLER"
A MICROCOMPUTER AT A MICROPRICE!



The NIBBLER is Digi-Key's new low cost personal/hobby computer. Based on National Semiconductor's SC/MP-II microprocessor, the NIBBLER includes 4K NIBL Basic in ROM and 2K of RAM. The NIBBLER requires 5 volts at ½ amp providing 110 baud serial ASCII I/O which is easily interfaced with a CRT or Teletype. And our low price of $149.95 is for an assembled and tested system! Software/Hardware manual included with NIBBLER available separately for $5.00.

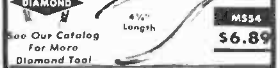
FEATURES:

- Assembled and Tested, yet only $149.95
- Standard 4.5" by 6.5" card with 72 pin edge connector pattern
- All IC's are socketed for easy maintenance
- Memory expandable to 28K
- 110 Baud Serial I/O
- It Speaks Basic Beautifully
- 4K NIBL Basic in ROM and 2K of RAM
- Easily Interfaced with CRT or Teletype

CATALOG NUMBER NIB1-ND $149.95
(not discountable)
SOFTWARE/HARDWARE MANUAL MAN1-ND $5.00
(not discountable)

SILICON TRANSISTORS

MPS918	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS930	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS2222A	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS2369A	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS2907A	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3393	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3393	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3394	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3395	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3563	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3565	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3638A	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3641	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
MPS3643	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N3904	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N3906	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N4124	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N4126	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N4401	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N4403	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N4410	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N5087	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N5089	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N5210	.16	1.55/10	13.60/C	130.00/M
2N3055	.99	9.20/10	85.00/C	800.00/M
MPF102	.36	3.35/10	30.60/C	300.00/M
2N5457	.48	4.50/10	41.00/C	400.00/M
MPSA13	.28	2.60/10	24.00/C	230.00/M
MJ2955	.99	9.20/10	85.00/C	800.00/M



See Our Catalog For More Diamond Tool

4¾" Length

MS54 **$6.89**

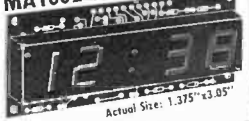
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

VALUE	RADIAL LEADS			AXIAL LEADS		
.47 50V	.10	.78/10	6.20 C	.13	1.10/10	8.50 C
1 50V	.10	.78/10	6.20 C	.13	1.10/10	8.50/C
2.2/50V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.13	1.10/10	8.50/C
3.3/50V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.13	1.10/10	8.50 C
4.7/35V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.13	1.10/10	8.50 C
4.7 50V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.16	1.30/10	10.25 C
10 16V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.13	1.10/10	8.50 C
10 25V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.13	1.10/10	8.50 C
10 35V	.10	.78/10	6.20/C	.16	1.30/10	10.25 C
10 50V	.12	.94/10	7.60/C	.18	1.45/10	11.60 C
22 16V	.10	.78/10	6.20 C	.16	1.30/10	10.25/C
22 25V	.11	.86/10	6.90 C	.16	1.30/10	10.25 C
22 35V	.14	1.12/10	8.95 C	.18	1.45/10	11.60/C
22 50V	.15	1.25/10	9.95 C	.21	1.70/10	13.55/C
33 16V	.11	.86/10	6.90 C	.16	1.30/10	10.75/C
33 25V	.12	.94/10	7.60 C	.18	1.45/10	11.60 C
33 35V	.15	1.25/10	9.95/C	.21	1.70/10	13.55 C
33 50V	.16	1.31/10	10.43/C	.24	1.95/10	15.55 C
47 10V	.11	.86/10	6.90/C	.16	1.30/10	10.25 C
47 16V	.12	.94/10	7.60/C	.18	1.45/10	11.60 C
47 25V	.15	1.22/10	9.74/C	.21	1.70/10	13.55 C
47 35V	.16	1.31/10	10.43/C	.25	2.00/10	16.10 C
47 50V	.17	1.39/10	11.12/C	.27	2.20/10	17.55 C
100 10V	.12	.94/10	7.60/C	.18	1.45/10	11.60 C
100 16V	.15	1.22/10	9.74 C	.21	1.70/10	13.55 C
100 25V	.16	1.32/10	10.57 C	.25	2.00/10	16.10 C
100 35V	.17	1.39/10	11.12 C	.32	2.65/10	21.05 C
100 50V	.29	2.36/10	18.85/C	.33	2.75/10	21.85 C
220 10V	.16	1.32/10	10.52/C	.22	1.85/10	14.55 C
220 16V	.17	1.39/10	11.12 C	.25	2.00/10	16.10 C
220 25V	.25	2.08/10	16.59 C	.33	2.75/10	21.85 C
220 35V	.30	2.47/10	19.75/C	.38	3.13/10	25.05 C
220 50V	.36	2.97/10	23.69/C	.45	3.68/10	29.90 C
330 6V	.16	1.32/10	10.52/C	.22	1.85/10	14.55 C
330 10V	.17	1.39/10	11.12 C	.25	2.00/10	16.10 C
330 16V	.25	2.08/10	16.62/C	.33	2.68/10	21.43 C
330 25V	.30	2.47/10	19.75 C	.37	3.10/10	24.55 C
330 35V	.36	2.96/10	23.69/C	.45	3.68/10	29.43 C
330 50V	.59	4.86/10	38.83 C	.57	4.70/10	37.50 C
470 6V	.17	1.35/10	10.74 C	.25	2.00/10	16.10/C
470 10V	.26	2.12/10	16.95 C	.33	2.75/10	21.85/C
470 16V	.28	2.34/10	18.65/C	.37	3.10/10	24.55 C
470 25V	.35	2.84/10	22.71 C	.45	3.80/10	30.05 C
470 35V	.45	3.71/10	29.62 C	.48	4.00/10	31.80 C
470 50V	.65	5.37/10	42.92/C	.69	5.68/10	45.40/C
1000/6V	.28	2.28/10	18.18/C	.37	3.05/10	24.25/C
1000/10V	.29	2.35/10	18.27/C	.43	3.55/10	28.15 C
1000/16V	.34	2.84/10	22.72 C	.45	3.70/10	29.40 C
1000 25V	.59	4.86/10	38.83 C	.63	5.20/10	41.45 C
1000 35V	.63	5.18/10	41.46 C	.73	6.05/10	48.35/C
2200 6V	.38	3.09/10	24.68 C	.45	3.75/10	29.60/C
2200 10V	.49	4.02/10	32.09 C	.58	4.80/10	38.30/C
2200 16V	.63	5.19/10	41.46 C	.68	5.70/10	45.78/C

MINIBOX METALIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

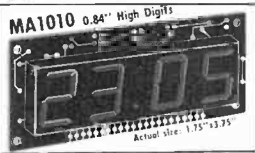
.001 1000V	.16	1.32/10	10.35 C	.0022 1000V	.16	1.32/10	10.35/C
.0033 1000V	.16	1.32/10	10.35 C	.0047 630V	.14	1.15/10	9.00 C
.0068 630V	.14	1.15/10	9.00 C	.01 630V	.16	1.32/10	10.35 C
.022 400V	.17	1.44/10	11.50 C	.033 250V	.17	1.44/10	11.50 C
.047 250V	.15	1.25/10	10.00 C	.068 250V	.17	1.44/10	11.50 C
.1 100V	.19	1.55/10	12.65 C	.22 100V	.26	2.13/10	17.25 C
.33 100V	.35	2.88/10	23.00 C	.47 100V	.41	3.45/10	27.60 C

MA1002 0.5" High Digits

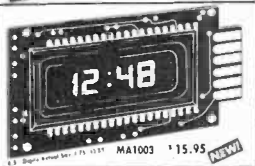


Actual Size: 1.375"x3.05"

MA1010 0.84" High Digits



Actual size: 1.75"x3.75"



MA1003 $15.95 NEW!

CLOCK MODULES
Prices Slashed
Beyond All Recognition

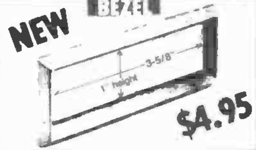
MA1002A .5" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module		SOLD OUT
MA1002A SET Module with Transformer & Switches		SOLD OUT
MA1002C .5" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	~~10.60~~	7.95
MA1002C SET Module w Transformer & Switches	~~10.95~~	9.95
MA1003 12 Volt Car Clock with Switches	~~17.60~~	15.95
MA1010A .84" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	~~13.00~~	9.95
MA1010A SET Module w/Transformer & Switches	~~16.45~~	11.95
MA1010C .84" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	~~13.00~~	9.95
MA1010C SET Module w/Transformer & Switches	~~16.45~~	11.95

The MA1002 and MA1010 series clock modules by National Semiconductor are fully assembled and tested clocks using a 4 digit LED display, and an MOS integrated circuit on the same board. Simply connect switches and our special transformer and you have a fully functioning clock.

The MA1003 clock module is a fully assembled and tested 12 hour clock using a high brilliance green flourescent display and crystal time base making it perfect for car, boat or other portable use. It operates directly from 12 volts DC so no transformer is needed. Our price includes three push button switches for setting the time.

JMJ DIGITAL DISPLAY BEZEL

NEW



$4.95

PATENTED CHROMAFILTER SCREEN, DIE CAST METAL FRAME MOUNTS IN PANELS UP TO 3/16" THICK, NO EXPOSED HARDWARE, SCRATCH RESISTANT AND EASILY CLEANED, ELIMINATES GLARE.

MOUNTING ADAPTERS AVAILABLE TO SIMPLIFY MOUNTING AND ASSURE PERFECT ALIGNMENT.

400 BEZEL WITH RED FILTER	4.95
420 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1002 & MA1002	.69
421 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1010	[illegible]

NEW!

POWERACE
SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING WITH POWER FROM AP

POWERACE 103
923103 . . . . . $124.95

POWERACE 101
923101. . . . . . . $84.95

POWERACE 102
923102 . . . . . $114.95

POWERACE—for fast, solderless circuit building and testing. All models will accept all DIP sizes—plus TO-5's and discretes with leads to .032" diameter. POWERACE 101 has a variable 5-15 VDC 600 ma power supply. POWERACE 102 features a fixed 5VDC 1 amp power supply, and PHWERACE 103 has a fixed 5VDC 750 ma power supply, A fixed plus 15VDC 250 ma power supply and a fixed 15VDC power supply at 250 ma.

5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

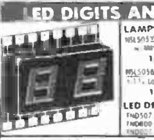
¼ WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

Catalog Number	Description	Price
RS125	[illegible]	$9.90
RS225	[illegible]	$9.90

½ WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

Catalog Number	Description	Price
RS150	[illegible]	$9.90
RS250	[illegible]	$9.90

LED DIGITS AND LAMPS



LAMPS

NSL5053 Red T-1¾ Lamp w/Mtg. Hdwr 1.80/10 16.00/100

NSL5056 Narrow Angle Red T-1¾ Lamp w/Mtg. Hdwr 1.80/10 16.00/100

LED DISPLAYS

FND507 .5"	Single Digit	CA	Red	1.35
FND800 .8"	Single Digit	CC	Red	2.50
FND8[illegible] .8"	Single Digit	CA	Red	2.10

DEVICE TYPE	DIGIT SIZE	FORMAT	DRIVE	PRICE
[illegible]			CA DIRECT	$2.20
[illegible]			CC DIRECT	2.20
[illegible]	[illegible]		CA DIRECT	2.20
[illegible]	Red		CC MULTI	2.20
[illegible]			CA MULTI	2.20
[illegible]			CA DIRECT	2.60
[illegible]			CC MULTI	2.60
[illegible]	[illegible]		CA MULTI	7.60
[illegible]	Red		CC DIRECT	7.60
[illegible]			CA DIRECT	2.60
[illegible]			CA DIRECT	3.00
[illegible]			CC MULTI	3.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		CA MULTI	3.00
[illegible]	Red		CC DIRECT	3.00
[illegible]			CA DIRECT	3.00
[illegible]			CA MULTI	4.40
[illegible]	[illegible]		CC MULTI	4.40
NSH3882	Red		CA MULTI	4.40
[illegible]			CA MULTI	5.20
NSB5881	[illegible]		CC MULTI	5.20
NSB5882	Red		CA MULTI	5.70
NSB7882			CA MULTI	6.00
NSB7881	0.7		CC MULTI	6.00
NSB7882	Red		CA MULTI	6.00

A-C-E 200 K
Part No. [illegible]
$18.95

- Two 5 way binding posts
- Size 4 9/16 by 5 5/16
- Kit form lowest cost

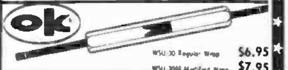
728 SOLDERLESS PLUG IN TIE POINTS CAPACITY UP TO 8 16 PIN DIP's

Digi-Key Stocks the Entire AP Line

Bishop Graphics

The Digi-Key Catalog features many more quality Bishop Graphics products.

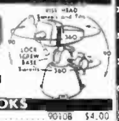
3365-ND 12.50



WSU-30 Regular Wrap $6.95
WSU-30M Modified Wrap $7.95

STRIPS — WRAPS — UNWRAPS

PANAVISE



Call or Write for the Digi-Key Catalog for Panavise Details

DATA BOOKS

TTL DATA BOOK, 592 P., NAT. SEMI	9010B	$4.00
LINEAR DATA BK, 952 P., NAT. SEMI	9011B	$4.00
CMOS DATA BK, 77 EDIT, 555 P., NAT. SEMI	9012B	$3.00
POWER TRANSISTORS, 151 P., NAT. SEMI	9014B	$3.00
MEMORY DATA BK, 592 P., NAT. SEMI	9014B	$3.00
MOS/LSI DATA BK, 713 P., NAT. SEMI	9015B	$4.00
INTERFACE DATA BK, 464 P., NAT.	9016B	$4.00
VOLTAGE REG. BK, 128 P., NAT. SEMI	9017B	$3.00
LIN. APPLIC. BK, VOL. 1, 432 P., NAT. SEMI	9018B	$4.00
LIN. APPLIC. BK, VOL. 2, 246 P., NAT. SEMI	9019B	$4.00
AUDIO HANDBOOK, 196 P., NAT. SEMI	9020B	$4.00
SC/MP MICRO, APP. HANDBK, NAT. SEMI	9022B	$5.00

SAMS BOOKS
(Not Discountable)

CMOS COOKBOOK	21398-ND	10.50
THE BIG CMOS WALL CHART	21399-ND	2.95
FET CIRCUITS (2ND EDITION)	21439-ND	4.95
IC TIMER COOKBOOK	21416-ND	9.95
PRINCIPLES AND APPLIC OF INVERTERS & CONVERTERS	21454-ND	7.95
ABC'S OF CAPACITORS (3RD EDITION)	21498-ND	4.95
ABC'S OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (2ND EDITION)	21462-ND	3.95
ABC'S OF RESISTANCE & RESISTORS	21126-ND	3.95
ABC'S OF VOLTAGE-DEPENDENT RESISTORS	20771-ND	3.25
ACTIVE-FILTER COOKBOOK	21168-ND	14.95
COLLECTED BASIC CIRCUITS	20784-ND	5.50
HOW TO DESIGN AND USE MULTIVIBRATORS	21043-ND	3.95
HOW TO USE INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS	21081-ND	4.95
IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK	20969-ND	12.95
LED CIRCUITS AND PROJECTS	21006-ND	5.25
MOS DIGITAL IC'S	21299-ND	6.50
PRACTICAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN	21018-ND	6.50
RC CIRCUITS	21332-ND	4.95
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES	20844-ND	5.50
RTL COOKBOOK	20715-ND	5.75
SOLID-STATE COMPONENTS	21099-ND	3.95
SOLID-STATE IGNITION SYSTEMS	21049-ND	4.95
SOLID-STATE POWER SUPPLIES & CONVERTERS	20310-ND	3.95
TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS	20830-ND	5.95
TTL COOKBOOK	21035-ND	9.50
USER'S GUIDE TO TTL	21080-ND	2.50
TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK	21313-ND	9.95
UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	21129-ND	4.95
UNDERSTANDING IC OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS (2ND EDIT)	21511-ND	4.95
UNDERSTANDING OSCILLATORS	20837-ND	4.95
UNIQUE IC OP AMP APPLICATIONS	21163-ND	4.95
SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE LASERS	20887-ND	5.95
LASER FUNDAMENTALS AND APPLICATIONS	21130-ND	6.50
YOUR OWN COMPUTER	21483-ND	1.95
HOW TO BUY & USE MINICOMPUTER & MICROCOMPUTERS	21351-ND	9.95
HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOMPUTERS	21459-ND	8.95
MICROCOMPUTER PRIMER	21404-ND	7.95
THE 8080A BUGBOOK MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING AND PROGRAMMING	21447-ND	10.50
COMPUTER DICTIONARY (2ND EDITION)	20943-ND	8.95
COMPOUTER DICTIONARY AND HANDBOOK (2ND EDITION)	20850-ND	19.50
COMPUTERS & PROGRAMMING GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS	20950-ND	12.95
TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATIONS MANUAL (8TH EDITION)	21335-ND	6.95
TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK (16TH EDITION)	21333-ND	4.95
ABC'S OF FET'S (2ND EDITION)	21510-ND	3.95
ABC'S OF TRANSISTORS (3RD EDITION)	21146-ND	4.75
ABC'S OF ZENER DIODES	21045-ND	3.95
FET PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS, & PROJECTS (2ND EDIT)	21167-ND	8.50
ABC'S OF SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS	20124-ND	4.25
TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ACTIONS (2ND EDITION)	20075-ND	5.25
LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS, & PROJECTS	21019-ND	9.50
MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONICS	20582-ND	5.75
SEMICONDUCTOR REPLACEMENT GUIDE	21092-ND	3.95
TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS		
VOL 1 — BASIC SEMICONDUCTOR & CIRCUIT PRINCIPLES	20641-ND	5.75
VOL 2 — BASIC TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS	20642-ND	5.75
VOL 3 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CIRCUITS	20643-ND	5.25
VOL 4 — DIGITAL AND SPECIAL CIRCUITS	20644-ND	5.25
4-VOLUME SET	20645-ND	21.00
TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR LOGIC	20967-ND	6.50
TUBE SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK (19TH EDITION)	21405-ND	2.95
SPECIAL TWIN PAK TUBE SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK PKG	21407-ND	3.75
MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS (5TH EDIT)	21314-ND	18.95
RADIO HANDBOOK (20TH EDITION)	24032-ND	19.50
REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS (6TH EDIT)	21218-ND	30.00
HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TABLES & FORMULES (4TH EDIT)	20982-ND	7.95
GENERAL CLASS AMATEUR LICENSE HANDBOOK (2ND EDIT)	20639-ND	4.50
THIRD CLASS RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE HANDBOOK (4TH EDIT)	21353-ND	6.50
SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE HANDBOOK (5TH EDIT)	21111-ND	8.50
MARINE RADIOTELEGRAPH OPERATOR LICENSE HANDBOOK	21109-ND	9.95
LIGHT-BEAM COMMUNICATIONS	21147-ND	4.95
WIND, SOLAR ENERGY FOR RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & LOW POWER ELECTRONIC/ELECTRIC APPLICATIONS	21305-ND	7.95
INTRODUCTION TO BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS	21005-ND	6.50
OPTOELECTRONICS	21180-ND	5.95
ABC'S OF ELECTRONIC POWER	20884-ND	3.40
ABC'S OF INFRARED	20778-ND	3.95
ALTERNATING CURRENT FUNDAMENTALS	20016-ND	7.50
SEMICONDUCTOR AMATEUR PROJECTS	24025-ND	4.95
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PROJECTS	21113-ND	4.95
PROJECTS IN SIGHT, SOUND & SENSATION	21125-ND	5.25
SOLID-STATE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS	20921-ND	4.25
10 IC PROJECTS	21145-ND	3.50

ADAM OSBORNE MICROPROCESSOR BOOKS
(Not Discountable)

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS, VOL 0	90048-ND	7.50
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS, VOL 1	90008-ND	7.50
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS, VOL. 2	90018-ND	15.00
8080 PROGRAMMING FOR LOGIC DESIGN	90028-ND	7.50
6800 PROGRAMMING FOR LOGIC DESIGN	90038-ND	7.50
SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS	90068-ND	7.50
PAYROLL WITH COST ACCOUNTING-IN BASIC	90058-ND	12.50
Z80 PROGRAMMING FOR LOGIC DESIGN	90078-ND	7.50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HAYDEN BOOKS
(Not Discountable)

SIMPLIFIED TRANSISTOR THEORY	[illegible]	[illegible]
TRANSISTOR BASICS: A SHORT COURSE	58667H-ND	5.95
BASIC TRANSISTORS	08600H-ND	6.50
CIRCUIT PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS		
ELEMENTARY METHODS	57547H-ND	4.90
NETWORK THEOREMS	57555H-ND	4.90
TRANSISTOR AND TUBE CIRCUITS	57563H-ND	4.55
FUND. & APPLIC. OF DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	55056H-ND	7.95
UNDERSTANDING INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	55269H-ND	4.95
HOW TO READ SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS	02084H-ND	4.90
20 SOLID STATE HOME & HOBBY PROJECTS	01347H-ND	4.95
MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICITY	04656H-ND	5.95
RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE Q & A MANUAL	03986H-ND	8.95
SIMPLIFIED RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE COURSE		
VOL 1	07523H-ND	5.95
VOL 2	07531H-ND	6.50
VOL 3	07543H-ND	5.95
110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR'S & TRIACS	50968H-ND	5.95
110 OP AMP PROJECTS	07019H-ND	5.95
110 CMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS	08562H-ND	5.95
25 SOLID STATE PROJECTS	58910H-ND	5.45
BUILD YOUR OWN HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST TEST EQUIP	56648H-ND	5.45
HOW TO CUSTOM DESIGN YOUR SOLID STATE EQUIP	55854H-ND	6.50
HOW TO BUILD A LOW-COST LASER	59345H-ND	5.95
BENCH TESTED COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS	07884H-ND	3.75
SCR PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD	07230H-ND	5.95
103 SIMPLE TRANSISTOR PROJECTS	03137H-ND	4.95

8080A CHIP SET

ONE EACH 8080A, 8212, 8224 and 8228 PLUS SIXTEEN 2102AN-4L ALL FOR —
$44.95

HARDWARE

2-56 1/4 SCREW	.99 C
2-56 1/2 SCREW	.99 C
4-40 1/4 SCREW	.65 C
4-40 1/2 SCREW	.60 C
6-32 1/4 SCREW	.65 C
6-32 1/2 SCREW	.75 C
8-32 3/8 SCREW	.90 C
8-32 5/8 SCREW	.99 C
2-56 HEX NUT	.55 C
4-40 HEX NUT	.55 C
6-32 HEX NUT	.60 C
8-32 HEX NUT	.60 C
NO 2 LOCKWASHER	.85 C
NO 4 LOCKWASHER	.45 C
NO 6 LOCKWASHER	.45 C
NO 8 LOCKWASHER	.45 C

DOUBLE DIGIT DISCOUNTS SAVE YOU EVEN MORE!

HANDLING CHARGES

$ 0.00-$ 4.99 . . .	Add $2.00
$ 5.00-$24.99 . . .	Add $0.75
$ 25.00-$49.99 . . .	Add $0.50
$ 50.00-$99.99 . . .	Add $0.25
$100.00 & Up . . .	No Charge

VOLUME DISCOUNT & HANDLING CHARGE

All items except those with catalog numbers ending with the suffix-ND may be combined for discount. First—total all discountable items and apply the volume discount. Then add to this subtotal the nondiscountable items. Add the handling charge. This is your total cost. We pay all shipping and insurance to addresses in the U.S.A. and Canada.

VOLUME DISCOUNT

$ 0.00-$ 24.99	NET
$ 25.00-$ 99.99 .	Less 10%
$ 100.00-$499.99 .	Less 15%
$ 500.00-$999.99 .	Less 20%
$1000.00 & Up . . .	Less 25%

Orders Accepted by Phone or Mail
your BANKAMERICARD welcome
MasterCharge • Bank-Americard • COD • Check • Money Order
P.O. Box 672, Thief River Falls, Minn. 56701 (218) 681-6674
master charge

DIGI-KEY
CORPORATION
Quality Electronic Components
P.O. Box 677 Thief River Falls, MN 56701 (218) 681-6674

Bishop COOLGLO™ Light Table

110 Vac 18"x20" Portable Light Table
Cat. No. 3200-ND . . . $139.50
(Not Discountable)

50 VOLT DISCS

100 PF	.40/10	3.50/C
220 PF	.40/10	3.50/C
470 PF	.40/10	3.50/C
.001 UF	.40/10	3.50/C
.0022 UF	.40/10	3.50/C
.0047 UF	.40/10	3.50 C
.01 UF	.45/10	3.65/C
.022 UF	.50/10	4.00 C
.047 UF	.70/10	5.60/C
.1 UF	1.35/10	11.50 C

STRANDED HOOK UP WIRE

20 ga PVC	2.50/100'	10.00/500'
22 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'
24 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&K-PRECISION'S NEW 3½ DIGIT DMM

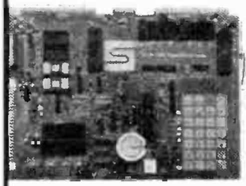
B&K-PRECISION's new Model 2800 portable DMM features 3-1/2 digit display, auto-zeroing and 100% overrange reading for only $99.95. Basic DC accuracy is 1%. Twenty-two ranges read up to 1000 volts DC or AC, 1000mA and 10 megohms.

All ranges are well protected against overloads. Even if you should accidentally apply +1000VDC to the 2800 while switched to an ohms range, no instrument damage will result. All DC and AC voltage ranges are protected up to ±1000 volts DC or AC. The current ranges receive the double protection of diodes and a series fuse.

Model 2800 .... $99.95

VIM-1

THE COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM



The VIM-1 is a fully assembled and completely integrated system that features KIM-1 hardware compatibility utilizing the powerful 6502 Microprocessor. The VIM-1 includes – a 28 double-function keypad (with audio response) – easy-to-view 6 digit HEX LED display – three on-board programmable interval timers – 4K byte ROM resident monitor –1K bytes of 2114 static RAM (expandable to 4K bytes on-board – 3 PROM/ROM expansion sockets for 2316/2332/2716 EPROMs. Standard Interface include – Audio Cassette Recorder Interface (Two Modes: 135 Baud KIM-1 compatible and Hi-speed 2400 Baud) – Full Duplex 20 ma TTY Interface – System Expansion Bus Interface (KIM-1 compatible) – TV Controller Board Interface – CRT compatible Interface – Additional Application Port with 15 Bi-directional TTL lines for user applications. Requires a single 5 Volt supply.

Planned VIM-1 Expansion Features – TV Interface Card (with ASCII Keyboard and Numeric Pad) – Basic Interpreter – Resident Assembler/Editor – Port Expansion Kit – RAM Expansion Kit.

VIM-1
$269 00

LEARN MicroCOMPUTERS

- Easy to use.
- Teaches basic concepts of microprocessor technology.
- Easily enter and display your instructions through convenient Hex keyboard and LED readouts.
- Plays music over 3 octave range using your instructions for pitch and length of notes.
- Built-in audio amplifiers with volume and tempo controls and speaker.
- Can perform control tasks over 24 hour period using built-in real time clock.
- Combine your instructions with input signals from any of 3 input sensors supplied with unit.
- Enjoy simulating various sounds, playing games and much more.
- Operates on standard 110 Vac, 60 Hz power.

$22900

KX-33B MICROCOMPUTER
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED—READY TO USE

EDGE CONNECTORS

.100 Wirewrap		MP-0125-40-DW-5	$4.70	H411121-18	$2.31
MP-0100-22-DW-5	$3.00	MP-0125-50-DW-5	5.60	H411121-22	2.74
MP-0100-25-DW-5	3.30	.156 Wirewrap		H411121-25	3.07
MP-0100-36-DW-5	4.30	MP-0156-18-DW-5	3.40	MP-0125-50-DS-5	5.50
MP-0100-40-DW-5	4.70	MP-0156-22-DW-5	3.70	.156 Soldee Eye	
MP-0100-50-DW-5	5.70	MP-0156-36-DW-5	4.90	H411131-10	1.37
.125 Wirewrap		MP-0156-43-DW-5	5.90	H411131-15	1.98
MP-0125-22-DW-5	2.90	.156 Solder Tail		H411131-18	2.31
MP-0125-31-DW-5	3.90	H411121-10	1.37	H411131-22	2.74
MP-0125-36-DW-5	4.30	H411121-15	1.98	H411131-25	3.07

ANCRONA=TOP QUALITY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-421-6813

SOLVE YOUR TEST CONNECTION PROBLEMS WITH E-Z-HOOK®

AVAILABLE IN 10 RETMA COLORS:
Red, black, blue, green, orange, yellow, white, violet, brown or gray

MICRO HOOK

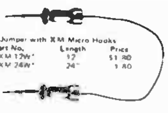
XM Micro Hook (1.75" long, 1 gram) for difficult IC Testing. Permits hookups to delicate wires where weight and leverage may damage component. $.85 ea

*SPECIFY COLOR

MINI HOOK

X100W Mini Hook (2.75" long) combines rugged construction, miniature size and Finger-eze Hypo Action for all the best test connections. The hook is large enough for component leads, yet small enough to get into tight places. $.80 ea

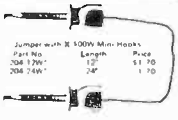
*SPECIFY COLOR



Jumper with XM Micro Hooks

Part No.	Length	Price
204XM 12W*	12"	$1.80
204XM 24W*	24"	1.80

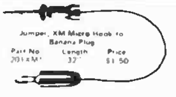
*SPECIFY COLOR



Jumper with X100W Mini Hooks

Part No.	Length	Price
204-12W*	12"	$1.70
204-24W*	24"	1.70

*SPECIFY COLOR



Jumper, XM Micro Hook to Banana Plug

Part No.	Length	Price
201XM*	32"	$1.50

*SPECIFY COLOR

Jumper X100W Mini Hook™ to Stacking Banana Plug

Part No.	Length	Price
201W*	32"	$1.45

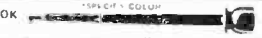
*SPECIFY COLOR

XM-S MICRO HOOK SET Includes 1 ea. red, black, blue, green, orange, yellow, white, brown, violet and gray Micro Hooks. At this low price you can afford more than one set.

SPECIFY COLOR ORDER P/N XM-S $8.85

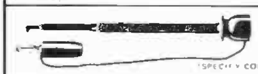
EXTRA LONG MINI HOOK

*SPECIFY COLOR



XL-1 Mini Hook (5.0" long) combines all the proven features of the X100W with an extra long body. It will make safe, short free test connections in card racks and through deep wiring nets up to 4". $1.30 ea

Part No. XL-1



*SPECIFY COLOR

Jumper, XL-1 Mini Hook™ to Stacking Banana Plug

Part No.	Length	Price
201XL-1*	32"	$2.05

Use a POWERACE for faster and easier prototyping of all types of electronic circuits

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

- 1680 solderless, plug-in tie points . . . will hold up to 18 14-pin DIP's.
- Breadboard elements accept all DIP sizes . . . including RTL, DTL, TTL and CMOS devices, TO-5's and discretes with leads up to .032" dia.
- All connections to/from switches, indicators, power supplies and meters are made via solderless, plug-in, tie-point blocks on control panels.
- Interconnect with any solid 20 to 30 AWG wire.
- Breadboard elements are mounted on ground planes . . . ideal for high-frequency and high-speed/low-noise circuits.
- Short-circuit-proof fused power supplies.
- Operate on 110 to 130 VAC at 60 Hz.
- Space-age compact styling and high-grade components permit convenient, organized and quick prototyping.

POWERACE 103 $124.95

TRIPLE-OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY has outputs of: +5 VDC at 750 mA; +15 VDC at 250 mA; and -15 VDC at 250 mA. Ripple/noise is ≤10 mV at full load for all outputs. Line and load reulation is ≤1% for all outputs. ±15-volt outputs track.

METER is built-in 15-0-15 VDC. Input is accessible at tie-point block on control panel which allows monitoring power supplies or circuits. Meter accuracy is 5% of full scale.

TWO LOGIC INDICATORS (LED's) have buffered inputs that require 1 microamp max.

TWO LOGIC SWITCHES, momentary, with debounce circuitry. Both Q and $\bar{Q}$ outputs can sink 15 mA, and source 5 mA.

TWO DATA SWITCHES with logic 1 and logic 0 outputs have unlimited sinking capabilities and can source 10 mA.

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ANCRONA

POWERACE 101	$ 84.95
POWERACE 102	$114.95

USE OUR TOLL FREE LINE FOR ORDERING

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

$1.00 Per Package

5pf	9/pkg	220pf	8/pkg	.001mfd	9/pkg	.015mfd	8/pkg
15pf	9/pkg	270pf	7/pkg	.0015mfd	9/pkg	.02mfd	8/pkg
25pf	9/pkg	300pf	7/pkg	.0022mfd	9/pkg	.022mfd	8/pkg
27pf	9/pkg	330pf	7/pkg	.003mfd	9/pkg	.03mfd	8/pkg
47pf	8/pkg	390pf	7/pkg	.0047mfd	9/pkg	.039mfd	7/pkg
68pf	8/pkg	470pf	7/pkg	.005mfd	9/pkg	.047mfd	7/pkg
100pf	8/pkg	560pf	7/pkg	.01mfd	9/pkg	.1mfd	6/pkg
150pf	8/pkg	680pf	7/pkg				

PLESSEY POLYESTER MINI–BOX CAPACITORS

$1.25 Per Package

MFD	QTY	MFD	QTY	MFD	QTY	MFD	QTY
.001	8/pkg	.0068	8/pkg	.039	7/pkg	.22	5/pkg
.0012	8/pkg	.0082	8/pkg	.047	7/pkg	.27	4/pkg
.0015	8/pkg	.01	8/pkg	.056	7/pkg	.33	4/pkg
.0018	8/pkg	.012	8/pkg	.068	7/pkg	.39	3/pkg
.0022	8/pkg	.015	7/pkg	.082	7/pkg	.47	3/pkg
.0027	8/pkg	.018	7/pkg	.1	7/pkg	.56	3/pkg
.0033	8/pkg	.022	7/pkg	.12	6/pkg	.68	2/pkg
.0039	8/pkg	.027	7/pkg	.15	6/pkg	.82	2/pkg
.0047	8/pkg	.033	7/pkg	.18	5/pkg	1.0	2/pkg
.0056	8/pkg						

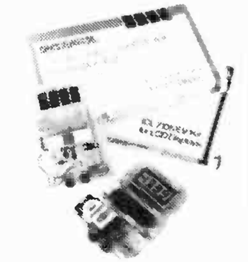
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC (RADIAL LEAD)

Quantity per Package/ Price

MFD	10 volt	16 volt	25 volt	35 volt	50 volt
1	8/$1.00	7/$1.00	7/$1.00	7/$1.00	6/$1.00
4.7	7/$1.00	7/$1.00	6/$1.00	5/$1.00	4/$1.00
10	7/$1.00	7/$1.00	6/$1.00	5/$1.00	4/$1.00
22	7/$1.00	6/$1.00	5/$1.00	4/$1.00	4/$1.00
33	6/$1.00	6/$1.00	4/$1.00	4/$1.00	4/$1.00
47	6/$1.00	5/$1.00	4/$1.00	4/$1.00	3/$1.00
100	5/$1.00	5/$1.00	4/$1.00	4/$1.75	3/$1.00
220	4/$1.00	4/$1.00	3/$1.00	3/$1.25	2/$1.00
330	3/$1.00	3/$1.00	3/$1.25	2/$1.00	2/$1.00
470	3/$1.00	3/$1.25	2/$1.00	2/$1.75	$ .80
1000	—	—	2/$1.25	$ .80	$1.20
2200	—	—	$1.30	$1.50	$2.50

Intersil 3½ DIGIT PANEL METER

LCD or LED KITS



BUILD A WORKING DPM IN 1/2 HOUR WITH THESE COMPLETE EVALUATION KITS

Test these new parts for yourself with Intersil's low cost prototyping kits, complete with A/D converter and LCD display (for the 7106) or LED display (for the 7107). Kits provide all materials, including PC board, for a functioning panel meter.

ICL7106EV (LCD) $29.95 **ICL7107 (LED) $24.95**

XR-2242 LONG RANGE TIMER . . . Applications: Long delay generation-sequential timing-precision timing—ultra low frequency oscillator. Use two of these cascaded to generate time delays or timing intervals up to one year.

XR-2242CP 1-24 $1.50 25up $1.10 100up $.90

CARBON FILM RESISTORS (5%)

Only in Multiples of 100 pcs per value (ohms)

¼W . . . $1.69 per 100
½W . . . $1.79 per 100

10	100	1.0K	10K	100K	1.0M
11	110	1.1K	11K	110K	1.1M
12	120	1.2K	12K	120K	1.2M
13	130	1.3K	13K	130K	1.3M
15	150	1.5K	15K	150K	1.5M
16	160	1.6K	16K	160K	1.6M
18	180	1.8K	18K	180K	1.8M
20	200	2.0K	20K	200K	2.0M
22	220	2.2K	22K	220K	2.2M
24	240	2.4K	24K	240K	2.4M
27	270	2.7K	27K	270K	2.7M
30	300	3.0K	30K	300K	3.0M
33	330	3.3K	33K	330K	3.3M
36	360	3.6K	36K	360K	3.6M
39	390	3.9K	39K	390K	3.9M
43	430	4.3K	43K	430K	4.3M
47	470	4.7K	47K	470K	4.7M
51	510	5.1K	51K	510K	5.1M
56	560	5.6K	56K	560K	5.6M
62	620	6.2K	62K	620K	6.2M
68	680	6.8K	68K	680K	6.8M
75	750	7.5K	75K	750K	7.5M
82	820	8.2K	82K	820K	8.2M
91	910	9.1K	91K	910K	10.0M

DIP SWITCHES – SPST SLIDE

JS8722-01	~~$1.00~~	JS8722-06	$1.80
JS8722-02	1.08	JS8722-07	1.85
JS8722-03	1.40	JS8722-08	1.95
JS8722-04	1.70	JS8722-09	2.00
JS8722-05	1.75	JS8722-10	2.20

DASH NO. INDICATES NUMBER OF SWITCHES

SanKen

HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS

SI-1010G (10W output)	$ 6.90
SI-1020G (20W output)	$13.95
A-SI-8 (Socket for above)	.95
SI-103G (30W output)	$19.00
SI-1050G (50W output)	$27.80
A-SI-10 (Socket for above)	.95
Data with Application Notes	.50

NEW from FLUKE MODEL 8020A

THE DMM FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

- 200-Hr. Battery Life
- 26 Ranges for 7 Functions
- 2000 Count Resolution
- High Low Power Ohms
- Autozero and Auto polarity
- MOV protected to 6000V against hidden transients and overload protection to 300V AC
- Diode Test Function
- Conductance Function checks leakage resistance to 10,000 meg ohms
- Size HWL (7.1 X 3.4 X 1.8 IN.) (18.0 X 8.6 X 4.5 cm)
- Weight: 13 oz.

ONLY $169.00

FLOATING POINT MATH SOFTWARE

In a 2308 (ROM version of the 2708 EPROM). The FP708 is the easist way to implement floating point arithmetic and conversion functions in an 8080/8085 or Z80 microcomputer system. Software operates in 0C00H to 0FFFH memory space. Instructions on use are included with purchase of IC.

Order Part Number FF708 .... **$35**

Soft–Touch TONE DIAL

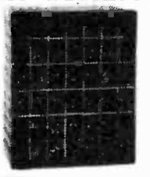
- Convert standard rotary phones into Touch-Tone.
- Improved microphone for better audio.
- Solid State reliability.
- Convenient operation.
- Utilize for tone signalling also.
- Five second installation:

  Unscrew the mouthpiece on your telephone and drop out the carbon microphone disk. Screw on the Soft-Touch unit and you are ready to use it.

- Comes in Six colors—Black, Tan, Red, Green, White and Yellow. Order yours today.

Order Part Number 2006-Color $34.95

HIGH QUALITY CARBON FILM ¼ WATT 5% RESISTOR



EACH KIT CONTAINS 840 RESISTORS
20 each of the following values in ohms

[illegible]	1	1.5	2.2	3.3	4.7
6.8	10	15	22	33	47
68	100	150	220	330	470
680	1K	1.5K	2.2K	3.3K	4.7K
6.8K	10K	15K	22K	33K	47K
68K	100K	150K	220K	330K	470K
680K	1M	1.5M	2.2M	3.3M	4.7M

COMPLETE WITH STORAGE BIN

Order Part Number
RS-14-25

$2490

ANCRONA

Send Check or Money Order to: P.O. Box 2208P, Culver City, Calif. 90230. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Minimum Order $10.00. ADD $1.00 to cover postage and handling. Master Charge and Bankamericard welcomed (include your card number and exp. date). TELEPHONE ORDERS:
California customers (213) 641-4064
Out of State Toll Free 800-421-6813

VISIT ONE OF OUR STORES TODAY

ARIZONA ANCRONA
4518 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 881-2348

CALIFORNIA ANCRONA
11080 Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City,CA 90230
(213) 390-3595

CALIFORNIA ANCRONA
1300 E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 547-8424

CALIFORNIA ANCRONA
1054 E El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

CANADA, B.C. ANCRONA
5656 Fraser St
Vancouver, B.C
V5W 2V4
(604) 324-0707

GEORGIA ANCRONA
3330 Piedmont Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 261-7100

OREGON ANCRONA
1125 N.E. 82nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97220
(503) 254-5541

TEXAS ANCRONA
2649 Richmond
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 529-3489

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PLACE ORDERS TOLL FREE:

800/262-1710 inside California
800/421-5809 all other states

MICROPROCESSORS

F8	16.95
Z80	20.00
Z80A	25.00
802	19.95
2650	24.95
AM2901	22.95
6502	10.95
6800	17.95
6802	24.95
8008-1	12.00
8035	22.00
8080A	9.95
8085	27.00
8748	60.00
TMS9900	67.00

8080A SUPPORT DEVICES

8212	3.00
8214	8.50
8216	3.75
8224	3.50
8224-4	9.95
8226	3.95
8228	7.95
8238	7.50
8251	8.75
8253	20.95
8255	11.00
8257	19.95
8259	19.95
8275	75.00
8279	20.00

6800 SUPPORT

6810P	4.95
68B10P	6.00
6820P	7.50
6821P	7.50
6828P	11.25
6834P	16.95
6850P	9.75
6852P	11.75
6860P	10.00
6862P	14.50
6871P	28.00
6875P	8.75
6880	2.00

CHARACTER GEN.

2513 U/L	6.75
2513 (5v) U/C	9.75
2513 (5v) L/C	10.95
6571	10.95
6571A	10.95
6574	13.25

DYNAMIC RAMS

416D (200ns)	20.00
4116 (200ns)	20.00
2104/4096	4.00
2107B-4	3.95
TMS4027	4.00
TMS4050	4.00
TMS4060	4.50
4096	4.00
MM5270	4.50

PROMS

702A	5.00
2516 (5v)	50.00
2708	9.00
2716 (TI)	30.00
2716 (INTEL)	50.00
2758	26.60

STATIC RAMS

	1-63	64 up
21L02 (45 (450ns)	1.50	1.18
21L02 (250ns)	1.75	1.50
410D	10.00	8.50
2101-1	2.95	2.50
2102	1.25	.90
2111-1	3.25	2.65
2112-1	2.75	2.35
2114 (300ns)	10.00	8.25
2114 (450ns)	9.00	7.69
2125L	11.00	8.30
TMS4044 (250ns)	8.95	8.00
TMS4044 (450ns)	8.20	7.40
4200A	10.00	8.60
TMS4045 (250ns)	8.95	8.00
TMS4045 (450ns)	8.20	7.40

64 +
.18 .25 .50 .25 .80 .60 .00 .25 .69 .25 .30

LOPPY DISC CHIPS

771B-01	39.95

KEYBOARD ENKODERS

AY-5-2376	12.75
AY-5-3600	13.75

21L02 (350ns) Static Rams 120 @ $1.00 ea.

1702A E-PROM $4.75 ea.

6502 Microprocessor 5 @ $11.00 ea.

2708 (450ns) E-PROM 8 @ $7.50 ea.

21L02 (250ns) Static Rams 100 @ $1.25 ea.

Z—80A Microprocessor 5 @ $25.00 ea.

Z-80 Microprocessor 5 @ $20.00 ea.

MM5257 lo pw repl. TMS4044 8 for $8.00 ea.

2114L (250ns) 8 for $8.25 ea.

TMS 4044 (250ns) 16 @ $8.00 ea.

4200A (200ns) Static Rams 25 @ $10.00 ea.

4116 (200ns) 16K Dyn. Ram 8 @ $20.00 ea.

SHUGART 801R

8" FLOPPY DISC DRIVE.

$550.00

KIM — 1

Assembled and Tested

$245.00

MEMORY PLUS

for KIM—1

8K RAM (21L02)
8K EPROM
ASSEMBLED & TESTED

$245.00

THE APPLE II COMPUTER

One of the best "Total Package" home and business computers on the market. "Basic" in ROM, Color Graphics, Floating Point Basic Package, etc.

16K version only $1,095.00

416D 16K x 1

Dynamic Ram Chip can be used for expanding Apple II Memory or the TRS-80 (200ns)

8 for $20.00ea.
16 for $18.00ea.

Call for quote on larger quantities

full ASCII

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARDS

- * Full 128 Character ASCII
- * Tri-Mode MOS Encoding
- * MOS/DTL/TTL Compatable Output
- * Two-key Rollover
- * Level and Pulse Strobe
- * Shift and Alpha Lock
- * Selectable parity
- * Positive or Negative Logic.

MODEL 756 (56 keys)

PRICING INFORMATION

Model 756 (assembled)	$59.95
Model 756K (kit)	$49.95
Model 702 enclosure	$29.95
Model 710 numeric pad	$9.95
Model 756MF Mtg. Frame	$8.95

MOTHER BOARDS - S100 STYLE

9 slot "Little Mother"	$35.00
Assembled and Tested	$75.00
13 slot with front panel slot	
Bare board	$35.00
Kit	$70.00
Assembled & Tested	$110.00
22 slot Assembled & Tested	$149.95

CONNECTORS

DB-25P $2.25 DB-25S $3.25

COVER $1.50

44 Pin - PC & EYE	$1.95
44 Pin - WW	$2.50
86 Pin - (6800) PC	$5.00
86 Pin - (COSMAC ELF) PC	$5.00
100 Pin - (Altair) PC	$4.50
100 Pin (Imsai) WW	$4.25
100 Pin - (IMSAI) PC	$3.25

MODEL 801R Shugart Disc with Cabinet

Includes Cabinet, Disc Drive, Power Supply, Cable, Fan & Data Cable. Has AC line filter.
Cabinet size 10"H x 10"W x 16"D
MODEL DM 2700-S $750.00

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE

JADE Floppy Disc (Tarbell Board) KIT $175.00 ea.

S.D. Computer Products
Versa Floppy Kit $149.00 ea.
Assembled & Tested $189.00 ea.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

ASSEMBLED & TESTED

8K

Ram 8 (250ns)	$169.95
Ram 8B (450ns)	$139.95
250ns KIT Mem-1	$169.95
450ns KIT Mem-1	$125.00
BARE BOARD	$25.00

16K Uses 2114 (lo pwr.)

Ram 16 (250ns)	$375.00
Ram 16B (450ns)	$325.00
MEM-2 Kit (250ns)	$285.00

32K Assembled & Tested by SEALS ELECTRONICS

JG-32 (250ns)	$795.00
JG-32B (450ns)	$725.00
250ns KIT	$575.00

6800 Adapter - adapts Mem-1 8K board to Motorola MEK 6800D2 evaluation kit.

16K STATIC BOARD

with memory management can be used with Alpha Micro or Cromenco Systems. ASSEMBLED & TESTED

RAM 65 (250ns)	$390.00
RAM 65B (450ns)	$350.00

E-PROM BOARDS

MR-8 (8K uses 2708) KIT with 1K RAM	$99.50
MR-16T (16K uses 2716) KIT with 1K RAM	$99.50
EPM-1 (uses up to 4K of 1702)	$59.95
RAM/N/ROM (16K uses any E-PROM) KIT	$117.00
JG-8/16 (uses 2708 or 2716) KIT	$59.95
BARE BOARD	$30.00

EXPANDABLE E-PROM — S.D. Computer Products
16K or 32K EPROM $49.95 without EPROM

Allows you to use either 2708's for 16K of Eprom or 2716's for 32K of EPROM.

COMPUTER MAINFRAME

Includes: $295.00
Power Supply +8v at 18amps
±16v at 2 amps
Mother Board - 12 slots with connectors Assembled & Tested
Has Whisper Quiet Fan & AC Line Filter
Cabinet size 7"H x 19"W x 22" D

DYNAMIC RAM BOARD

by S. D. Computer Products

On board refresh is provided with no wait states or cycle stealing required. +8 VDC 400MA DC, +18 VDC 400MA and -18 VDC 30 MA DC.

EXPANDABLE 32K uses 4115 (2oons)
8K Kit $151.00 24K Kit $325.00
16K Kit $240.00 32K Kit $400.00

EXPANDABLE 64K uses 4116 (200ns)
16K Kit $250.00 48K Kit $675.00

JADE 16 K DYNAMIC KIT

uses 4096 (300ns) $200.00
32K Kit $475.00 64K Kit $875.00

JADE Z80 KIT

with PROVISIONS for ONBOARD 2708 and POWER ON JUMP

(2MHZ)	$135.00ea.
Assembled & Tested	$170.00ea.
(4MHZ)	$149.95ea.
Assembled & Tested	$184.95ea.
Bare Board	$35.00ea.

JADE VIDEO INTERFACE KIT

KIT	$99.95
Assembled & Tested	$139.95

S-100 Bus compatible
32 or 64 Characters per line - 16 lines
Graphics (128 x 48 matrix)
Parallel & compositive video
On board low-power memory

Powerful software included for cursor, home, EOL, Scroll Graphics/Character Upper case, lower case and Greek. Black-on-white & White-on-black.

JADE PARALLEL/SERIAL INTERFACE KIT

KIT	$124.95
Assembled & Tested	$154.95

- * S-100
- * 2 Serial interfaces with RS232 inter-interfaces or 1 Kansas City cassette interface.
- * Serial interfaces are crystal controlled
- * Selectable baud rates.
- * Cassette works up to 1200 baud.
- * 1 parallel port.

TU-1

Convert T.V set to Video Monitor
KIT . . . $8.95

JADE 8080A KIT

$100.00 KIT
BARE BOARD $30.00

JADE

Computer Products

4901 W. Rosecrans
Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

Freight Charge $2.00 less than 10-lbs.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Cards Welcome

master charge
VISA

NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

CIRCLE NO 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

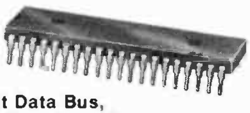
Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

Linear ICs

By National Semiconductor and Motorola — first quality

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
301CN	276-017	49¢
324N	276-1711	1.49
339N	276-1712	1.49
386CN	276-1731	99¢
555CN	276-1723	79¢
556CN	276-1728	1.39
566CN	276-1724	1.69
567CN	276-1721	1.99
723CN	276-1740	69¢
741CN	276-007	49¢
741H	276-010	49¢
3900N	276-1713	99¢
3909N	276-1705	99¢
3911N	276-1706	1.99
4558CN	276-038	79¢
75491	276-1701	99¢
75492	276-1702	99¢
7805	276-1770	1.29
7812	276-1771	1.29
7815	276-1772	1.29

Computer Chip



**8-Bit Data Bus,
16-Bit Address Bus**

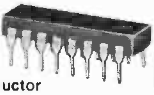
8080A Microprocessor. 100% prime CPU handles up to 65K bytes memory. **276-2510.** Reg. 17.95 .... **12.95**

RAM Memory IC

Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1K Static RAM. Low power version. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save! **276-2501** .... **2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95**

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs



Full-Spec Devices Direct from Motorola and National Semiconductor

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7476	276-1813	59¢
7485	276-1826	1.19
7486	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4013	276-2413	89¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4027	276-2427	89¢
4049	276-2449	69¢
4050	276-2450	69¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49

NEW Digital IC Logic Probe

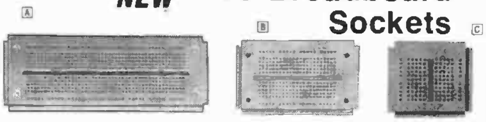
Multi-Logic Family Compatibility from 5-15VDC **24.95**

Detects one-shot, low-repetition-rate, narrow pulses ordinary scopes miss. Combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Nonsymmetrical duty cycles of less than 30% light Lo-LED: over 70% light Hi-LED. Input impedance: 300K ohms. Overload and reverse-polarity protected. With 36" cables.
22-300 .... 24.95

Wire Wrapping Accessories

IC Socket Wrapping Tool. Strips and wraps 30-gauge wire. 276-1570 .... 6.95
14-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1993 ..... 2/1.29
16-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1994 ..... 2/1.39
DIP Header. 16 pins. 276-1980 .... 1.29
50' Red 30-ga. Kynar* Wire. 278-501 .... 1.99
50' White 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-502 .... 1.99
50' Blue 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-503 .... 1.99

NEW IC Breadboard Sockets



Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center. Accepts 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire.

A 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x6". **276-174** **9.95**

B 270 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x3⅝". **276-175** **5.95**

C **Mini-Socket.** 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each. 2⅛x1⅞". **276-176** **3.95**

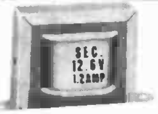
Metal Project Cabinets

NEW

Slope Front. Sloping top panel — ideal for lab projects. 1⅜ to 2¾x7⅞x5⅞". **270-265** 6.99

Project Cabinet. 20 ga. steel cover with 16 ga. aluminum chassis.
$2\frac{7}{16}$x$4\frac{9}{16}$x$6\frac{5}{8}$". **270-268** 5.99
$3\frac{1}{2}$x$7\frac{7}{8}$x$5\frac{11}{16}$". **270-269** 7.99

Low-Cost Power Transformers



- **Primaries Designed to Operate from 120VAC, 60 Hz**
- **Solder Lugs for Easy Wiring or PC Board Mounting**

Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each
6.3	1.2A	273-050	**2.49**
6.3	300 mA	273-1384	**1.99**
12	300 mA	273-1385	**1.99**
24	300 mA	273-1386	**2.49**
24	1.2A	273-1480	**2.99**
12.6 CT	1.2A	273-1505	**2.89**

Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each
6.3 CT	3A	273-1510	**3.99**
12.6 CT	3A	273-1511	**4.69**
25.2 CT	2A	273-1512	**4.99**
12	5A	273-1513	**8.95**
18 CT*	4A	273-1514	**8.95**
18 CT*	2A	273-1515	**4.99**

* Ideal for 5V (using CT) or 12V solid-state regulators

Solar Cell

NEW

2¼" Round Silicon Device

High efficiency — provides approximately 0.5 volt at 400 mA. For higher voltage or current outputs use several in series or parallel. 276-121 .... 5.99

Radio Shack Reference Books

Digital Integrated Circuits. Complete specs. AC test circuits, waveforms.
62-1370 .... 3.95

Voltage Regulator Handbook.
62-1371 .... 2.95

Linear Integrated Circuits. Covers op-amps, voltage regulators, more.
62-1372 .... 3.95

Linear Applications. Fully indexed and cross-referenced. **62-1373** 2.95

Linear Applications, Vol. 2. The latest data sheets, applications.
62-1374 .... 2.95

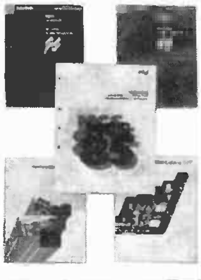
CMOS Integrated Circuits. Covers 74C series, CD4000 with data specs.
62-1375 .... 3.95

Memory Data Book.
62-1376 .... 3.95

Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual. Uses Intel's assembly language.
62-1377 .... 3.95

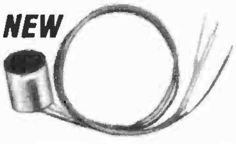
Intel Memory Design Handbook. Companion to Data Catalog, below.
62-1378 .... 3.95

Intel Data Catalog. 928 pages of complete specs on most Intel standard devices. **62-1379** 4.95



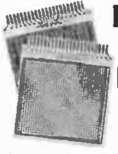
Electret Mike Element

NEW



Condenser mike element for new or replacement use. Built-in FET preamp. 30-15,000 Hz audio response. Requires 2 to 10VDC.
270-092 .... 2.49

Epoxy-Glass Plug-In PC Boards



NEW

For 22-pin connectors. 4½x4". ¹⁄₁₀" grid. 3 styles available.
Standard. 276-155 ...... 4.49
Digital. 276-156 .... 4.49
Op-Amp. 276-157 .... 4.49
22-Pin Dual Connector.
276-1551 .... 2.99

8-Rocker DIP Switch

Standard .100x.300" DIP

Designed for easy change of preset logic states in digital circuits. Fits 16-pin IC socket or mounts on PC board.
275-1301 .... 1.99

Test Lead Jumper Cables

Low As 2.69 Pack

Handy Hookups Easily

Set of 10 Color-Coded Leads. 14" long with insulated clips.
278-1156 .... 2.69

8-Pack of 24" Cables. 4 colors.
278-1157 .... 2.99

**WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!**

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

HELD OVER BY POPULAR DEMAND

SUMMER MADNESS SALE

CONTINUES at...

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

TTL HIGH SPEED PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE I.C.'s

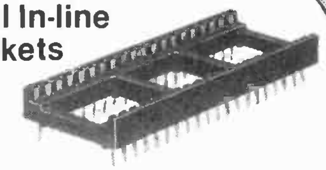
Stock level	Part No.	Price
46000	74H00	.16
1300	74H01	.16
11600	74H02	.16
8900	74H03	.16
51000	74H04	.17
9000	74H05	.17
1500	74H08	.22
17000	74H10	.16
4400	74H11	.22
1000	74H12	.16
4000	74H15	.17
12000	74H20	.16
6000	74H22	.16
2000	74H30	.18
24000	74H40	.16
3000	74H50	.16
2000	74H51	.17
1000	74H52	.17
6000	74H53	.17
1000	74H54	.18
2000	74H55	.18
3000	74H60	.18
2000	74H61	.18
2000	74H62	.18
2000	74H64	.16
6000	74H65	.16
1000	74H71	.35
2000	74H72	.31
2000	74H73	.49
24000	74H74	.24
1200	74H76	.55
1000	74H78	.55
1500	74H87	2.75
1000	74H101	.35
1000	74H102	.35
1000	74H103	.50
2000	74H106	.45
1000	74H108	.49
3000	74H113	.24
2000	74H114	.24
1200	74H183	2.25

TTL PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE I.C.'s

Lowest Prices Ever Offered Anywhere

Stock level	Part No.	Price
36000	7400	.09
22000	7404	.09
6800	7423	.07
13000	7425	.12
43000	7437	.09
57000	7438	.09
22000	7443	.15
38000	7445	.19
23000	7454	.07
32000	7460	.07
41000	7472	.12
15000	7480	.19
26000	7482	.15
56000	7491	.19
45000	74150	.39
69000	74151	.29
12000	74152	.89
90000	74153	.29
33000	74154	.49
2900	74155	.29
23000	74156	.19
42000	74157	.29
41000	74162	.34
90000	74174	.39
21000	74175	.39
11000	74180	.34
13000	74181	.79
31000	74182	.29
30000	74190	.34
48000	74191	.34
16000	74194	.34
56000	74195	.29
8000	74199	.69
33000	74283	.49

Dual In-line Sockets



Finest Quality Sockets Available Anywhere

- PLUGGABLE SOCKET FOR IC PACKAGES WITH LEADS
- HIGH RELIABILITY GAS-TIGHT JOINT FOR "GOOD AS GOLD" PERFORMANCE
- COMPACT - LOW PROFILE DESIGN
- NO WICKING WHEN SOLDERED TO PC BOARD
- FLAMMABILITY RATING - UL 94V-0

Stock level	Contacts	Price
185,000	8 PIN	.11
245,000	14 PIN	.13
190,000	16 PIN	.15
29,000	18 PIN	.19
80,500	22 PIN	.27
60,000	24 PIN	.28
30,000	28 PIN	.36
65,000	40 PIN	.48

NEW 1978 CATALOGUE

Our new and expanded comprehensive 1978 catalogue (144 pages), listing complete descriptions, illustrations and monolithic pricing on over 10,000 items is available on request.

- **Subject to prior sale**
- **Prices valid only till October 15th. 1978**
- Standard 1978 catalogue prices on the above devices will once again take effect October 15th. 1978

UV EPROM

Stock level	Part No.	Price
11900	2708	~~8.99~~ 8.45

MOS Static RAM's

Stock level 13500	Stock level 84600
Part No. 2114	Part No. 2102LFPC
4K 450NS	1K 350NS (Low Power)
Price ~~9.95~~ 7.95	Price 1.19

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Stock level 7200	Stock level 2800
Part No. 4060	Part No. 416
4K 300NS	16K 250NS
Price 3.95	Price ~~19.95~~ 14.95

UART's

Stock level 16500	Stock level 12300
Part No. AY5-1013A	Part No. AY3-1015
Price 4.95	Price 5.95

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

CPU's

Stock level	Part No	Price
7100	8080A	~~7.95~~ 6.95
5500	6800	~~9.95~~ 8.95

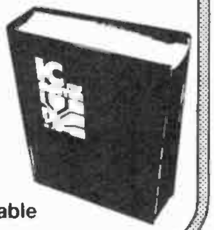
Interface Support Circuits

Stock level	Part No	Price
8300	8212	1.98
3500	8214	4.95
25200	8216	1.98
3300	8224	2.75
2400	8226	1.98
3100	8228	4.75
1400	8238	4.75
5700	8251	5.95
1100	8253	14.95
2700	8255	5.95
1000	8257	9.95
840	8259	14.95
4500	6810	3.95
8000	6820	4.95
9600	6850	5.95
1500	6852	5.95

BRAND NEW *1978 IC MASTER*

Complete Integrated circuit data selector. New 1978 edition (2200 pages) is twice as big as last year. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free quarterly updates.



$24.95

Lowest price available

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over - the - counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass. 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquires (617) 879 - 0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 Ferrier St.
Montreal, Quebec
Tel. (514) 735 - 6425

4800 Dufferin Rd.,
Downsview, Ont.,
Tel: (416) 675-3311

Baxter Centre
1050 Baxter Road
Ottawa, Ontario
Tel: (613) 820-9471

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 ● ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING ● Canadian customers add 30% for exchange and handling. All federal and provincial taxes extra.

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

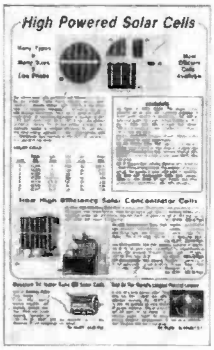
Just Arrived! Ready To Mail!

BRAND NEW EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CATALOG

Over 200 New Products - New instruments, new optics, new scientific devices, new tools.

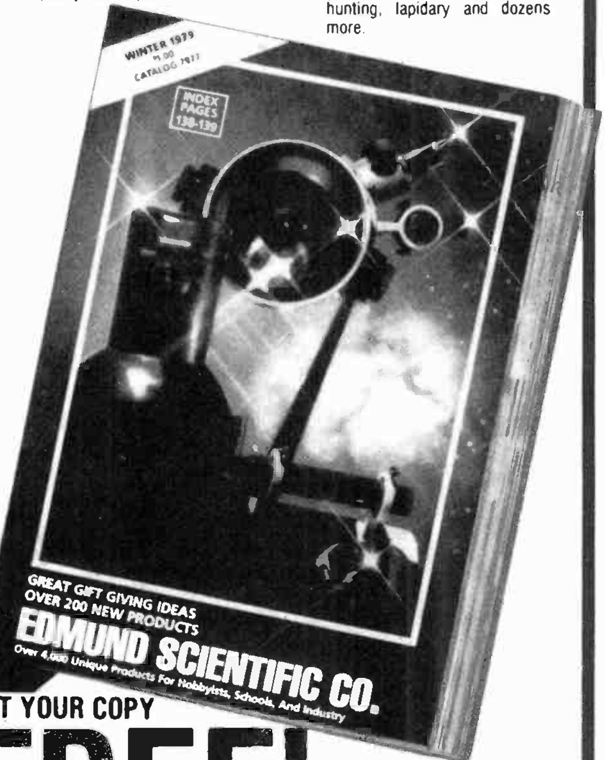
Telescopes - for sports watching to comet tracking. One stop shopping for buying or building quality telescopes.

Weather - Also hobbies, photography, model making, treasure hunting, lapidary and dozens more.



Solar Energy - Edmund has everything you'll need to tap this energy source of the future.

Plus hundreds of exciting products in: Biofeedback • Electricity • Health • Holography/Lasers • Magnets • Microscopes • Parapsychology • Surplus and many more.



SEND COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR VALUE-PACKED COPY.

GET YOUR COPY

FREE!

We'll send your Free personal copy of the brand new 164-page Edmund Scientific Catalog just as soon as we receive your name and address. You'll find over 4,000 amazing and unique products available from no other single source. **It's our biggest and best catalog in our 37-year history.**

EDMUND
SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

Dept. AV18, Edscorp Bldg.,
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

☐ **Please rush me the brand new FREE Edmund Catalog.**

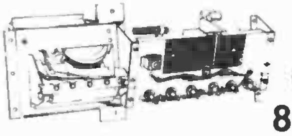
Name____________________________

Address____________________________

City____________________________

State______________Zip______________

SALE 14.99



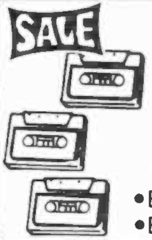
RA-656
Reg. ~~29.95~~
Olson

8-Track FM-AM Receiver Chassis

- All Are Defective in Some Manner
- Includes Schematic Diagram
- Made for Top Quality Capehart Consoles and Compacts
- Sold As-Is—No Guarantee

SALE 60-Minute Blank

CASSETTE



29¢ Ea. TA-879 Reg. 3 for ~~1.48~~

- Each Tape 60-Minutes
- Each In Lots of 3 Only!

PUSHBUTTON AM

AUTO RADIO

SALE **8.99** Reg. ~~10.99~~

AU-580

- With Volume and Tone Control
- Mounts In or Under-Dash

100-Ft. Speaker

CABLE

1.99 WR-133 Reg. ~~3.69~~ **SALE**

- Home or Auto Use
- 2-Conductor
- Flexible, Flat Vinyl

Universal AC Adapter

SALE **3.99** BA-159 Reg. ~~5.99~~

- For Radios, Recorders, Calculators, and More!
- 6, 7.5, 9V @ 300mA

Olson electronics
260 S. Forge St.
Dept. IF Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME ________________________

ADDRESS ________________________

CITY________________________

STATE________ZIP__________

Qty.	Stk. #	Description	Price Ea.	Total

Tax ____________

Postage ____________

TOTAL ____________

☐ **Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog.**

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing Prime 4000 Series CMOS At Lowest Prices Anywhere

In our continous effort to offer you all your components' needs, at lowest possible prices: this month we are introducing 4000-Series CMOS ICs. Besides this being one of the most complete selection of these devices, offered anywhere, as usual, we guarantee that these and every other item purchased from us, to be of Prime, First-Run quality with full manufacturers' markings.

74xx TTL

7400	$0.14
7401	0.15
7402	0.15
7403	0.15
7404	0.16
7405	0.16
7406	0.24
7407	0.24
7408	0.17
7409	0.17
7410	0.15
7411	0.18
7412	0.20
7413	0.25
7414	0.55
7416	0.22
7417	0.22
7420	0.15
7421	0.17
7423	0.25
7425	0.25
7426	0.22
7427	0.19
7430	0.15
7432	0.23
7437	0.21
7438	0.21
7439	0.25
7440	0.15
7441	0.70
7442	0.38
7443	0.55
7444	0.55
7445	0.55
7446	0.62
7447	0.57
7448	0.60
7450	0.15
7451	0.15
7453	0.15
7454	0.15
7459	0.15
7460	0.15
7470	0.27
7472	0.24
7473	0.24
7474	0.24
7475	0.45
7476	0.29
7480	0.31
7482	0.50
7483	0.54
7485	0.80
7486	0.27
7489	1.75
7490	0.40
7491	0.51
7492	0.40
7493	0.40
7494	0.60
7495	0.60
7496	0.60
7497	2.45
74107	0.29
74109	0.32
74121	0.29
74122	0.35
74123	0.39
74125	0.37
74126	0.38
74132	0.65
74141	0.70
74145	0.65
74147	1.50
74148	1.15
74150	0.79
74151	0.59
74152	0.59
74153	0.60
74154	0.95
74155	0.65
74156	0.65
74157	0.59
74158	0.59
74160	0.79
74161	0.79
74162	0.79
74163	0.79
74164	0.79
74165	0.90
74166	0.95
74167	3.20
74170	1.85
74173	1.10
74174	0.85
74175	0.75
74176	0.69
74177	0.70
74178	1.20
74179	1.20
74180	0.65
74181	1.75
74182	0.75
74184	1.75
74185	1.75
74188	2.80
74190	0.95
74191	0.95
74192	0.80
74193	0.80
74194	0.80
74195	0.49
74196	0.73
74197	0.73
74198	1.30
74199	1.30
74251	1.00
74279	0.49
74283	1.00
74290	0.59
74293	0.57
74298	0.92
74365	0.62
74366	0.62
74367	0.62
74368	0.62

74LSxx TTL

74LS00	$0.21
74LS01	0.27
74LS02	0.21
74LS03	0.21
74LS04	0.24
74LS05	0.24
74LS08	0.23
74LS09	0.23
74LS10	0.21
74LS11	0.21
74LS12	0.27
74LS13	0.40
74LS14	0.85
74LS15	0.26
74LS20	0.23
74LS21	0.23
74LS22	0.23
74LS26	0.31
74LS27	0.26
74LS30	0.23
74LS32	0.30
74LS37	0.31
74LS38	0.31
74LS40	0.26
74LS42	0.60
74LS47	0.75
74LS48	0.72
74LS51	0.25
74LS54	0.25
74LS55	0.25
74LS73	0.38
74LS74	0.35
74LS76	0.37
74LS78	0.36
74LS83	0.75
74LS85	1.30
74LS86	0.36
74LS90	0.50
74LS92	0.50
74LS93	0.50
74LS95	0.85
74LS107	0.35
74LS109	0.35
74LS112	0.35
74LS113	0.35
74LS114	0.35
74LS123	0.90
74LS125	0.46
74LS126	0.46
74LS132	0.72
74LS133	0.34
74LS136	0.35
74LS138	0.70
74LS139	0.70
74LS151	0.65
74LS152	0.65
74LS153	0.66
74LS154	1.00
74LS155	0.62
74LS156	0.62
74LS157	0.62
74LS158	0.70
74LS160	0.82
74LS161	0.82
74LS162	0.82
74LS163	0.82
74LS164	0.98
74LS168	0.83
74LS169	0.83
74LS170	1.60
74LS173	1.00
74LS174	0.75
74LS175	0.79
74LS181	2.50
74LS190	0.90
74LS191	0.90
74LS192	0.90
74LS193	0.90
74LS194	0.85
74LS195	0.50
74LS196	0.80
74LS197	0.80
74LS221	1.05
74LS251	0.80
74LS253	0.80
74LS257	0.70
74LS258	0.70
74LS259	1.60
74LS260	0.34
74LS266	0.26
74LS279	0.52
74LS283	0.72
74LS290	0.60
74LS295	0.90
74LS298	0.90
74LS365	0.52
74LS366	0.52
74LS367	0.52
74LS368	0.52
74LS386	0.36
74LS390	1.65
74LS393	1.35
74LS490	1.10
74LS670	2.29

74Sxx TTL

74S00	$0.35
74S02	0.35
74S03	0.35
74S04	0.36
74S05	0.36
74S08	0.38
74S09	0.38
74S10	0.35
74S11	0.38
74S15	0.38
74S20	0.35
74S22	0.36
74S30	0.27
74S32	0.50
74S40	0.35
74S51	0.17
74S60	0.35
74S64	0.38
74S65	0.38
74S74	0.58
74S76	0.58
74S78	0.58
74S112	0.58
74S113	0.58
74S114	0.58
74S132	0.75
74S133	0.38
74S134	0.38
74S135	0.49
74S138	0.77
74S139	1.50
74S140	0.47
74S151	1.25
74S153	2.10
74S157	0.75
74S158	1.25
74S174	1.50
74S175	1.45
74S189	2.75
74S194	1.75
74S200	3.25
74S206	3.75
74S253	0.95
74S257	1.15
74S258	1.15
74S280	2.25
74S287	3.20
74S289	3.55
74S300	1.60
74S305	1.90
74S310	2.85
74S312	1.05
74S313	1.55
74S316	2.80
74S341	4.10
74S342	1.20
74S343	4.95
74S346	1.25
74S362	2.15
74S387	4.70

74Cxx TTL

74C00	$0.24
74C02	0.24
74C04	0.26
74C08	0.25
74C10	0.24
74C14	0.90
74C20	0.25
74C30	0.24
74C32	0.25
74C42	0.94
74C48	0.96
74C73	0.62
74C74	0.48
74C76	0.68
74C83	1.28
74C85	1.20
74C86	0.40
74C89	3.95
74C90	0.92
74C93	0.92
74C95	1.04
74C107	0.68
74C151	1.78
74C154	2.90
74C157	1.78
74C160	1.08
74C161	1.08
74C162	1.08
74C163	1.08
74C164	1.08
74C165	1.08
74C173	1.16
74C174	1.08
74C175	1.04
74C192	1.30
74C193	1.30
74C195	1.10
74C200	7.50
74C221	1.38
74C901	0.48
74C902	0.48
74C903	0.48
74C904	0.48
74C905	6.00
74C906	0.48
74C907	0.48
74C908	0.96
74C909	1.78
74C910	6.00
74C914	0.90
74C918	1.16
74C925	7.80
74C926	7.80
74C927	7.80
74C928	7.80

4xxx CMOS

4000	$0.16
4001	0.16
4002	0.16
4006	0.85
4007	0.16
4008	0.74
4009	0.35
4010	0.35
4011	0.16
4012	0.16
4013	0.31
4014	0.73
4015	0.73
4016	0.28
4017	0.78
4018	0.78
4019	0.21
4020	0.83
4021	0.83
4022	0.83
4023	0.16
4024	0.66
4025	0.16
4027	0.37
4028	0.73
4029	0.98
4030	0.21
4031	2.97
4034*	2.75
4035	0.84
4040	0.86
4041	0.64
4042	0.64
4043	0.62
4044	0.62
4046	1.35
4047	1.45
4048	0.95
4049	0.33
4050	0.33
4051	0.89
4052	0.89
4053	0.89
4060	1.40
4066	0.54
4068	0.34
4069	0.26
4070	0.40
4071	0.19
4073	0.21
4075	0.21
4076	1.16
4077	0.46
4078	0.35
4081	0.19
4085	0.64
4086	0.64
4089	2.75
4093	1.55
4099	2.10
4104*	2.40
4503	0.98
4507	0.37
4510	0.95
4511	0.93
4512	0.64
4516	0.76
4518	0.76
4519	0.62
4520*	0.68
4527	1.48
4528	0.86
4532*	0.86
4539	1.10
4555	0.67
4556	0.88
4582	0.88
4584	0.74
4702	7.10
4703	8.25
4704	7.30
4705	9.25
4706	9.75
4707*	9.25
4708*	14.35
4710*	6.40
4720	6.95
4721*	31.35
4723	0.93
4724	1.29
4725	1.29
40014	0.72
40085	1.47
40097*	0.54
40098*	0.54
40106	0.90
40160	1.08
40161	1.08
40162	1.08
40163	1.08
40174	1.08

Items indicated by (*) were in transit to us by the time that this ad copy was being prepared. Please inquire about availability.

VOLUME DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise Total	Discount
$ 0.00–$ 9.99	NET
$ 10.00–$ 24.99	LESS 5%
$ 25.00–$ 99.99	LESS 10%
$ 100.00–$499.99	LESS 15%
$ 500.00–$999.99	LESS 20%
$1000.00 and Up	LESS 25%

STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGE

If your Merchandise Total is between:

$ 0.00–$ 4.99	add $2.00
$ 5.00–$24.99	add $1.00
$ 25.00–$49.99	add $0.75
$ 50.00–$99.99	add $0.50
$100 and Up	NO CHARGE

The above charges include shipping via First Class Mail or UPS (your choice), and insurance on all domestic shipments.

SPECIAL SHIPPING CHARGES

COD	$1.00–additional
UPS Blue	$1.00–additional
Postal Insurance	$1.00–additional
Special Delivery	$1.25–additional

INTERNATIONAL COMPONENTS CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 1837
COLUMBIA, MO 65201
PHONE: (314) 874-1150

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New-Tone Electronics

Quality components at fair prices

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

8-INCH COAXIAL
Combines a high quality 8" woofer and a tweeter into a pre-phased sound reproducer. Built-in cross-over network. Excellent choice for a low cost Hi-Fi system for autos, vans, or in your home. Frequency response is a smooth 80-15000 Hz. 8 ohm VC. 10 oz. ceramic ring magnet. 25W rating. **NT577 $13.99 plus 40 cents postage**

10-INCH WOOFER
The speaker for your "big sound" system. Frequency response is 20-4000 Hz; 8 ohm aluminum VC, powerful 20 oz ceramic ring magnet and a rubberized accordion-edge suspension for excellent compliance. Handles 50W max. Use with the NT576 for a super system. **NT578 $17.99 plus 40 cents postage**

50W DOME TWEETER
Here is the super tweeter. A rugged 10 cm (4") dome tweeter which handles 50W max. Frequency response is 4000-20000 Hz. 8 ohm VC, 8 oz. ceramic magnet. Your system can have a brilliance you never imagined. **NT576 $6.99**

Resistors Standard values, ±5%, first quality. Packed 5 of one value.
¼W-5 for $.25 ½W-5 for $.30

Capacitor Special 3600 mF, 40Vdc Sprague "Powerlytic" $1.89

Relay SPDT, 12Vdc 5A contacts NT565 $1.79

Sound Activated Switch Complete, ready to use. Built-in microphone's output triggers a Triac which acts as a switch. Measures only 1" x 3". Requires 3-6Vdc. NT527 $1.29

And, the largest inventory of domestic and Japanese transistors and ICs in the United States.

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Minimum Order $5. Add $1.50 Postage and Handling. Canada add $2.00. N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

New-Tone Electronics
PO BOX 1738
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003

CB, HAM MICROPHONE

• Noise Cancelling Characteristics • Dynamic Microphone Element
A terrific push-to-talk dynamic microphone with a tailored 100-5000 Hz frequency range for high intelligibility. The "close talk" requirement is effective in eliminating off-axis noise. Originally made by Astatic for Pace. Complete with 4-wire coiled conductor. Can be used with hundreds of CB and Ham rigs. Output impedance is 400 ohms. Black plastic case with molded hanger. **NT566 $6.89**

ALARM HORN . . . Use anywhere a loud audio signal or buzzer is needed — as an alarm, to signal a "high" in your IC projects, as a timer signal, or as a low cost code practice tone generator. Requires only 3-6 volts dc. 1½" diam. **NT553 $.89**

SPDT Miniature Microswitch . . . The real thing! Rated 10A at 125 Vac, 5A at 250 Vac. Body measures 3/4''x1/4''x1/2''. Roller leaf actuated. **Three for $2.29 NT584 $.89**

DPDT-Toggle Switch . . . Rated 6 Amps at 125Vac. 3/8'' bat handle, 5/16'' stem. Gold plated wire terminals. Switch body measures 1/2''x1/2''x3/8''. Made by Cutler Hammer. **NT562 $1.49**

4PDT-Toggle Switch . . . Three position toggle switch with center position "OFF". Rated 6 Amps at 125 Vac. 3/8'' bat handle, 5/16'' stem. Gold plated wire terminals. Switch body measures 7/8''x 1/2''x1/2''. Made by Cutler Hammer. **NT563 $1.99**

NYLON HARDWARE . . . Hard-to-find Nylon screws, nuts and rivets. **NT514 - 50 piece assortment only $1.99**

Socket Extender 14-Pin DIL . . . Raises sockets 2½'' above the chassis. Solder to pc board or plug into an existing socket. Ideal for digital readout devices, IC testing and simplifying layout. **Three for $2.39 NT568 $.89**

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FORDHAM BEST BUYS

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES
100 MHz 8-Digit Counter
- 20 Hz-100 MHz Range • 6" LED Display • Fully Automatic
- Includes 100-1PC clip lead input cable; manual

$119.00 Model MAX-100

B&K PRECISION 3½-Digit Portable DMM
- Overhead Protected • Battery or AC operation • 3" high LED Display
- Auto Zeroing

Model 2800 $85
comes complete with test leads, operating manual and spare fuse

EICO 3½ Digit DMM
- Flashing Over-Range Indicator
- Auto Polarity • Overload Protected

Model 270 wired Reg $80.00
Kit $65.00

Weller®·Xcelite®
Service Master Tool Kit
Model 99SM
$39.95

Attache Style Tool Cases
MODEL TC-100/ST
Reg $283.00
$239.50

Roll Kit Model 99PR
$13.95

WAHL NEW ISO-TIP "Quick Charge"
ISO-TIP 60 MODEL 7800
1-2 units $27.95
3 or more $26.95
- Model 7500 Cordless Soldering Iron $17.95
- Model 5800 Thermal Spot Circuit Tester $22.50

NLS 15 MHz Mini Oscilloscope
Model MS - 15
$246.50
- Battery or line operation
- Automatic and line sync modes
- Power consumption less than 15 W
- Vertical Gain 0.01 to 50 volts/div - 12 setting
- External or internal trigger

NOW AVAILABLE MS-215 Reg. $395.00
(Dual Trace Version of MS-15) $349.95

RCA Color Generator
Reg. $89.50 $59.95
MODEL WR 508

CSC QT Sockets & Bus Strips

QT type	# holes	price
QT-59S	590	12 50
QT-59B	bus strip	2 50
QT-47S	470	10 00
QT-47B	bus strip	2 25
QT-35S	350	8 50
QT-35B	bus strip	2 00
QT-18S	180	4 75
QT-12S	120	3 75
QT-8S	80	3 25
QT-7S	70	3 00

BSR Record Changer Accessories
Model BSR-129
$24.95

CSC Logic Probe
Model LP-1
$40.00 complete
- Compact, circuit powered
- Multi-family compatibility-DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS
- Detects pulses as short as 50 nSec

LEADER Instruments Corp
20 MHz. Dual Trace
Model LBO-508
- Add, subtract modes on CH 1 & CH-2
- Front panel X-Y operation
- 17.5 nSec rise time

Reg. $769.95
$615.96 with accessories

Econo-Lamp
Colors Red, yellow, blue, black, oyster white U L listed
Model XL-334A $14.95

The Hobby Wrap Wire Wrapping Tool
- Battery Operated (not included)
- Wraps 30 AWG wire onto std DIP sockets (.025")
- Complete with built-in bit and sleeve

Model BW-630 $32.00

Logic Monitor
- Automatically displays static and dynamic logic • Works with DTL, HTL, TTL and CMOS • 16 LED display
- Circuit powered design.

Model LM-1 $67.50 complete

Transistor Tester Model 100
9 volt battery included $22.00
- Movable base pin (conforms to TO-5, TO-18 and small "in line" leads
- Tests transistors in or out of circuit • Operates on contact
- Clear speaker tone; no visual observations to make

Magnifier LAMP
700 Series
Precision ground and polished magnification lens Uses 22W T9 Circline flucrescent.
Model MG 10A
$42.50

Voltage Spike Protector
Limits voltage transients that might damage equipment. Plugs into any 120 volt grounded AC
Model GESP-752
$7.95

Vector
Complete line available

B&K PRECISION
520 MHz Frequency Counter
Model 1850
Reg. $450.00
$382.50

20 K ohm/v VOM Multimeter
SReg. $29.95 $17.95 with mirrored scale.

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518
For N Y State call (516) 752-0050

FREE 1978 Catalog

Before you buy test equipment - any make or model - check our prices

Master Charge BankAmericard & C O D s accepted

FORDHAM
855 Conklin St. Farmingdale, N Y 11735
New York State residents add approp sales tax
Add $3.00 for shipping and insurance (continental USA only)

Minimum Order $50.00

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MORE NEW ITEMS!

JUMBO LED READOUT ARRAY

By Bowmar. .5 in. character common cathode. Designed for use with multiplexed clock chips 4 digits in 1 pack!

$1.95 LIMITED STOCK

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MA1008A BRAND NEW!

$6.95

2 FOR $13

(AC XFMR $1.95)

FEATURES:
- FOUR JUMBO ½ INCH LED DISPLAYS
- 12 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
- 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
- 50 OR 60 Hz OPERATION
- LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
- SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
- DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
- COMES WITH FULL DATA

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

ZULU VERSION!
We have a limited number of the 24 HR Real time version of this module in stock.
#MA1008D — $9.95

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

MICRO-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH

SPDT. By RAYTHEON. MADE IN USA! WITH HDWR.

99¢ EACH

6 FOR $5

INTEL 2102 RAM SPECIAL

Brand New 2102A-4. "A" version for use in battery back-up. Factory Prime. These parts have been screened to meet LOW POWER specs. (40 MA. Max, 28 MA. Typical) FAST: 450 NS

8 FOR $7.95 32 FOR $28

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL

262. 144KHZ. This frequency is 2 to the 18th power. Easily divided down to any power of 2, and even to 1HZ. New by CTS-Knight. A $5 value!

$1.25 each

SALE! 1N4148 DIODES

High speed switching diodes. Silicion. Same as 1N914. Brand New. Full Leads. Prime!

100 FOR $2 1000 FOR $17.50

FAIRCHILD JUMBO READOUTS

.5 Inch Char. High Efficiency!
FND-503-Common Cathode
FND-510-Common Anode
YOUR CHOICE 69¢
10 FOR $5.75

DISC CAPACITORS

.1 MFD 16V. P.C. leads. Most popular value! By Sprague.

20 for $1.00

Full Wave Bridge

4 Amp 200 PIV
69¢ea. 10/5.75

MALLORY

POWER SUPPLY CAPACITOR
1500 MFD 16 WVDC
3/$1.00 10/$2.95
FACTORY FRESH! SMALL SIZE

2N3904-House No.

TO—92. NPN.
VCEO-45.
HFE 100 to 300
10 for $1.00

FET SALE!

2N4304. Brand New N Channel, Junction Fet. BVGD0-30V IDSS-15 MA Typ. 1500 uMHOS. TO-18 Plastic Case. Mfg. by Teledyne.

6 FOR $1

Motorola PNP Power!

2N4905 TO-3 case. 90W. VCEO-60. HFE-100 max. at 2.5A. Good mate for the 2N3055. PRIME!

75¢ ea. 4/$2.50

COMPUTER CAPACITOR

By GE. 36,000 MFD 15W VDC. Small Size: 4¾ x 1¾ Inches. SUPER DEAL! $2.95 Each

3 FOR $8

LS SERIES TTL

74LS00—33c	74LS74—49c
74LS02—35c	74LS90—69c
74LS04—35c	74LS138-89c
74LS08—35c	74LS154-1.49
74LS10—33c	74LS175-1.10
74LS20—33c	74LS367-75c
74LS73—49c	74LS368-85c

Motorola Quad Op-Amp MC3401. Pin for Pin Sub for popular LM3900.

3/$1.00

Digital Research Corporation
(OF TEXAS)
P. O. BOX 401247 A GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

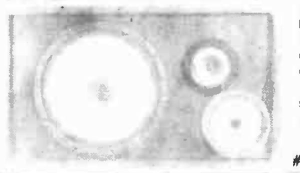
TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, Mastercharge, and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

CIRCLE NO. 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*B&F*

↑ SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG — THOUSANDS OF SURPLUS BARGAINS AVAILABLE FOR HOBBYIST & ENGINEER ↑

SPEAKER KITS



SENSIBLE SPEAKER KIT

Fantastic enclosures and matching components to build your own pair of superb full-range 3-way speaker systems. Kit includes enclosures, 10" foam edge woofers, 5" middlers, 4" super dome tweeters; crossovers, damping, hardware and instructions, PLUS: sculptured foam grills! Qty. Ltd., so order NOW! Cabinet size: 21x12x10. 50 Lbs/pr.

#8Z30338 . . . . . only $99.88/Pair

MOTOROLA® PIEZO-ELECTRIC TWEETERS!

HORNS, SUPER-HORNS, & DIRECT RADIATORS! Unique tweeters give all the things you'll want from a hi-freq speaker, plus flexibility for the do-it-yourself designers.

- No Crossover needed
- High Impedance
- High Output
- Flat Resp. 2K-20K Hz.
- Low Harmonic Dist.

FOR COMPLETE INFO Circle Reader Service Card for FREE CATALOG

Shown - 3½" SUPER HORN: #8E30248 . $7.88 ea or $14.88/Pair (2 Lbs)

ULTRASONIC

MOTION DETECTOR

This alarm sensor fills the protected area with an energy screen that cannot be seen, felt or heard. Triggers your alarm whenever burglar moves through detector field. Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, shelf etc. Optional delay mode, auto-reset. Operates on 12.5 VDC.A close-out that originally sold for $179. 00! 3 Lbs. Qty. Ltd. #8D30336 . . . . $49.88

AM/FM STEREO
RECEIVER/AMP CHASSIS

Surplus Brand-name receiver/amplifier chassis, including bulls-eye stereo light on tuning needle, slide controls, amp & tuner (no case). Mfr.'s "questionables", may need repair. You fix & save! Qty. is limited. AS IS (no returns). W/data. 5 Lbs . . . . 8K30357 . . $19.88 ea.

TINY TRANSMITTER & SEISMIC SENSOR

Unique military surplus troop movement detector. Compact 2" long unit contains tiny xmitter, a motion sensor and battery pack... but looks like a rock or a glob of mud! (We guess that batt's may be dead). New surplus, w/data. 8 oz. #8M10356 . . . . $4.88 ea.

Send orders to:

B&F ENTERPRISES
Dept. P-9
119 Foster Street
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 531-5774

WHERE SURPLUS REIGNS SUPREME

Use Your BA-MC or AE for telephone orders. No C.O.D.'s please.
Please add POSTAGE — *UPS or Parc. Post.*

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME! - (617) 531-5774 - BANKAMERICARD - MASTER CHARGE - AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD FOR FREE JUMBO CATALOG **B&F**

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

540 Weddell Drive, #4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)734-8470

CMOS

4000	.15
4001	.20
4002	.20
4007	.20
4010	.36
4011	.20
4012	.20
4013	.35
4014	.80
4015	.80
4016	.35
4017	.92
4018	.92
4019	.20
4020	1.00
4022	.83
4023	.21
4024	.75
4025	.20
4027	.34
4028	.79
4029	1.00
4030	.20
4035	.95
4040	1.00
4041	1.00
4042	.70
4044	.60
4049	.35
4051	1.10
4066	.70
4068	.40
4069	.40
4075	.20
4082	.23
74C00	.25
74C02	.45
74C04	.32
74C08	.65
74C10	.25
74C14	1.75
74C20	.26
74C30	.26
74C32	.30
74C42	1.40
74C48	2.75
74C73	1.25
74C74	.75
74C86	1.00
74C90	1.10
74C93	1.25
74C151	2.75
74C154	3.00
74C157	2.10
74C160	1.40
74C162	1.70
74C164	1.75
74C165	1.75
74C174	1.50
74C902	.85
74C904	.85
74C905	3.00
74C914	1.95

TTL

7400	.16
7401	.17
7403	.17
7404	.19
7406	.40
7407	.40
7409	.25
7410	.18
7413	.78
7414	.68
7417	.38
7420	.18
7421	.35
7427	.35
7430	.15
7432	.30
7437	.44
7440	.18
7442	1.00
7445	.70
7446	.70
7448	.70
7450	.25
7451	.25
7453	.25
7454	.35
7460	.22
7472	.40
7473	.40
7474	.40
7475	.55
7476	.45
7483	1.05
7485	1.10
7486	.43
7489	2.00
7492	.75
7493	.65
7495	.78
7496	.85
74121	.35
74122	.49
74123	.65
74126	.65
74132	1.25
74141	1.15
74145	1.10
741481	1.20
74150	.90
74153	1.10
74154	1.25
74155	.75
74157	1.00
74161	1.00
74163	1.30
74164	1.45
74165	1.35
74166	1.20
74173	1.70
74175	1.05
74177	.90
74182	.95
74191	1.20
74192	1.45
74193	1.35
74195	1.00
74196	1.10
74197	1.10
74199	2.25
74367	.90

Interface

0025	3.50
0026	1.75
8640	1.25
8641	2.75
8806	3.00
8819	1.25
8820	5.00
8830	4.90
8833	2.45
8835	2.45
8836	1.25
8837	2.45
8838	2.45
8859	1.50
8865	1.50
8866	1.50
8867	1.85
8869	1.75
8879	2.25
8880	2.75
8884	2.45
8973	2.95
8974	2.95
8976	2.95
75107	3.25
75450	1.00
75451	.80
75452	.80
75453	.80
75491	1.25
75492	1.40
75494	1.50

Peripheral

8212	3.50
8214	8.50
8216	3.75
8224	4.75
8228	9.90
8251	11.50
8255	10.50
2513	9.50
2516	9.50
1013	6.50

8000 TTL

8T20	3.25
8T97	1.75
8092	.95
8094	.60
8095	.80
8096	.90
8098	.90
8121	2.25
8136	3.25
8220	3.25
8231	2.25
8242	1.75
8250	1.75
8260	2.25
8281	1.00
8334	4.00
8553	6.50
8556	3.25
8599	3.25

LINEAR

301N	.35
307N	.35
308H	1.00
309K	1.25
309H	1.00
318H	1.50
320H-5	.88
320T-5	1.25
320T-12	1.25
324N	1.75
340T-5	1.25
340T-12	1.25
340T-15	1.25
340T-24	1.25
387N	1.25
388N	1.15
555N	.35
556N	.85
558N	2.80
561N	5.00
566N	1.70
567N	1.65
709N	.30
741H	.25
3035	2.40
3401	1.25

74LSxx *

74LS00 .25
through
74LS670 3.95

* For more 74LSxx, refer to our ad in the June issue of this magazine.

If what you need is not listed, ask for it. Send self-addressed stamped envelope.

SPECIAL - - 21L02/450ns (1.50/10up; 1.35/50up; 1.25/100up)
±3 Digit A/D LD130 $5.50
MM5865 Universal Timer $7.50

Minimum order $5.00 US currency. Check or money order only. Add 5% to cover shipping and handling charges. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Santa Clara County residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT

$69.95

32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin buss, may be used with F-8 & KIM

EXPANDABLE F8 CPU BOARD KIT

$99.00

featuring Fairbug PSU 1K of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 64 BYTE register

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	.18	4019	.37	4049	.35	74C73	65
4002	18	4020	.90	4050	.35	74C74	.45
4006	.95	4021	.90	4053	1.10	74C83	1.15
4007	.18	4022	.90	4055	1.25	74C86	.40
4009	.37	4023	.18	4066	.70	74C93	75
4010	.37	4024	.75	4071	18	74C151	1.40
4011	.18	4025	.18	4076	.97	74C160	1.05
4012	.18	4027	.37	4518	1.00	74C161	1.05
4013	.29	4028	.80	74C00	.22	74C174	1.05
4014	.75	4029	.95	74C02	.22	74C175	1.05
4015	.75	4030	.33	74C04	24	74C193	1.20
4016	29	4035	.97	74C08	.22	74C901	48
4017	.90	4042	65	74C10	.27	74C902	48
4018	.90	4046	1.35	74C42	.85	74C914	1 70

2708 8K EPROM (450 ns)	$ 9 75
2522 STATIC SHIFT REG	$ 1.95
2513 CHARACTER GEN	$ 6.75
2518 HEX 32 BIT SR	$ 2.20
2102 1 (450ns)	$ .99
21LO2 1 (450ns)	$ 1.25
MM5270 4K XI OYN	$ 3.45
MK 4008P	$ 1.95
2101-1 254 x 4 STATIC	$ 2.45
2111-1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 3.45
2112-1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 2.75
2114 4K STATIC RAM (450ns)	$ 8.50
5280/21078 4K DYNAMIC RAM	$ 3.40
TMS 4050L	$ 3.95
5204 4K PROM	$ 4.95
82S23	$ 1.95
82S129	$ 3.25
AY 5 1013 UART	$ 5 75
8703C TELEDYNE 3 STAGE BINARY 8 BIT A/D CONVERTER	$13.50
8080A	$ 9.50
8224	$ 3.95
8228	$ 4 95

CRYSTALS $3.45 ea.
4,000 MHz
6,000 MHz
6,144 MHz
8,000 MHz
10,000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE
FLAT (COLOR CODED)
#30 WIRE
26 cond. . .50/per foot
40 cond. . .75/per foot
50 cond. . .90/per foot

CTS 206-8 eight position dip switch $1.60
CTS 206-4 four position dip switch $1.45
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's TO 18, 200V 1A $ 1.10

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
2¼" diameter .4V at 500 ma $4.00

FND 359 C.C. .4" $ .50
FCS 8024 4 digit C.C. 8" display $5.95
FND 503 C.C. .5" $ .85
FND 510 C.A. .5" $ .85
DL 704 .3" C.C. $ .85

LED READOUTS
DL-704 C.A. .3" $ .75
DL 747 C.A. .6" $1.25
FND 800 C.C. .8" $1.95
FND 807 C.A. .8" $1.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1/2" x 6 1/2" SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick unetched $.60 ea. 5/$2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

2N 3820 P FET	$ 45
2N 5457 N FET	$ 45
2N2646 UJT	$ .45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES	4 $1 00
2N 6028 PROG UJT	$ 65

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1Meg, 2Meg, $.75 each 3/$2.00

CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES
CCD 321 AH2-512 audio analog S.R. $95.00
CCD 201C 100x100 Image Sensor . . $95.00
CCD 202C 100x100 Image Sensor . . $145.00

VERIPAX PC BOARD $4.00
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½"x6½" DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector.

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS $ 50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER LARGE LED's .2" . . . . . 6/$1.00
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR . . . . $ .75
MOLEX PINS . . . . 100/$1.00
1000/$8.00

1 WATT ZENERS 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V 6/$1.00
MC6860 MODEM CHIP $9.95
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen ... $10.75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	30	80	3 70	5.00
200	07	.20	35	1 15	4.25	6.50
400	09	25	50	1.40	6 50	9.50
600	11	.30	70	1 80	8.50	12.50
800	15	35	90	2.30	10 50	16.50
1000	20	45	1 10	2 75	12 50	20.00

SAD 1024-a REDICON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register. $18.95

IN 4148 (IN914) 15 $1 00

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male . . $2.95
DB 25S female . . $3.50

REGULATORS

309K . . . . $ .95
723 . . . . $ .50
LM 376 . . . . . $ .60
320T-5, 15 or 24V $ .95
340K-12, 15 or 24V . . . . $ .95
340T-5, 6, 8, 12 15, 18 or 24V $ 95
78 MG $1.35
79 MG $1.35

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233-NPN SWITCHING POWER	$ 1.95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN	$ 1.50
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3	$ 1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO-3	$ .75
2N4908 PNP Si TO 3	$ 1 00
2N6056 NPN Si TO 3 Darlington	$ 1 70
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92	4 $ 1 00
2N3137 NPN Si RF	$ .85
2N3919 NPN Si TO 3 RF	$ 1 50
2N1420 NPN Si TO 5	3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO 66	$ 70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18	5/$ 1 00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	$ .50
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92	6/$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO 92	6/$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220	$ 50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220	$ .55
2N3638 PNP Si TO 5	5 $ 1.00
MPSA 13 NPN Si	4/$ 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.13
7401	.13
7402	.13
7403	.13
7404	.15
7405	.13
7406	.16
7407	.20
7408	.18
7409	.18
7410	.13
7411	.18
7412	.13
7413	.36
7414	.60
7416	.22
7417	.25
7420	.13
7425	.25
7426	.22
7427	.19
7430	.13
7432	.22
7437	.21
7438	.21
7440	.13
7441	70
7442	37
7445	.65
7446	.68
7447	.58
7448	.68
7450	.15
7472	.25
7473	.28
7474	.28
7475	.45
7476	.30
7480	.31
7483	.65
7485	.87
7486	.28
7489	1.25
7490	.42
7491	.58
7492	.43
7493	.43
7494	.67
7495	.65
7496	.65
74107	.28
74121	.29
74122	.38
74123	.45
74125	.40
74126	.40
74150	.94
74151	.61
74153	.61
74154	94
74155	.58
74157	.55
74161	.55
74163	.55
74164	.85
74165	.95
74170	1.68
74173	1.20
74174	.95
74175	.85
74176	.75
74177	.75
74180	65
74181	1.90
74190	1.00
74191	1.00
74192	.79
74193	.79
74194	.80
75325	1.50
74196	.86
74279	.55
74367	.50
75491	.50
75492	.50

DATA CASSETTES 1/2 HR $ .95

22/44 Pin Solder Tail .156" Conn $1 95

MM 5387AA new clock chip which will directly drive LED's 12/24 hrs., 1 supply & alarm $5.95

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' $1.40

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPDT $ .95
MTA 206 DPDT $ 1.70
MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF $ 1.85
MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH $ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.30
200	.75	1.25	2.00
400	.95	1.50	3.00
600	1.20	1.75	4.00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	.17	24 PIN	.35
14 PIN	.20	28 PIN	.40
16 PIN	.22	40 PIN	.60
18 PIN	.25		

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS	$ 7.80
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS	$15.70
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS	$28.50

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

22UF	35V	5/$1 00
47UF	35V	5 $1.00
68UF	35V	5 $1 00
1UF	35V	5 $1 00
2 2 UF	20V	5 $1 00
3 3UF	20V	4 $1 00
4.7UF	15V	5/$1.00
6 8UF	35V	4 $1 00
10UF	10V	$ .25
22UF	25V	$ 40
15UF	35V	3/$1.00
30UF	6V	5/$1.00
47UF	20V	$ .35
68 UF	15V	$ .50
100 UF	10V	$ .40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	19
74LS02	19
74LS03	19
74LS04	21
74LS05	21
74LS08	21
74LS09	21
74LS10	20
74LS11	20
74LS13	40
74LS14	80
74LS15	21
74LS20	21
74LS21	21
74LS22	21
74LS26	29
74LS27	25
74LS28	26
74LS30	21
74LS32	25
74LS37	28
74LS38	28
74LS40	21
74LS42	60
74LS47	73
74LS51	25
74LS54	25
74LS73	35
74LS74	34
74LS75	50
74LS76	35
74LS85	75
74LS86	35
74LS90	50
74LS92	50
74LS93	50
74LS109	.35
74LS112	35
74LS113	35
74LS114	35
74LS125	.45
74LS126	45
74LS132	70
74LS138	70
74LS139	70
74LS151	59
74LS153	59
74LS155	82
74LS156	62
74LS157	59
74LS160	79
74LS161	79
74LS162	79
74LS163	79
74LS168	80
74LS169	80
74LS170	1 40
74LS173	95
74LS174	72
74LS175	75
74LS181	2 00
74LS190	88
74LS191	88
74LS192	88
74LS193	88
74LS195	50
74LS196	75
74LS197	75
74LS221	1 00
74LS257	68
74LS258	68
74LS266	25
74LS279	50
74LS290	60
74LS293	58
74LS365	49
74LS366	49
74LS367	49
74LS368	49
74LS378	60
74LS386	35
74LS390	1 45
74LS670	2 00

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 101	.75
LM 301/748	25
LM307	.30
LM 308	.75
LM 311	.75
LM 318	1.20
LM 319	.95
LM 324	.70
LM 339	1.10
LM 358	.70
LM 370	1.15
LM 377	1.60
LM 380	.95
LM 381	1.25
LM 382	1.25
LM 537	2 50
LM 553	2.50
LM 555	.39
LM 556	85
NE540L	2.25
560	2.00
565	.95
566	1.10
567	1 10
703	.90
709	.25
710	.35
741C or V	25
747	.50
LM 1310	2.50
1456	.95
1458	50
CA3046	.75
3900	.40
8038CC	3.90
791	1.95
LF356H	1.20

TRIACS / SCR'S

PRV	TRIACS 1A	TRIACS 10A	TRIACS 25A	SCR'S 1.5A	SCR'S 6A	SCR'S 35A
100	.40	.70	1 30	40	50	1 20
200	70	1 10	1 75	60	70	1 60
400	1 10	1 60	2 60	1 00	1 20	2 20
600	1.70	2.30	3.60		1.50	3.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage, Minimum Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74A
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE NO. 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Classified

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services, $2.40 per word. Minimum order $36.00. **EXPAND-AD® CLASSIFIED RATE:** $3.60 per word. Minimum order $54.00. Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. **PERSONAL RATE:** For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell, $1.40 per word. No minimum! **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide), $280.00. 2" by 1 column, $560.00. 3" by 1 column, $840.00. Advertiser to supply film positives. For frequency rates, please inquire. **COLOR:** Color avail. for all classified ad styles at earned rate plus additional 25%. Color choice Publisher's option and subject to availability. Publisher reserves right to run ad in black if color not avail. on classifed pages. In such cases color charge will be refunded or credited. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Ad copy must be typewritten or clearly printed. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are to be billed on credit cards — American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, VISA — or when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. First word in all ads set in caps. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses **MUST** supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Ads are not acknowledged. They will appear in first issue to go to press after closing date. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example, March issue closes January 1st). Send order and remittance to Classified Advertising, **POPULAR ELECTRONICS,** One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. For inquiries, contact Gladys Mathieu at (212) 725-3926.

FOR SALE

FREE! Bargain Catalog—I.C.'s, LED's, readouts, fiber optics, calculators parts & kits, semiconductors, parts. Poly Paks, Box 942PE, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, electronic parts, Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 4750 96th St N., St. Petersburg, FL 33708.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. FREE FLYER. Large catalog $1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, Electronics Experimenters, Science Fair Students ... Construction plans — Complete, including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources ... Robot Man — Psychedelic shows — Lasers — Emotion/Lie Detector — Touch Tone Dial — Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter ... over 60 items. Send 50 cents coin (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, University Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

ROTARY SWITCH 4P11P 5/$5; 6P11P 5/$7.25. Dip Switch 10-SPST 10/$15. Transformers 12.2 V CT-6A plus 8.5V-5A $6.95. 24V-5A $5.95. 10' RG58C/U 12/$10. Fertiks, 5400 Ella St., Philadelphia, PA 19120.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS—Surf $14.95, Wind $14.95, Wind Chimes $19.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

HEAR POLICE / FIRE Dispatchers! Catalog shows exclusive directories of "confidential" channels, scanners. Send postage stamp. Communications, Box 56-PE, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

UNSCRAMBLERS: Fits any scanner or monitor, easily adjusts to all scrambled frequencies. Only 4" square $29.95, fully guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcomed. PDQ Electronics, Box 841, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for sale for beginners and experienced computer enthusiast. Teletype machines, parts, supplies. Catalogue $1.00 to: ATLANTIC SALES, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

WHOLESALE C.B., Scanners, Antennas, Catalog 25 cents. Crystals: Special cut, $4.95, Monitor $3.95. Send make, model, frequency. G. Enterprises, Box 461P, Clearfield, UT 84015.

ORGAN KITS
KEYBOARDS
THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN
AND SOUND

Demo Record & Brochure $1.00

Wurlitzer reproductions

DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. C
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

UNSCRAMBLE CODED MESSAGES from Police, Fire and Medical Channels. Same day service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don Nobles Electronics, Inc., Rt. 7, Box 265B, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901. (501) 623-6027.

NAME BRAND Test Equipment. Up to 50% discount. Free catalog. Salen Electronics, Box 82, Skokie, Illinois 60076.

BUILD AND SAVE TELEPHONES, TELEVISION, DETECTIVE, BROADCAST Electronics. We sell construction plans with an Engineering Service. Speakerphones, Answering Machines, Carphones, Phonevision, Dialers, Color TV Converters, VTR, Games, $25 TV Camera, Electron Microscope, Special Effects Generator, Time Base Corrector, Chroma Key. Engineering Courses in Telephone, Integrated Circuits, Detective Electronics. PLUS MUCH MORE. NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter, $1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, 6200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Communication and test equipment. Illustrated catalog 25 cents. E. French, P.O. Box 249, Aurora, Illinois 60505.

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED, Equipment Supplies. All types, Regular, Keyed, Modular. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147E, San Diego, California 92112.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W - 1.7 cents each. FREE sample / specifications. Other components. COMPONENTS CENTER, Box 295, W. Islip, New York 11795.

WEATHER MAP RECORDERS: Copy Satellite Photographs, National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! $1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

AUDIO EXPERIMENTERS, Serious Music Synthesizer Stuff: literature, kits, components, circuits and more. Send SASE for FREE INFO. CFR Associates, POB F, Newton, NH 03858.

NAME BRAND TEST EQUIPMENT at discount prices. 72 page catalogue free. Write: Dept. PE, North American Electronics, 1468 West 25th Street, Cleveland, OH 44113.

UNSCRAMBLERS FOR any scanner. Several models available. Free literature. Capri Electronics, 8753T Windom, St. Louis, MO 63114.

RADIO SHACK Authorized Sales Center offering 10% discount off catalog prices. $25.00 or more delivered. 1117 Conway, Mission, TX 78572.

TRANSISTORS FOR CB REPAIR, IC's and diodes. TV audio repairs, 2SC799 — $3.00, 2SC1306 — $2.95, 2SC1307 — $3.85, TA7205 — $3.50, more. Free catalog and transistor. B&D Enterprises, Box 32, Mt. Jewett, PA 16740.

UNSCRAMBLER KIT. Tunes all scramble frequencies, may be built-in most scanners, 2-3/4 x 2-1/4 X 1/2. $19.95. Factory built Code-Breaker. $29.95. Free Catalog: KRYSTAL KITS, Box 445, Bentonville, Ark. 72712. (501) 273-5340.

ELECTRONIC
SURPLUS
FREE CATALOGS
ETCO ELECTRONICS, Dept. EB
North Country Shopping Center
Rt. 9N, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901

B&K Test Equipment. Free catalog. Free Shipping. Dinosaur discounts. Spacetron-AJ, 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

BUILD THE ARTISAN ELECTRONIC ORGAN ... The 20th century successor to the classic pipe organ. Kits feature modular construction, with logic controlled stops and RAM Pre-Set Memory System. Be an ar-ti-san. Write for our free brochure. AOK Manufacturing, Inc., Box 445, Kenmore, WA 98028.

SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

ATTENTION HOBBYISTS — SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Great buys in tape drives, keyboards, power supplies, and transformers. We also have heat sinks, steel cabinets, I/O terminals, video displays, printers, and equipment cases. And of course components, fans, wire, and cable. Write now to

Worldwide Electronics
10 Flagstone Drive
Hudson, NH 03051

THE UNRUSTABLES

NOW carry up to 40 extra gallons with auxiliary tanks for Pickups & Vans

econo-tank®

DETROIT APPROVED: No rust or weld sediment • Install one hour—lightweight, no bodywork required • Complete Kit • Guaranteed life of vehicle • Meets Federal & State standards

For FREE Catalog-TOLL FREE 800/433-2386
(In TEXAS call 817/756-6221)

PICKUP & VAN EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. PE, P.O. Drawer C, Hewitt, TX 76643

SMALL WONDER

You can get a virtual wall of sound out of two-element high-fidelity stereo speakers only ten inches high. With 1" dome tweeter and 6" woofer, the Speakerlab Point One out performs the expensive, imported miniature systems, yet only costs $55 each. Because you assemble it in less than an hour with only a tube of special adhesive. See it in our 54-page color catalog/manual of kits, raw speakers and accessories. Send 50¢ to:

Speakerlab®
Dept. PE-S,
735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, WA 98103

SUMMER SPECIAL! Complete CARTRIVISION TELEVISION RECORDER ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY. (See previous issues) $11.50 plus $3.50 S&H. Master Charge, BankAmericard. M.E.C., 369, Madison, Alabama 35758.

THE BEST CB ANTENNA
SEND FOR FREE PAL FULL LINE
CATALOG AND DECAL
PAL 'Firestik'®
Antenna Corp.
2614 EAST ADAMS · PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

PRINTED CIRCUITRY. From copying without photography to gold plating. Catalog $1.00 refundable. CIRCOLEX, Box 198, Marcy, NY 13403.

TANDY TRS-80, HEATH H-8 Adapters to S-100 bus, $49.95 kit. MINIMART, 1618 James, Syracuse, N.Y. 13203.

SAVE 15% or more NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, others. MINI MICRO MART, 1618 James, Syracuse, N.Y. 13203. (315) 422-4467.

SCANNER RADIOS GALORE! Catalogs — $1.00. The Newsroom, Inc., Dept. PEP1, 1973 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806.

POLICE/FIRE SCANNERS, crystals, antennas, CBs, Radar Detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HOTLINE is a new classified advertising newsletter for buying and selling professional, industrial, and surplus electronic equipment. Subscriptions $6/year, ads 50¢/word. Prepublication offer: $1.00 off subscriptions and 20% off all ads postmarked before October 1, 1978. Electronic Equipment Hotline, PO Box 4768, Panorama City, CA 91402.

SEND for free C.B. & HI-FI catalog, top value prices. Mesa Enterprises, Rt. 4, Box 273B, Tucumcari, New Mexico 88401.

CONNECTORS, UHF, BNC, and audio types. Low Prices, Free Catalog. Coakit, Box 101L, Dumont, New Jersey 07628.

SANKEN 50 WATT POWER AMP $22.50 Postpaid, 50 Volt Transformer for above $8.00 Postpaid, 100 Watt Stereo Basic Amplifier Kit, Complete $99.50. Prarie Sounds, PO Box 982, Champaign, IL 61820.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM CHART. Frequency allocation of broadcast, short wave, TV, CB, microwave etc. listed. $2.00. D. Stephen, Box 1525, Station B, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 2K9. U.S. Inquiries.

EXCESS TEST EQUIPMENT Tektronix, H-P, Fluke, more. List free. CLE, 3518 Riverside, Columbus, Ohio 43221.

MORSE CODE GENERATOR — produce morse code with a press of a finger. $74.95 wired and tested. Free literature. S.J. Engineering, Box 442, Canton, Mass. 02021.

FREE CATALOG, TOP QUALITY, Import Kits, IC's, Transistors. International Electronics, Box 289, Getzville, NY 14068.

SEEKING ORIGINAL JAPANESE TRANSISTORS FOR CB, TV, STEREO REPAIR? Request complete list. Compare 1 to 9 prices: 2SC710 $0.45, 2SC517 $3.95, 2SC799 $3.60, 2SC1306 $2.90, 2SC1678 $2.25, TA7205P $2.90, BA521 $2.90, SG613 $5.95. Fuji-Svea Enterprise, Dept. P, P.O. Box 40325, Cincinnati, OH 45240.

POWERFUL NEGATIVE ION GENERATORS and accessories. (Fascinating Details — $1.00). Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PE, Glendale, AZ 85311.

CORVAIR PARTS — 4500 item, giant catalog rushed $2.75. Clark's Corvair Parts, Shelburne, Mass. 01370. 413-625-9092.

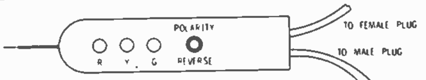
1802 EXTENDED MONITOR. Relocatable, K.C. tape routines, 18 powerful subroutines, requires 1K memory. K.C. tape $20.00, paper tape $18.00, w/manual and listing. Information sase. Benchmark Computer Systems, 17 Hanover Place, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. 11801.

CUSTOM ENGRAVED PANELS make your project look great! 30¢ square inch! Sample plus guide, 50¢. Tag Your Gear! 1½" x 3" plastic with strap 4 lines 6/$7.50, sample $2.25. Pomaski, 1761 Kaiwiki, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

TEST EQUIPMENT CATALOG listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. PTI, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110. Price $1.00 refundable with first order.

COSMAC 1802 SOFTWARE Displays, Music, Diagnostics Timers Listings, Documentation $3.00. Hillesland's, Box 105, Parkers Prairie, MN 56361.

DIGITAL REVERB. Creates concert hall effects. Fully Electronic. Plans $5.00. With PCB $16.50. Neves, Box 10327, Stanford, CA 94305.



DON'T BE SHOCKED!

Solid State Tester checks home appliances TV-Air conditioners, etc. No technical knowledge required. Simple lights indicate unsafe condition. Send check or money order today for $24.95 plus $1.50 shipping and handling to: **Anjoy Associates Inc.**, 1049 No. State Road 7, Margate, FL 33063.

INTERESTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS written in Basic. Free list. Software, 4914 Inwood Pl., Santa Barbara, CA 93111.

TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER KIT, $7.00; Transmits tone to ordinary FM radio. Many practical applications. Kit contains parts and assembly instructions. Include payment with order to: OMNI-TEK INC., Box 726, Loveland, CO 80537.

ULTRA MINI WIRELESS MICROPHONE

Amazing new model features ultra-minialure size, hi-fi sound and a battery saving on-off switch. Picks up & transmits sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through any FM radio. Use as remote mike, intercom, baby sitter, alert/alarm syst, hot line, etc. For fun, home & office. Great at parties. FCC appd. Battery included. Money back guar. Only $19.95 + $1.50 post-hdlg. Mass. res. add tax. Order today. Qty. disc. avail.

MLI INDUSTRIES, Dept. PE9
50 Hunt St., Watertown, Mass. 02172

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED DIGITAL CROSSHATCH/DOT GENERATOR. Kit $31.95, built $41.95. Free Catalog. PHOTOLUME CORP., 118 East 28 Street, New York, NY 10016.

PLANS AND KITS

QUALITY KITS, over 7,000 schematics. $1 (refundable) for illustrated catalog. Tek-Devices, Box 19154c, Honolulu, HI 96817.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

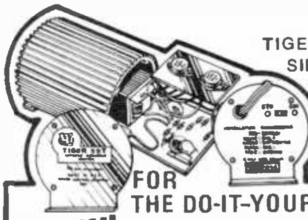
LASERS SUPER POWERED, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET · SEE IN DARK · PYRO TECHNICAL, DE-BUGGING · UNCRAMBLERS · GIANT TESLA · STUNWAND · TV DISRUPTER · ENERGY PRODUCING, SCIENTIFIC DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE · ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

INFORMATION *unlimited*

CATALOG $1

Box 626 Lord Jeffery PZ. • Amherst, N.H. 0303.

FREE KIT Catalog contains Test and Experimenter's Equipment. Dage Scientific Instruments, Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.



TIGER SST SIMPLI-KIT

FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

NOW! a high quality CD Electronic Ignition System in kit form.

Contains all components and solder to build complete Solid-State Electronic CD Ignition System for your car. Assembly requires less than 3 hours.

- Increases MPG 15%
- Increases horsepower 15%
- Plugs and Points last 50,000 miles
- Eliminates 4 of 5 tune-ups
- Instant starting, any weather
- Dual system switch

Fits only 12 volt neg. ground . . . Only $21.95 postpaid

Tri-Star Corporation
P.O. Box 1727 Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

BUILD YOUR OWN SYMPHONY OF SOUND!

It's fun and easy—takes just minutes a day! Complete kits for organs, pianos, strings, rhythms, amplifiers, synthesizers. Also factory assembled. 104-page catalog $2.00

WERSI

Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. ZD, 1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

CB/HAM HIGH GAIN ANTENNAS. Modulation boosting VOX-COMPRESSOR. Portable 300MHz COUNTER with memory! Plans $3.00 ea. $7.50/all. Many others, catalog with order, PANAXIS, Box 5516-A9, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

KITS. 500 MHz Frequency Counter $79.95. 650 MHz prescaler, $17.95. Flashing LED, $1.00. SASE, Lectronix, Box 42, Madison Heights, MI 48071.

ELECTRONIC HELP JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY. We'll help you design projects, find components, advice. Low rates, first 2 minutes free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. BAC, VISA, MASTERCHARGE; Don Britton Enterprises, (808) 395-7458.

PROJECTION TV . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to $2,500 projector. Total cost less than $20.00. PLANS & LENS $16.00. Illustrated information FREE. Macrocomc, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977.

MODIFY YOUR P.L.L. or Crystal Synthesis C.B. for extra channels, linear and antenna tips. Send $12.95 for instruction book. Action Protection Systems, RD1, Box 6003, Milford, PA 18337.

"FUNDAMENTALS" OF ROBOT DESIGN $10.00. Write: Advanced Research Scientific, P.O. Box 19041-R, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

KITS DESIGNED FOR ELECTRONICS STUDENTS, free flyer, Austin Electronics, 1242 El Vago St., La Canada, CA 91011.

TELEPHONES & PARTS

CORDLESS TELEPHONES: Operate 300 ft. from base. Factory rechecked, schematics included for personal maintenance. Originally $399.50 — now $179.00. Check, M.O. or Credit Card. Telephone Marketers, P.O. Box 216, Brookfield, WI 53005.

TELEPHONES, CORDS, PLUGS, JACKS, Etc. Direct to Hobbyists. Free catalog. Flemco, 20272 37th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155.

ALARMS

QUALITY BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT at discount prices. Free Catalog! Steffens, Box 624K, Cranford, N.J. 07016.

DON'T PURCHASE alarm equipment before getting our free value packed catalog. Sasco, 5619-C St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123. (816) 483-4612.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM EQUIPMENT at Below-Wholesale Prices. Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). CAPCO, Drawer 5980P9, Inclines, Nev. 89450.

Burglar • Fire • Smoke Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 PE-098 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT. Name brand instruments catalog. Freeport Music, 114 G, Mahan St., W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704.

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218. For Fast Service call Toll Free 800-221-0906.

MICROCOMPUTERS

MICROCOMPUTER: BUILD, LEARN! Save Money!! Complete System Design Plans. Catalog $1.00. Design Resources, Box 4991PS, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Ores assayed. Free circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

POEMS, SONGS WANTED. Songs recorded-published. Radio released. Broadway Music Productions, Box 7438-CM, Sarasota, FL 33578.

WANTED! CB DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

PAL 'Firestik'® Antenna Corp.

2614 EAST ADAMS • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TUBES: "Oldies", Latest. Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz, 7519-PE Maplewood, Hammond, Ind. 46324.

TUBES-RECEIVING, Industrial and Semiconductors Factory Boxed. Free price sheet including TV, Radio and audio parts list. Low, low prices. Transelectronic, Inc., 1365 39th St., Brooklyn, New York 11218. Telephone: (212) 633-2800. Toll free: 800-221-5802.

TUBES 29 cents up, also have industrials, obsoletes. 25 cents for catalog and $1 credit certificate. Connolly, Box 1333P, Sun Valley, CA 91352.

TUBES — Send 10 cents for large conclusive list. Low Prices. T-J Specialties, Box 43, Bradley Beach, New Jersey 07720. (201) 774-8429.

TAPE AND RECORDERS

8-TRACK and CASSETTE BELTS — money back guarantee. Long wearing. Free Catalog — $3 minimum order. PRB Corp., Box 176, Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190. (800) 558-9572 except WI.

TAPE HEAD CLEANER. 8 oz. — $2.30. Includes postage and handling. Write: "Cleaner", Box 176, Whitewater, WI 53190. 800-558-9572 except WI.

RECORDS — TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels, no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 5-0978, New Rochelle, New York, N.Y. 10801.

PARANOID ABOUT SPECS? Prove or disprove playback performance cassette or record player with surprising new technique developed by Emory Cook. Test cassette or record, instructions $3.95 (Connecticut residents add tax). COOK LABORATORIES, Inc., 375 Ely Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854.

"CASSETTE RECORDER TUNE-UP TIPS." Do-it-yourself! Save! Illustrated guidebook $2.00 postpaid. Rishell's, 2060 Sunderland, Maitland, FL 32751.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

JEEPS—$59.30! — CARS—$33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS! — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — Most COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEYBACK GUARANTEE — Government Information Services, Department GE-35, Box 99249, San Francisco, California 94109 (433 California).

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Buy in your Area. How, where. Send $2.00. Surplus, 30177-PE Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20014.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence, illustrated brochure free. Hermes-Verlag. Box 110660/Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, Germany.

INSTRUCTION

SCORE high on F.C.C. Exams . . . Over 300 questions and answers. Covers 3rd, 2nd, 1st and even Radar. Third and Second Test, $14.50; First Class Test, $15.00. All tests, $26.50. R.E.I., Inc., Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE09, Tustin, California 92680.

SELF-STUDY CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE. THERE'S MONEY TO BE MADE REPAIRING CB RADIOS. This easy-to-learn course can prepare you for a career in electronics enabling you to earn as much as $16.00 an hour in your spare time. For more information write: CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE, Dept. PE098, 531 N. Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73127.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98507.

GRANTHAM'S FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE — 377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions — covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $13.50 postpaid. GSE, P.O. Box 25992, Los Angeles, California 90025.

INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers. FCC First Class license. Student rooms at the school. Radio Engineering Inc., 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577 and 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL: Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s. Any subject. Fast. Easy. Legal. Education, 1132 Henderson Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

1978 "TESTS - ANSWERS" for FCC First Class License. Plus - "Self Study Ability Test." Proven! $9.95 Moneyback Guarantee. Command Productions, Box 26348-P, San Francisco, CA 94126.

BROADCAST STATION: Start your own. Home, school, church, business operation. Get free equipment, records. Details free. "Broadcasting", Box 5516-A9, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

FCC License Study Course prepares you to pass examinations for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and radar. Study Guide manual gives examples, problems and solutions. Question-Answer manual provides hundreds of practice questions. $9.95 each or both manuals $14.95. Postpaid. Oeffinger, Box 1240, Garden Grove, Calif. 92642.

LEARN ELECTRONICS Capsule Course basic d.c. textbook plus taped instruction. Details send to: Box 4457, Ind. Sta., St. Paul, MN 55104.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS

RECOGNITION...FINANCIAL REWARD...OR CREDIT

FOR "INVENTING IT FIRST" MAY BE YOURS!

If you have an idea for a new product, or a way to make an old product better, contact us, "the idea people" We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, negotiate for cash sale or royalty licensing.

Write now without cost or obligation for free information. **Fees are charged only for contracted services.** So send for your **FREE "Inventor's Kit."** It has important **Marketing Information**, a special **"Invention Record Form"** and a **Directory of 1001 Corporations Seeking New Products.**

the idea people

RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230 Park Avenue North.New York.NY 10017

At no cost or obligation, please rush my FREE "Inventor's Kit No. A-112 "

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Phone No ____________ Area Code ________

YOU CAN make money from your ideas!!! FREE details. Write: Advanced Research Scientific, P.O. Box 19041-R, Detroit, MI 48219.

INVENTORS: SELL YOUR PRODUCTS DIRECT. Free info: Early Bird Consumer's Report, 4021 Stevely Ave., L.A., CA 90008.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Marketing Your Invention", from an experienced fee-based invention service company. Write: United States Inventors Service Company, Dept. T, 1435 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20005.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Postcard brings facts about this unusual opportunity. Write today! Barta- DI , Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

GET RICH!!! Secret law erases debts. Free report exposes millionaire'$$ secrets. Blueprints, No. EE9, 453 W. 256, NYC 10741.

NEW LUXURY Car Without Cost. Free Details! Codex-ZZ, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

$650 WEEKLY for beginners!! Free report: Mailorder Consultants MEE9, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

DISTRIBUTORS AND WHOLESALERS OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES: Major supplier of computer-digital cassettes is now offering low price high quality computer-digital cassettes specifically designed for use in hobby computers and small business computers, presently looking for distributors and wholesale outfits for this product line. Contact: Magnetic Information Systems, Inc., 415 Howe Ave., Shelton, CT 06484. Tel: 203-735-6477.

FANTASTIC! $500.00 WEEKLY easily mailing circulars! Free information! Wayne, Box 644-ZD, Ottawa, KS 66067.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business — without investment. Write: BUSINESSES, 92-K2 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

MILLIONS in Mail!!! Free Secrets. Transworld-17, Box 6226, Toledo, OH 43614.

EXPORT OPPORTUNITY: DUTCH DISTRIBUTOR SEEKS American Companies in electronics and audio field, for marketing your products: Hamelton Parks, P.O. Box 3067, Arnhem, Holland.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, Fireproof, Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. 1, Box 168, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

EARN $1000 MONTHLY — Unique Mailing Program! No Gimmicks! Guaranteed!! Write: L.O.E., Box ZD-06108, Portland, OR 97206.

RENT LEASE TV'S ANYONE CAN! Easy to start and operate. Even from your home. Send $2.00 for basic information. Perry's TV, P.O. Box 1407, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

MODULAR TELEPHONES now available. Sets and components, compatible with Western Electric concept. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147W, San Diego, California 92112.

REAL ESTATE

BIG . . . FREE . . . CATALOG! Over 2,500 top values coast to coast!! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP, West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS, BUSINESS CARDS. Many new products. Catalog. Jackson's, Dept. K, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

REPAIRS AND SERVICES

SERVICEMEN — Cleaners, Lubricants, Adhesives for all electronic repairs. Write for FREE catalog. Projector-Recorder Belt Corp., Box 176, Whitewater, WI 53190. 800-558-9572 except WI.

PCB DESIGN AND DRAFTING SERVICE. Fast service, low rates. Enertic, POB 2436, San Jose, CA 95109.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS from sketch or Artwork. Kit Projects. Free details. DANOCINTHS, Inc. Box 261, Westland, MI 48185.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONICS/AVIONICS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. Report on jobs now open. Details FREE. Aviation Employment Information Service, Box 240E, Northport, New York 11768.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS. Min. Experience. No Degree. Start as high as $21,000 yr. or more! Jobs throughout U.S. Free details. Write: TJM, Box 13832, Sacramento, CA 95813.

OVERSEAS JOBS! Unlimited Opportunity! All Occupations. Large Company Listings. Personalized Service. $2.00. Overseas National, 2313 Huntridge, Clifton Park, N.Y. 12065.

MAGNETS

MAGNETS. All types. Specials-20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 stick or 8 assorted magnets. $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-H, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Your subscription to POPULAR ELECTRONICS is maintained on one of the world's most modern, efficient computer systems, and if you're like 99% of our subscribers, you'll never have any reason to complain about your subscription service.

We have found that when complaints do arise, the majority of them occur because people have written their names or addresses differently at different times. For example, if your subscription were listed under "William Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," and you were to renew it as "Bill Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," our computer would think that two separate subscriptions were involved, and it would start sending you two copies of POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month. Other examples of combinations of names that would confuse the computer would include: John Henry Smith and Henry Smith; and Mrs. Joseph Jones and Mary Jones. Minor differences in addresses can also lead to difficulties. For example, to the computer, 100 Second St. is not the same as 100 2nd St.

So, please, when you write us about your subscription, be sure to enclose the mailing label from the cover of the magazine—or else copy your name and address exactly as they appear on the mailing label. This will greatly reduce any chance of error, and we will be able to service your request much more quickly.

MOTION PICTURE FILMS

AUGUST CLOSEOUTS! Brand New S8 400' Sound Feature Films: Sweet Charity, Shirley Maclaine; Thoroughly Modern Millie, Julie Andrews / Mary Tyler Moore; '76 World Series (Yanks/Reds), $42.95 ea PPD (save $7. + $1.50 pstg). Fail Safe, Walter Mathau; Creature with the Atom Brain (Sci Fi); Charles Bronson in "Breakout" — S8 400' B/W Snd $32.95 ea + $1.25 ship. (save $7.). Baseball Sports Specials: '71 World Series (R. Clemente, Pirates/Orioles) 200' S8 Color $14.95 + $1.00 ship (save $5.); S8 B/W choice of '71 or '74 (A's/Dodgers) $5.95 ea + $0.75. Ali/Inoki (Japanese Wrestler) 200' S8 Color $14.95 (save $5.) or S8 B/W 200' $5.95 + $0.75 ship. Penny Pinchers — Egg Nappers Universal 8 Funny Fable Cartoons & Chili Willie in Clash & Carry, 200' S8 color silent, $14.95 ea + $0.75 ship. '72 Super Bowl (Dolphins / Cowboys) St 8 200' Color (can be played on Dual 8 proj) $8.95 ea add $0.75 ship (save $11.). 64-pg Universal Color catalog $1.00 USA; Outside USA send $2.00. Columbia, Sportlite, Ring Classics & Universal order forms, $0.35 set. SPORTLITE FILMS, Elect-9/78, PO Box 24-500, Speedway, IN 46224.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism. Self-Hypnosis. Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

FREE book prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful bible evidence. MEGIDDO Mission, Dept. 64, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

IT'S THE UNEXCELLED FM STATION REFERENCE! The FM Atlas and Station Directory — 112 pages of programming, technical information on nearly 5,000 stations of North America. $3.95. FM Atlas, Adolph, Minnesota 55701.

MISCELLANEOUS

MPG INCREASED! Bypass Pollution Devices easily. REVERSIBLY!! Free details — Posco GEE9, 453 W. 256, NYC 10471.

OUTSIDE OF JAPAN. . .

***NEW-TONE* ELECTRONICS** Has the Largest Inventory of Original Japanese Components Anywhere!

**•SONY•RIKYU•TOSHIBA•
•NEC•HITACHI•MITSUMI•
•SHINDENGEN•MITSUBISHI•
•FUJITSU•FUJI-TEN•JRC•
•SANYO•R-OHM•UNIDEN•
•PANASONIC•CYBERNET•
•SANKEN•NPC•ORIGIN•**

PARTIAL LIST — CALL US FOR ALL YOUR DEVICE NEEDS

2SA49	.49	2SB492	1.00	2SC775	1.90	2SC1628	1.10	40081	1.50	S6087A	3 80
2SA101	.49	2SB495	.75	2SC776	2.50	2SC1669	1.25	40082	3.00	S6087B	3 80
2SA102	.49	2SB507	1.40	2SC777	4.95	2SC1674	.49	AN136	2.90	STK011	7.50
2SA200	.49	2SB511	1.50	2SC778	3.50	2SC1675	.49	AN214	3.35	STK015	6.50
2SA221	.79	2SB528	1.40	2SC781	2 50	2SC1678	2.00	AN239	6.50	STK025	12.50
2SA234	.59	2SB536	1.50	2SC783	2.95	2SC1679	2.95	AN241	2.40	STK032	14.20
2SA353	.69	2SB539A	4 70	2SC784	49	2SC1684	49	AN245	5.50	STK036	19.00
2SA377	1.89	2SB541	4 70	2SC785	.65	2SC1728	1.85	AN247	4.80	STK050	24.50
2SA387A	.69	2SB554	8 00	2SC788	2 95	2SC1730	.95	AN271	3.20	STK056	11.35
2SA473	1.25	2SB561	.60	2SC789	1.00	2SC1756	2.75	AN289	7.90	STK405	9 20
2SA483	2.79	2SB627	2.95	2SC790	1 50	2SC1760	1 60	AN315	3.50	STK415	8.50
2SA484	2.44			2SC793	2.50	2SC1816	3.50	AN331	5.40	STK433	9.25
2SA485	1.95	2SC32	1.35	2SC798	3.95	2SC1908	49	AN343	3 90	STK435	9 50
2SA489	1.39	2SC116	3.00	2SC799	3.25	2SC1909	3.75	AN360	2.50	STK437	11.50
2SA495	.60	2SC172	1.75	2SC815	55	2SC1957	1.00	AN380	7.50	STK439	11.60
2SA496	.99	2SC206	2.50	2SC828	49	2SC1964	3.95	BA302	2.50	TA7028M	3 50
2SA497	1.44	2SC237	1.75	2SC829	.49	2SC1969	4.70	BA511	3.00	TA7045M	3 25
2SA509	.50	2SC281	50	2SC830	2.95	2SC1973	.90	BA521	3.40	TA7051P	3.00
2SA525	4.95	2SC284	1.20	2SC838	.50	2SC1974	3.50	C3001A	2.95	TA7054P	3.05
2SA537A	4.95	2SC287	1.25	2SC839	50	2SC1975	3.50	CX075B	2.95	TA7055P	3.00
2SA539	.60	2SC291	3 95	2SC853	.90	2SC2020	4.95	CX100D	8.50	TA7060P	1.40
2SA561	.48	2SC325	3.95	2SC866	5.00	2SC2027	6.00	CX101G	8.50	TA7061P	1.50
2SA562	.45	2SC367	.85	2SC867	6.00	2SC2028	.80	CX103D	8.50	TA7062P	1.50
2SA564	.50	2SC371	.49	2SC870	.50	2SC2029	3.40	CX104A	8.50	TA7063P	1.50
2SA565	1.05	2SC372	.49	2SC871	.50	2SC2034	2.95	CX121A	7.50	TA7072	3.00
2SA566	3.20	2SC373	.49	2SC900	.50	2SC2074	2.50	CX130A	7.00	TA7074	2.90
2SA606	1.69	2SC374	.49	2SC922	.69	2SC2075	4.00	CX148	11.70	TA7075	3.75
2SA624	.99	2SC375	.49	2SC929	.49	2SC2091	2.50	CX149A	14 00	TA7076	3.75
2SA628	.49	2SC380	.49	2SC930	.49	2SC2092	3.25	DN834	1.50	TA7089	2.90
2SA634	1.00	2SC381	.50	2SC938	.95	2SC2098	3.90	DN835	1.60	TA7102P	5 80
2SA636	1.25	2SC382	.55	2SC943	1.00	2SC2166	3.75	DN837	1.50	TA7106P	3 25
2SA640	.49	2SC384	.60	2SC945	.49	2SD45	4.95	DN838	1.70	TA7120P	1.50
2SA643	.60	2SC385	70	2SC959	1.35	2SD68	.90	HA1151	3.20	TA7122	1.50
2SA659	.49	2SC386	70	2SC960	2.95	2SD72	.80	HA1157	4.20	TA7124	1.85
2SA663	4.75	2SC387	50	2SC984	.80	2SD77	1.50	HA1158	4.20	TA7146P	3.75
2SA666	.69	2SC394	.49	2SC1000	.49	2SD81	3.95	HA1159	5.00	TA7148	3.90
2SA671	1.50	2SC403	.50	2SC1013	.95	2SD88	4.80	HA1199	3.25	TA7149P	3.90
2SA672	.70	2SC454	.49	2SC1014	.95	2SD118	3.00	HA1202	2.20	TA7150P	3.75
2SA673	.70	2SC458	.49	2SC1017	1.20	2SD130	1.20	HA1306	4.90	TA7153	6.90
2SA678	.65	2SC460	.49	2SC1018	1.00	2SD170	1.50	HA1308	4.50	TA7167	6.20
2SA679	4.95	2SC461	.49	2SC1030	2.80	2SD180	2.50	HA1312	3.40	TA7200P	3.50
2SA680	4.95	2SC478	80	2SC1034	5.60	2SD187	.49	HA1314	4 20	TA7201P	4.50
2SA682	1.49	2SC481	1.50	2SC1047	.59	2SD188	2.70	HA1316	3.50	TA7202	4.50
2SA683	.60	2SC482	1.40	2SC1060	1.40	2SD201	4.50	HA1318	5.00	TA7203	4.25
2SA684	.60	2SC484	2.60	2SC1061	1.25	2SD213	4.95	HA1322	4 20	TA7204	3 70
2SA695	.60	2SC485	1.40	2SC1079	3.95	2SD217	3.80	HA1325	3.20	TA7205	3 60
2SA699	1.30	2SC486	1.50	2SC1080	3.95	2SD218	3.90	HA1339A	4 95	TA7207	3 50
2SA699A	1.45	2SC493	3.50	2SC1096	.80	2SD227	.48	HA1342	4.50	TA7208	3 50
2SA705	75	2SC494	4.50	2SC1098	1.00	2SD234	.85	HA1366	4.20	TA7209	3.80
2SA706	1.45	2SC495	.85	2SC1114	4.92	2SD235	.85	HA11112	8.90	TA7210	6.50
2SA715	1.35	2SC496	.85	2SC1115	3.00	2SD257	3.50	HA11113	6.50	TBA800	4.40
2SA719	.59	2SC497	1.40	2SC1116	4.25	2SD261	1 00	HD3113	4.90	TBA810DS	4.40
2SA720	.59	2SC502	1 50	2SC1116A	4.75	2SD287	3.70	HD3127	7.80	TC4081P	1.75
2SA721	.59	2SC503	1.75	2SC1124	1.20	2SD288	1.50	LA1201	4.25	TC5080P	5.80
2SA733	.49	2SC504	1.75	2SC1162	1.00	2SD313	1.05	LA1240	3.30	TC5081P	3.60
2SA740	1.95	2SC509	75	2SC1166	.48	2SD314	1.50	LA1364	3 70	TC5082P	4.00
2SA745	4.50	2SC515	1.95	2SC1170B	4.95	2SD315	1.20	LA1366	4.25	TC9100P	8.50
2SA747	5.75	2SC517	3 60	2SC1172	5.25	2SD318	1.95	LA1369	4.25	TD3400P	1.55
2SA750	.49	2SC535	.55	2SC1173	75	2SD325	.90	LA3155	2 25	TD3441AP	5.10
2SA756	3.30	2SC536	.49	2SC1175	75	2SD330	1.50	LA3201	1.95	TM4312P	1.00
2SA758	5.60	2SC537	.49	2SC1209	75	2SD331	1.50	LA3301	3 40	UH1C001	6.50
2SA777	.99	2SC538	60	2SC1211	59	2SD356	1.00	LA3310	4.20	UH1C003	6 50
2SA816	.70	2SC563	90	2SC1212	1.65	2SD358	1.10	LA3350	3.30	UH1C004	6.50
2SA839	1.95	2SC580	1.95	2SC1213	.59	2SD360	1 05	LA4000	7.50	UH1C005	6.50
		2SC608	5.95	2SC1226A	.85	2SD382	1.20	LA4030	5.40	UH1C006	6.50
2SB22	.65	2SC609	5.95	2SC1237	4.00	2SD427	2 55	LA4031P	3 20	UPC16C	2.50
2SB54	.49	2SC614	3.95	2SC1239	3.50	2SD525	1.50	LA4032P	4 20	UPC20C	3.75
2SB56	.95	2SC619	65	2SC1306	3.50	2SCF6	1.25	LA4051P	3.20	UPC30C	3.75
2SB75	.48	2SC620	49	2SC1307	4 75	2SCF8	3.50	LA4101	3 20	UPC41C	2.80
2SB77	.48	2SC627	2.95	2SC1308	5.75	2SF8	3.00	LA4201	3.25	UPC48C	3.95
2SB111	.59	2SC632	60	2SC1312	.49	2SK19	1.25	LA4400	3.40	UPC157CA	2.50
2SB156	.95	2SC634A	.60	2SC1313	.49	2SK23A	1.00	LA4420	3.40	UPC554C	2 50
2SB172	.60	2SC644	.49	2SC1317	.49	2SK30A	75	LAD001	3 20	UPC555H	2.20
2SB175	60	2SC645	60	2SC1318	49	2SK33	90	LD3040	1.60	UPC563H2	8.00
2SB186	.49	2SC674	.60	2SC1327	49	2SK34	90	LD3120	2.40	UPC566H	1.25
2SB187	.55	2SC680	2.60	2SC1330	1 35	2SK40	1.30	M5112	8.40	UPC573C	3.25
2SB202	1.50	2SC684	1.20	2SC1342	.49	2SK55	1.00	M5151PR	7.80	UPC575C	2.60
2SB227	2.95	2SC693	.49	2SC1344	.49	3SK22	2 20	M5152L	2.75	UPC576	3.25
2SB234	2.95	2SC696	1.75	2SC1347	.85	3SK22Y	2.20	M5192	4.80	UPC587C2	2.95
2SB235	7.95	2SC699	5.95	2SC1359	.65	3SK35	2.00	M51171L	2 00	UPC592H2	1.40
2SB270	.79	2SC708	1.75	2SC1360	95	3SK39	2 00	M51513L	5 10	UPC595C	2.95
2SB303	.49	2SC710	.49	2SC1362	.52	3SK40	2.00	MB3705	3.35	UPC596C	2.75
2SB324	.60	2SC711	.49	2SC1364	1 10	3SK41	2.20	MN3001	19.50	UPC1001H2	3.50
2SB337	1.35	2SC712	.49	2SC1377	4.80	3SK45	2.20	MN3002	11.70	UPC1008C	5.75
2SB370	.65	2SC715	.69	2SC1382	95	3SK49	2.20	MN3003	9 45	UPC1020H	4.25
2SB405	.60	2SC717	.50	2SC1383	.50	JSP7001	.75	MN3004	17.95	UPC1025H	3.50
2SB407	1.35	2SC730	4.15	2SC1384	80	MA26	.28	MN3005	75.00	UPC1026H	3.10
2SB415	.65	2SC731	3.00	2SC1402	3.60	MPS8000	1.25	MN6040	16.75	UPC1152H	3.95
2SB434	1.15	2SC732	.49	2SC1403	3.60	MPS8001	1.25	MN6040A	16 75	UPC1154H	3.95
2SB435	1.35	2SC733	.49	2SC1419	.95	MPSU02	.50			UPC1155H	3.95
2SB440	.60	2SC734	.49	2SC1447	.90	MPSU31	4.00	PLLC1A	13.50	UPC1156H	4.50
2SB461	1.60	2SC735	.49	2SC1448	1.00	MRF8004	3.00	PLL02A	8.50	UPC1380C	9.50
2SB463	1.40	2SC738	.49	2SC1449	85	SD1074	19.95	PLL02A-G	8.50	UPC78L05	1.40
2SB471	1.40	2SC756A	2.40	2SC1475	1.25	SD1076	28 95	SG609	4.80	UPD277C	4 50
2SB472	2.60	2SC763	.49	2SC1507	1 40	4004	3.00	SG613	6.75	UPD857C	15.50
2SB474	1.10	2SC773	.60	2SC1509	.85	4005	3.00	S6080A	3.75	UPD858C	9.50
2SB481	1.50	2SC774	1.50	2SC1624	1.10	40080	1.25	S6080B	3 80	UPD861C	18 50

MINIMUM ORDER $5.00
All orders add $1.00 Postage and Handling.
Canada $1.50
N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax

DEALERS: Write on letterhead for confidential price list.

**24 HOUR SHIPMENT ON ALL DEVICES IN STOCK.
ALL PARTS GUARANTEED — COD ORDERS WELCOME**

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS

**P.O. Box 1738A, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 748-6171, 2, 3**

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PLANNING TO MOVE?

Let us know 8 weeks in advance so that you won't miss a single issue of **POPULAR ELECTRONICS.**

Attach old label where indicated and print new address in space provided. Also include your mailing label whenever you write concerning your subscription. It helps us serve you promptly.

Write to: P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80322
giving the following information:

☐ Change address only ☐ Extend my subscription

ENTER NEW SUBSCRIPTION

☐ 1 year $13.00 ☐ Payment enclosed (1 extra BONUS issue)

Allow 30-60 days for delivery. ☐ Bill me later

AFFIX OLD LABEL

If you have no label handy, print OLD address here.

Name ________ please print

Address ________

City ________

State ________ Zip ________

NEW ADDRESS HERE 0225

Name ________
please print

Address ________ Apt. ________

City ________

State ________ Zip ________

Additional postage on foreign orders: add $3 a year for Canada, $5 a year for all other countries outside the U.S. and its possessions. Cash only on foreign orders, payable in U.S. currency.

P.O. Box 4430C Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest ELECTRONICS

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL	
7400N	.17
7402N	.17
7404N	.19
7409N	23
7410N	17
7414N	.63
7420N	.17
7422N	1 39
7430N	20
7442N	50
7445N	.69
7447N	60
7448N	69
7450N	17
7474N	29
7475N	.49
7485N	88
7489N	2 00
7490N	43
7492N	.43
7493N	.43
7495N	69
74100N	90
74107N	.29
74121N	34
74123N	59
74125N	39
74145N	.69
74150N	.95
74151N	69
74154N	1 00
74157N	.69
74161N	.87
74162N	.87
74163N	.87
74174N	.96
74175N	.90
74190N	1.15
74192N	.87
74193N	.85
74221N	1 55
74298N	1 65
74365N	.66
74366N	66
74367N	66

74LS00 TTL	
74LS00N	.25
74LS02N	.25
74LS04N	.25
74LS05N	25
74LS08N	25
74LS10N	25
74LS13N	.40
74LS14N	90
74LS20N	25
74LS22N	25
74LS28N	.41
74LS30N	.25
74LS33N	39
74LS38N	30
74LS74N	35
74LS75N	.47
74LS90N	.51
74LS93N	.51
74LS95N	1 89
74LS107N	.35
74LS112N	35
74LS113N	35
74LS132N	72
74LS136N	35
74LS151N	.67
74LS155N	67
74LS157N	67
74LS162N	91
74LS163N	.91
74LS174N	.95
74LS190N	1.06
74LS221N	1.95
74LS258N	.67
74LS367N	.89

LINEAR	
CA3045	.90
CA3046	.67
CA3081	1 80
CA3082	1 90
CA3089	2 95
LM301AN/AH	35
LM305H	87
LM307N	35
LM308N	89
LM309H	1 15
LM309K	95
LM311H/N	.90
LM317T/K	2.92
LM318	1 35
LM320K-5	1 20
LM323K-5	6 95
LM320K-12	1 35
LM320K-15	1 35
LM320T-5	1 60
LM320T-8	1 60
LM320T-12	1 50
LM320T-15	1 60
LM324N	1.15
LM339N	1.55
LM340K-5	1 10
LM340K-8	1.10
LM340K-12	1 10
LM340K-15	1.10
LM340K-24	1 10
LM340T-5	1 10
LM340T-8	1 10
LM340T-12	1 10
LM340T-15	1.10
LM340T-18	1.10
LM340T-24	1.10
LM343H	4.50
LM370	1.15
LM377	4.50
LM379	5 00
LM380N	1.00
LM381	1 60
LM382	1 60
LM703H	.40
LM709H	28
LM723H/N	50
LM733N	.67
LM741CH	.35
LM741N	.25
LM747H/N	.62
LM748N	.35
LM1303N	82
LM1304	1 10
LM1305	1.27
LM1307	2 00
LM1310	2 75
LM1458	.47
LM1800	1.75
LM1812	7.50
LM1889	3 00
LM2111	1.75
LM2902	1 50
LM3900N	.60
LM3905	1.75
LM3909N	.61
MC1458V	.50
NE540L	2.89
NE550N	.65
NE555V	.43
NE556A	.79
NE565A	1.00
NE566V	1.15
NE567V	1 20
NE570B	5 00
NE571B	5 00
78L05	60
78L08	60
79L05	70
78M05	.85
75108	1.75
75491CN	50
75492CN	55
75494CN	89

A to D CONVERTER	
8038	4 50
8700CJ	13 95
8701CN	22 00
8750CJ	13.95
LD130	9.95
9400CJV/F	7 40
ICL7103	9 50
ICL7107	14 25

CMOS	
CD34001	50
CD4000	.16
CD4001	.21
CD4002	.21
CD4006	1 10
CD4007	21
CD4008	21
CD4009	39
CD4010	39
CD4011	21
CD4012	21
CD4013	36
CD4014	86
CD4015	86
CD4016	36
CD4017	94
CD4018	94
CD4019	21
CD4020	1 02
CD4021	1 02
CD4022	86
CD4023	21
CD4024	75
CD4025	21
CD4026	1 51
CD4027	36
CD4028	79
CD4029	1 02
CD4030	21
CD4035	1 02
CD4040	1 02
CD4042	71
CD4043	63
CD4044	63
CD4046	1 67
CD4049	36
CD4050	36
CD4051	1 13
CD4060	1 42
CD4066	71
CD4068	40
CD4069	40
CD4070	40
CD4071	21
CD4072	.21
CD4073	21
CD4075	.21
CD4076	1.75
CD4078	40
CD4081	.21
CD4082	21
CD4116	47
CD4490	5 50
CD4507	1 00
CD4508	4 25
CD4510	1 02
CD4511	.94
CD4515	2.52
CD4516	1.10
CD4518	1 02
CD4520	1 02
CD4527	1 51
CD4528	79
CD4553	5.75
CD4566	2 25
CD4583	4.50
CD4585	1.10
CD40192	3 00
74C00	28
74C04	33
74C10	28
74C14	2.10
74C20	28
74C30	28
74C48	1 95
74C74	75
74C76	1 40
74C90	1 15
74C93	1 40
74C154	3 00
74C160	1 44
74C175	2 00
74C192	2 40
74C221	2 75
74C905	3 00
74C906	1 50
74C914	1.95
74C922	7 50
74C923	7.50
74C925	10 50
74C926	10 50
74C927	10 50

INTERFACE	
8095	65
8096	65
8097	65
8098	65
8T09	1.25
8T10	4.50
8T13	3.00
8T20	5 50
8T23	3.10
8T24	3.50
8T25	3 20
8T26	1 69
8T28	2.75
8T97	1.69
8T98	1 69

MOS MEMORY RAM	
2101-1	3.95
2102-1	1 28
2102AL-4	1.60
21F02	1.85
2104A-4	4 95
2107B	4 95
2111-1	4 95
2112-2	3 95
2114	8 50
MK4116	24 95
2513B	6 30
21L02-1	1.49
MM5262	.40
MM5280	3 00
MM5320	9 95
MM5330	5 94
PD411D-3	4.00
PD411D-4	5 00
P5101L	13 95
4200A	12 95
82S25	2.90
91L02A	1.75
HD0165-5	6 95
MM57100	4.50
GIAY38500-1	9.95
MCM6571A	9 95
9368	3 50

CLOCKS	
MM5309	3 00
MM5311	3 60
MM5312	4.80
MM5313	3 60
MM5314	3.90
MM5315	4 00
MM5316	5.00
MM5318	3 60
MM5369	2.10
MM5841	14.45
MM5865	7.95
CT7001	5 80
CT7002	8 95
CT7010	8 95
CT7015	7.25
MM5375AA/N	3.90
MM5375AB/N	4.90
7205	16.50
DS0026CN	3 75
DS0056CN	3.75
MM53104	2.50

IC SOCKETS

Solder Tin		Low Profile	
PIN	1 UP	PIN	1UP
8	15	22	.30
14	18	24	35
16	.20	28	.42
18	.27	36	58
20	.29	40	.57

3 level wire wrap gold
14 pin 25 16 pin 27
2 level 14 pin ww 20

MICROPROCESSOR	
6800	19.50
8080A with data	8 95
Z80	29 95
8212	2.90
8214	8 00
8216	2.90
8224	2 90
8228	5 35
8251	9 25
8253	10.00
8255	9 25
CDP1802CD	19.95
CDP1802D	25.00
CDP1861	12.95
6820	9.95
6850	12 95
6502	10 50

UART/FIFO	
AY5-1013	5.50
AY5-1014	7.50
3341	6 95

PROM	
1702A	3 95
N82S23	2 95
N82S123	3 50
N82S126	3.75
N82S129	3.75
N82S131	3.75
N82S136	8 75
N82S137	8.75
2708	12.50
DM8577	2.90
8223	2.90
2716T1	22.50

CONNECTORS	
44 pin edge	2.00
100 pin edge	4.50
100 pin edge WW	5 25

CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	4 50
2 MHz	4 50
4 MHz	4 25
5 MHz	4 25
10 MHz	4 25
18 MHz	3 90
20 MHz	3.90
32 MHz	3 90
32768 Hz	4 00
1 8432 MHz	4 50
3 5795 MHz	1.20
2 0100 MHz	1.95
2.097152 MHz	4 50
2.4576 MHz	4 50
3 2768 MHz	4 50
5.0688 MHz	4 50
5.185 MHz	4.50
5 7143 MHz	4 50
6 5536 MHz	4.50
14 31818 MHz	4 25
18 432 MHz	4 50
22 1184 MHz	4 50

CLOCK MODULES Complete alarm clocks ready to hook up with transformer and switches. Very compact with .50" and .84" digits

MA1002A, C or E .50"	8.95
102P3 Transformer	2.25
MA1010A, C or E .84"	11.95
102P2 Transformer	2.25
Special transformer and six switches when purchased w/module	2 95
MA1003 car module .3" green flour. display	15.95

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%
10 per type 03 1000 per type .012
25 per type 025 350 piece pack
100 per type 015 5 per type 6.75

KEYBOARDS
Hex keyboard $10 95. Fully encoded w/ PC board, parts and instructs $24 95
53 key ASCII keyboard kit 55.00
Fully assembled 65 00 Enclosure 14 95

LEDS	
Red T018	.15
Green, Orange Yellow T018	20
Jumbo Red	.20
Green, Orange Yellow Jumbo	25
Cliplite LED Mounting Clips (specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)	8/$1.25

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip.
MAX-100 8 digit Freq. Ctr. $128.95

OK WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18.00

DIGITAL THERMOMETER $48.50
Batt. oper. General purpose or medical 32°-230°F. Disposable probe cover ±.2 accuracy. Comp. assy. in compact case

COMPUTER BOARD KITS	
8K RAM Board Kit	$134 95
4K EPROM Kit	114.95
I/O Board Kit	44.50
Extender Board w/connector	12.50
Video Interface board kit	125.00
16K EPROM board kit w/o PROMS	74 50
16K Static RAM board kit	395.00
North Star Floppy Disk Kit	$665.00
Additional Drive Kit	415.00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS	
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer	9 00
PC board	7.50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton	27
3 pos. slide	.25
Encoder HD0165-5	6.95
3 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5-18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ. .125" LED display	10.50
Voice actuated switch	50
Paratronics 100A Logic Analyzer Kit	$199.00
Model 10 Trigger Expander Kit	$229 00
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit	$369 00

TRANSFORMERS	
6V 300 ma	3.25
12 Volt 300 ma transformer	1 25
12 6V CT 600 ma	3.75
12V 250 ma wall plug	2.95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug	3.50
24V CT 400 ma	3 95
10V 1.2 amp wall plug	4 85
18V 6 amp	12 95

DISPLAY LEDS			
MAN1	CA	.270	2 90
MAN3	CC	.125	.39
MAN72/74	CA/CA	.300	1.00
DL704	CC	.300	1 25
DL707/DL707R	CA	300	1 00
DL727/728	CA/CC	500	1 90
DL747/750	CA/CC	600	1 95
DL750	CC	600	1 95
FND359	CC	357	70
FND500/507	CC/CA	500	1 35
FND503/510	CC/CA	500	90
FND800/807	CC/CA	.800	2 20
3 digit Bubble			60
4 digit bubble			80
DG8 Fluorescent			1 75
DG10 Fluorescent			1 75
5 digit 14 pin display			1 00
NSN69 9 digit display			60
7520 Clairex photocells			.39
TIL311 Hex			9.50

IC Test Clips		
	1	10
Red	.55	.47
Black	55	47

Keyer 8043 comp. w/spec./sock 14 50

Sinclair 3½ Digit Multimeter

Batt./AC oper. 1mV and .1NA resolution. Resistance to 20 meg. 1% accuracy. Small, portable, completely assem. in case. 1 yr. guarantee. Best value ever! $59.95

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95

Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instrucs. Green and orange displays also avail. Same kit w/.80" displays. $21.95

Digital Temperature Meter Kit

Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful. 50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid. Very accurate. $39.95
Beautiful hardwood case w/bezel $11.75

NiCad Batt. Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts & instruc. $7.25

RCA Cosmac VIP Kit 275.00

Video computer with games and graphics.

'78 IC Update Master Manual

1978 IC Update Master Manual $30.00 Complete IC data selector 2175 pg. Master reference guide. Over 42,000 cross references. Free update service through 1978. Domestic postage $3.50. Foreign $6.00. Final 1977 Master closeout $15.00

New Cosmac Super "ELF"

RCA CMOS expandable to 64K microcomputer w/HEX keypad input and video output for graphics. Just turn on and start loading your program using the resident monitor on ROM. Pushbutton selection of all four CPU modes. LED indicators of current CPU mode and four CPU states. Single step op. for program debug. Built in pwr. supply, 256 Bytes of RAM, audio amp. & spkr. Detailed assy. man. w/PC board & all parts fully socketed. Comp. Kit $106.95. High address display option 8.95; Low address display option 9.95; Custom hardwood cab.; drilled front panel 19.75; Nicad Battery Backup Kit w/all parts 4.95; Fully wired & tested in cabinet 151.70; 1802 software club. 10–12 pg. monthly publication 12.00 per yr.

4K Elf Expansion Board Kit with Cassette I/F $79.95

Available on board options: 1K super ROM monitor $19.95 Parallel I/O port $7.95 RS232 I/F $3.50 TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95 S-100 Memory I/F $4.50

Tiny Basic for ANY 1802 System

Cassette $10.00. On ROM Monitor $38.00. Super Elf owners, 30% off. Object code listing or paper tape with manual $5.50.

Original ELF Kit Board $14.95

PROM Eraser

Ultraviolet, assembled $49.95

Video Modulator Kit $8.95

Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, MM5369, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

Clock Calendar Kit $23.95

CT7015 direct drive chip displays date and time on .6" LEDS with AM-PM indicator. Alarm/doze feature includes buzzer. Complete with all parts, power supply and instructions, less case.

2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case $37.50

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case $47.75
Prescaler Kit to 350 MHz $19.95

Stopwatch Kit $26.95

Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 min., 59 sec., 99 1/100 sec. Times std., split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instruc.

Auto Clock Kit $15.95

DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA-1012 module with alarm option. Includes light dimmer, crystal timebase PC boards. Fully regulated, comp. instructs. Add $3.95 for beautiful dark gray case. Best value anywhere.

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted. Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1978 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE NO. 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Popular Electronics

ADVERTISERS INDEX

READER SERVICE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
3	AP Products Incorporated	18
4	Active Electronic Sales Corp.	127
15	Ancrona Corp.	124
6	Antenna Specialists Co.	17
	Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.	14
7	Avanti Research & Development, Inc	88
8	B & F Enterprises	131
9	Byte	112
	CREI, Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	38, 39, 40, 41
10	Chaney Electronics	113
	Cleveland Institute of Electronics Inc.	28, 29, 30, 31
1	Cobra, Product of Dynascan	SECOND COVER
68	Communications Electronics	92
11	Continental Specialties Corporation	15
12	Cooper Group, The	43
13	Digi-Key Corporation	123
62	Digital Research Corp.	130
69	Discwasher	THIRD COVER
70	Douglas Dunhill	81
14	EICO	92
	Edmund Scientific Co.	128
16	Electronics Book Club	7
	Electronic Systems	122
17	Electro-Voice, Inc.	24
18	Empire Scientific Corp.	16
19	Fluke	53
20	Fordham Radio Supply	130
21	Godbout Elecs., Bill	114
22	Grantham College of Engineering	99
5	Heath Company	82, 83, 84, 85
36	HEP	49
23	Hobby World	115
24	I E Integrated Electronics	131
25	Illinois Audio	107
	Interface Age	107
26	International Components Corp.	129
27	J & R Music World	99
28	JS&A National Sales Group	1
63	JVC America	13
29	Jade Computer Products	125
30	Jameco Electronics	105
31	Jameco Electronics	116-117
32	Koss Corporation	23
2	Lafayette Radio Electronics	FOURTH COVER
34	McIntosh Laboratory Inc.	97
	Micro Computer Mart	110
35	Midland International	86
	NRI Schools	8, 9, 10, 11
	National Technical Schools	64, 65, 66, 67
37	Netronics R & D Ltd.	6
39	New-Tone Electronics	129
38	New-Tone Electronics	135
4	OK Machine & Tool Corporation	93
	Ohio Scientific Instrument	5
41	Olson Electronics	128
42	Optoelectronics	104
43	PAIA Electronics, Inc.	113
44	PAL "Firestik" Antenna Corp.	112
45	Page Digital Electronics	88
46	Pickering & Co.	2
47	Poly Paks	121
48	Quest Electronics	136
49	Radio Hut	118
	Radio Shack	126
50	Sabtronics	37
52	Schober Organ Corp., The	97
53	Scott, Inc., H.H.	25
66	Shure Brothers Inc.	95
67	Shure Brothers Inc.	93
54	Solid State Sales	131
55	Southwest Technical Products Corp.	44
	Starshine Inc.	89
56	Stereo Corp. of America	113
57	Technics by Panasonic	55
58	Telephone Booth	113
59	Texas Tuner Service	112
60	U.S. Marine Corp.	19, 20, 21
61	U.S. Pioneer Electronics	77

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Select what you want in a record cleaner.

☐ Convenience in use and storage.

You shouldn't need a separate shelf, elaborate motions or an act of Congress to clean your records. A comfortable, hand-held instrument that works best on a rotating turntable is ideal.

☐ Effectiveness against micro-dust.

Tiny, invisible dust particles hide in delicate record grooves and can be ground into the vinyl. Only a slanted (directional) fiber using special ultra-small fiber tips can scoop up, rather than rearrange, this micro-dust contamination.

☐ Effectiveness against chemical contamination.

Fingerprints and vapor-borne oils will deposit into channels of a record groove. Such contamination hides from adhesive rollers and all dry cleaning systems. Only a special fluid plus micro-fibers can safely remove such audible, impacted deposits.

☐ Total removal of contamination/fluid.

Capillary action—the lifting of fluid by small fiber surface tension—is totally effective. You want to get contamination off the record, along with any fluid traces.

☐ Lasting construction.

You want quality. A record cleaner can last a lifetime. A plastic wonder can crack into oblivion—or you can purchase the hand-rubbed elegance of milled walnut befitting the rest of your audio system.

☐ Ultimate economy.

The value of a truly fine record cleaner is justified by the cost of replacing your record collection. Fifteen dollars is a small investment in long-term protection.

☑ All of the above.

DISCWASHER, the Superior Record Cleaner.

See the finer audio dealers for a demonstration.

discwasher, inc. 1407 N. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201

CIRCLE NO. 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Your tuning band is like everything else in the city. Crowded. The LR-120DB helps you pick your way through the crowd.

In many cities, there are hundreds of stations crowded shoulder-to-shoulder across the tuning band. So moving across the band, you get hum, and hiss, and static.

The LR-120DB has adjustable FM muting, which allows you to mute out as much interference as you want, and zero in easily on your station.

The LR-120DB costs $600. You can't* get adjustable FM muting with so much power anywhere else for under $900!

Adjustable FM muting may be the LR-120DB's biggest exclusive in its price range.

But it is by no means the only one.

The LR-120DB is the only receiver anywhere near this price level that offers you all of the following features in addition to the adjustable FM muting.

RESERVE POWER. One measure of a fine receiver is pure power. The LR-120DB gives you 120 watts per channel (both channels driven into 8 ohms from 20 to 20,000 Hz. with no more than 0.09% THD) more power than you'll ever need. The lesser power of lesser receivers can distort the signal just when you're enjoying the music most—but the LR-120DB has the power to capture even the most demanding passages with perfect fidelity . . . even at the highest listening levels.

BUILT-IN FM DOLBY.* During the critical passages when an oboe or a violin carries a delicate solo, the hissing of the signal can literally destroy the beauty of the sound. Dolby* lets you reduce such disruptive sounds to the vanishing point.

There is one more significant advantage to the built-in Dolby:* money. With more and more top-quality FM stations broadcasting in Dolby,* many receivers now offer a provision for adding a Dolby* decoder—at your expense. But the LR-120DB, with Dolby* built-in, lets you enjoy the highs (and escape the hissing) without spending extra for a decoder.

DUAL POWER METERS with adjustable range read-out, one for each channel. There are other receivers which offer this feature—but there are very few in this price range. At the risk of repeating ourselves: the LR-120DB is the only receiver in its price range which offers all of these features.

FREE 1979 CATALOG. Lafayette's catalog is all new for 1979! 172 illustrated pages—over half in full color. Features everything Lafayette makes or sells. Write Lafayette Dept. No. PE35099, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Allow several weeks for delivery.

Lafayette will put a lot of pleasure in your ears—without a lot of worry on your mind.

Lafayette

Its sound stands out in the crowd.

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

---

*A trademark of Dolby Labs Inc.